



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2021

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Price: KSh 1000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2021

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2021

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi**. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Real Towers, Upper Hill along Hospital Road. Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) All rights reserved

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN:

Foreword

A Statistical Abstract is a single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

To become a centre of excellence in production and management of quality statistics

Mission

To develop, provide and promote quality statistical information for evidence-based decision making

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of five directorates; namely

Production Statistics
Statistical Coordination and Methods
Corporate Services
Macro-Economic Statistics
Population and Social Statistics

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau
of Statistics

Introduction

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and also from statistics compiled by other Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) including county Governments. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR GEN-
ERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STATISTICS P.O. BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI**
TEL: +254 - 020 2911000 / 0202911001
E-mail: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke Website:
www.knbs.or.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used in

this publication “ _ Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

“..” Means figures

not available. “ * “

Means provisional

“ + “ Means revised

“|” between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items

KENYA COUNTIES MAP



Data Quality Declaration

The Statistical Abstract report is an annual publication prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics that provides socio-economic statistical information covering a five-to eight-year period. Statistics presented in Statistical Abstract reports are produced in line with internationally sound and scientific methods that are anchored on the fundamental principles of producing official statistics.

Data Sources

The statistics published in the Statistical Abstract reports are based on a wide variety of sources including own surveys and censuses, studies carried out by other institutions and administrative data collected by Ministries, Departments and Agencies; County Governments; and establishments. The sources of data are always recognized.

Accuracy and Reliability

All censuses and surveys conducted by the Bureau are based on international standards and methods. Sampling and non-sampling errors that may occur in a census or survey are always disclosed. Data from administrative sources are subject to international best practices on statistics and are verified and validated through sectoral Technical Working Groups.

Periodicity

Although the Statistical Abstract report is an annual publication, data may also be presented on quarterly and monthly basis for the review period.

Consistency

The Bureau maintains a compendium of statistical definitions. The Bureau has endeavoured to provide the same format of statistical tables as in previous years to enable consistency and trend comparison over time.

Accessibility

KNBS reports are disseminated by various platforms. The platforms include the KNBS website: www.knbs.or.ke, publications, press releases and social media. More information is also available from both at the headquarter, and the county offices.

Timeliness

The report is produced annually, by the end of September of the review year.

Administrative Units

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY (DISTRICT)	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY
1	MOMBASA	1	CHANGAMWE	12	MERU	7	MERU CENTRAL
1	MOMBASA	2	JOMVU	12	MERU	8	TIGANIA CENTRAL
1	MOMBASA	3	KISAUNI	12	MERU	9	TIGANIA EAST
1	MOMBASA	4	LIKONI	12	MERU	10	TIGANIA WEST
1	MOMBASA	5	MVITA (MOMBASA)	13	THARAKA-NITHI	1	MAARA
1	MOMBASA	6	NYALI	13	THARAKA-NITHI	2	MERU SOUTH
2	KWALE	1	KINANGO	13	THARAKA-NITHI	3	THARAKA NORTH
2	KWALE	2	KWALE	13	THARAKA-NITHI	4	THARAKA SOUTH
2	KWALE	3	LUNGA LUNGA	14	EMBU	1	EMBU EAST
2	KWALE	4	MSAMBWENI	14	EMBU	2	EMBU NORTH
3	KILIFI	1	BAHARI (KILIFI)	14	EMBU	3	EMBU WEST
3	KILIFI	2	GANZE	14	EMBU	4	MBEERE NORTH
3	KILIFI	3	KALOLENI	14	EMBU	5	MBEERE SOUTH
3	KILIFI	4	KILIFI SOUTH	15	KITUI	1	IKUTHA
3	KILIFI	5	MAGARINI	15	KITUI	2	KATULANI
3	KILIFI	6	MALINDI	15	KITUI	3	KISASI
3	KILIFI	7	RABAI	15	KITUI	4	KITUI CENTRAL
4	TANA RIVER	1	BURA (TANA NORTH)	15	KITUI	5	KITUI WEST
4	TANA RIVER	2	TANA DELTA	15	KITUI	6	KYUSO
4	TANA RIVER	3	TANA RMER	15	KITUI	7	LOWER YATTA
5	LAMU	1	LAMU EAST	15	KITUI	8	MATINYANI
5	LAMU	2	LAMU WEST	15	KITUI	9	MUMONI
6	TAITA TAVETA	1	MWATATE	15	KITUI	10	MUTITO
6	TAITA TAVETA	2	TAVETA	15	KITUI	11	MUTOMO
6	TAITA TAVETA	3	VOI	15	KITUI	12	MWINGI CENTRAL
6	TAITA TAVETA	4	WUNDANYI (TAITA)	15	KITUI	13	MWINGI EAST
7	GARISSA	1	BALAMBALA	15	KITUI	14	MWINGI WEST /MIGWANI
7	GARISSA	2	DADAAB	15	KITUI	15	NZAMBANI
7	GARISSA	3	FAFI	15	KITUI	16	TSEIKURU
7	GARISSA	4	GARISSA	16	MACHAKOS	1	ATHI RIVER
7	GARISSA	5	HULUGHO	16	MACHAKOS	2	KANGUNDO
7	GARISSA	6	IJARA	16	MACHAKOS	3	KATHIANI
7	GARISSA	7	LAGDERA	16	MACHAKOS	4	MACHAKOS
8	WAJIR	1	BUNA	16	MACHAKOS	5	MASINGA
8	WAJIR	2	ELDAS	16	MACHAKOS	6	MATUNGULU
8	WAJIR	3	HABASWEIN	16	MACHAKOS	7	MWALA
8	WAJIR	4	TARBAJ	16	MACHAKOS	8	YATTA
8	WAJIR	5	WAJIR EAST	17	MAKUENI	1	KATHONZWENI
8	WAJIR	6	WAJIR NORTH	17	MAKUENI	2	KIBWEZI
8	WAJIR	7	WAJIR SOUTH	17	MAKUENI	3	KILUNGU
8	WAJIR	8	WAJIR WEST	17	MAKUENI	4	MAKINDU
9	MANDERA	1	BANISA	17	MAKUENI	5	MAKUENI
9	MANDERA	2	LAFEY	17	MAKUENI	6	MBOONI EAST
9	MANDERA	3	MANDERA CENTRAL	17	MAKUENI	7	MBOONI WEST
9	MANDERA	4	MANDERA EAST	17	MAKUENI	8	MUKAA
9	MANDERA	5	MANDERA NORTH	17	MAKUENI	9	NZAU
9	MANDERA	6	MANDERA WEST	18	NYANDARUA	1	KINANGOP
10	MARSABIT	1	CHALBI	18	NYANDARUA	2	KIPIPIRI
10	MARSABIT	2	HORR NORTH	18	NYANDARUA	3	MIRANGINE
10	MARSABIT	3	LOYANGALANI	18	NYANDARUA	4	NYANDARUA CENTRAL
10	MARSABIT	4	MARSABIT	18	NYANDARUA	5	NYANDARUA NORTH
10	MARSABIT	5	MARSABIT SOUTH (LAISAMIS)	18	NYANDARUA	6	NYANDARUA SOUTH
10	MARSABIT	6	MOYALE	18	NYANDARUA	7	NYANDARUA WEST
10	MARSABIT	7	SOLOLO	19	NYERI	1	KIENI EAST
11	ISIOLO	1	GARBATULA	19	NYERI	2	KIENI WEST
11	ISIOLO	2	ISIOLO	19	NYERI	3	MATHIRA EAST
11	ISIOLO	3	MERTI	19	NYERI	4	MATHIRA WEST
12	MERU	1	BUURI	19	NYERI	5	MUKURWE-INI
12	MERU	2	IGEMBE CENTRAL	19	NYERI	6	NYERI CENTRAL
12	MERU	3	IGEMBE NORTH	19	NYERI	7	NYERI SOUTH
12	MERU	4	IGEMBE SOUTH	19	NYERI	8	TETU
12	MERU	5	IMENTI NORTH	20	KIRINYAGA	1	KIRINYAGA CENTRAL
12	MERU	6	IMENTI SOUTH	20	KIRINYAGA	2	KIRINYAGA EAST

Administrative Units (Cont')

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY
20	KIRINYAGA	3	KIRINYAGA WEST	30	BARINGO	3	EAST POKOT
20	KIRINYAGA	4	MWEA EAST	30	BARINGO	4	KOIBATEK
20	KIRINYAGA	5	MWEA WEST	30	BARINGO	5	MARIGAT
21	MURANG'A	1	GATANGA	30	BARINGO	6	MOGOTIO
21	MURANG'A	2	KAHURO	31	LAIKIPIA	1	LAIKIPIA CENTRAL
21	MURANG'A	3	KANDARA	31	LAIKIPIA	2	LAIKIPIA EAST
21	MURANG'A	4	KANGEMA	31	LAIKIPIA	3	LAIKIPIA NORTH
21	MURANG'A	5	KIGUMO	31	LAIKIPIA	4	LAIKIPIA WEST
21	MURANG'A	6	MATHIOYA	31	LAIKIPIA	5	NYAHURURU
21	MURANG'A	7	MURANG'A EAST	32	NAKURU	1	GILGIL
21	MURANG'A	8	MURANG'A SOUTH	32	NAKURU	2	KURESOI
22	KIAMBU	1	GATUNDU NORTH	32	NAKURU	3	KURESOI NORTH
22	KIAMBU	2	GATUNDU SOUTH	32	NAKURU	4	MOLO
22	KIAMBU	3	GITHUNGURI	32	NAKURU	5	NAMASHA
22	KIAMBU	4	JUJA	32	NAKURU	6	NAKURU
22	KIAMBU	5	KABETE	32	NAKURU	7	NAKURU NORTH
22	KIAMBU	6	KIAMBAA	32	NAKURU	8	NAKURU WEST
22	KIAMBU	7	KIAMBU	32	NAKURU	9	NJORO
22	KIAMBU	8	KIKUYU	32	NAKURU	10	RONGAI
22	KIAMBU	9	LARI	32	NAKURU	11	SUBUKIA
22	KIAMBU	10	LIMURU	33	NAROK	1	NAROK EAST
22	KIAMBU	11	RURI	33	NAROK	2	NAROK NORTH
22	KIAMBU	12	THIKA EAST	33	NAROK	3	NAROK SOUTH
22	KIAMBU	13	THIKA WEST	33	NAROK	4	NAROK WEST
23	TURKANA	1	KIBISH	33	NAROK	5	TRANS MARA EAST
23	TURKANA	2	LOIMA	33	NAROK	6	TRANS MARA WEST
23	TURKANA	3	TURKANA CENTRAL	34	KAJIADO	1	ISINYA
23	TURKANA	4	TURKANA EAST	34	KAJIADO	2	KAJIADO CENTRAL
23	TURKANA	5	TURKANA NORTH	34	KAJIADO	3	KAJIADO NORTH
23	TURKANA	6	TURKANA SOUTH	34	KAJIADO	4	KAJIADO WEST
23	TURKANA	7	TURKANA WEST	34	KAJIADO	5	LOITOKITOK
24	WEST POKOT	1	KIPKOMO	34	KAJIADO	6	MASHUURU
24	WEST POKOT	2	POKOT CENTRAL	35	KERICHO	1	BELGUT
24	WEST POKOT	3	POKOT NORTH	35	KERICHO	2	BURETI
24	WEST POKOT	4	POKOT SOUTH	35	KERICHO	3	KERICHO
24	WEST POKOT	5	WEST POKOT	35	KERICHO	4	KIPKELION
25	SAMBURU	1	SAMBURU CENTRAL	35	KERICHO	5	LONDIANI
25	SAMBURU	2	SAMBURU EAST	35	KERICHO	6	SIGOWEI / SOIN
25	SAMBURU	3	SAMBURU NORTH	36	BOMET	1	BOMET
26	TRANS NZOIA	1	ENDEBES	36	BOMET	2	BOMET EAST
26	TRANS NZOIA	2	KIMININI	36	BOMET	3	CHEPALUNGU
26	TRANS NZOIA	3	KWANZA	36	BOMET	4	KONOIN
26	TRANS NZOIA	4	TRANS NZOIA EAST	36	BOMET	5	SOTIK
26	TRANS NZOIA	5	TRANS NZOIA WEST	37	KAKAMEGA	1	BUTERE
27	UASIN GISHU	1	ELDORET EAST	37	KAKAMEGA	2	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL
27	UASIN GISHU	2	ELDORET WEST	37	KAKAMEGA	3	KAKAMEGA EAST
27	UASIN GISHU	3	KESSES	37	KAKAMEGA	4	KAKAMEGA NORTH
27	UASIN GISHU	4	MOIBEN	37	KAKAMEGA	5	KAKAMEGA SOUTH
27	UASIN GISHU	5	SOY	37	KAKAMEGA	6	KHWISERO
27	UASIN GISHU	6	WARENG	37	KAKAMEGA	7	LIKUYANI
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	1	KEIYO	37	KAKAMEGA	8	LUGARI
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	2	KEIYO SOUTH	37	KAKAMEGA	9	MATETE
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	3	MARAKWET EAST	37	KAKAMEGA	10	MATUNGU
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	4	MARAKWET WEST	37	KAKAMEGA	11	MUMIAS
29	NANDI	1	CHESUMEI	37	KAKAMEGA	12	MUMIAS EAST
29	NANDI	2	NANDI CENTRAL	37	KAKAMEGA	13	NAVAKHOLO
29	NANDI	3	NANDI EAST	38	VIHIGA	1	EMUHAYA
29	NANDI	4	NANDI NORTH	38	VIHIGA	2	HAMISI
29	NANDI	5	NANDI SOUTH	38	VIHIGA	3	LUANDA
29	NANDI	6	TINDERET	38	VIHIGA	4	SABATIA
30	BARINGO	1	BARINGO CENTRAL	38	VIHIGA	5	VIHIGA
30	BARINGO	2	BARINGO NORTH	39	BUNGOMA	1	BUMULA

Administrative Units (Cont')

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY
39	BUNGOMA	2	BUNGOMA CENTRAL	47	NAIROBI	1	DAGORETTI
39	BUNGOMA	3	BUNGOMA EAST	47	NAIROBI	2	EMBAKASI
39	BUNGOMA	4	BUNGOMA NORTH	47	NAIROBI	3	KAMUKUNJI
39	BUNGOMA	5	BUNGOMA SOUTH	47	NAIROBI	4	KASARANI
39	BUNGOMA	6	BUNGOMA WEST	47	NAIROBI	5	KIBRA
39	BUNGOMA	7	CHEPTAIS	47	NAIROBI	6	LANGATA
39	BUNGOMA	8	KIMILILI	47	NAIROBI	7	MAKADARA
39	BUNGOMA	9	MT ELGON	47	NAIROBI	8	MATHARE
39	BUNGOMA	10	WEBUYE WEST	47	NAIROBI	9	NJIRU
40	BUSIA	1	BUNYALA	47	NAIROBI	10	STAREHE
40	BUSIA	2	BUSIA	47	NAIROBI	11	WESTLANDS
40	BUSIA	3	BUTULA				
40	BUSIA	4	NAMBALE				
40	BUSIA	5	SAMIA				
40	BUSIA	6	TESO NORTH				
40	BUSIA	7	TESO SOUTH				
41	SIAYA	1	BONDO				
41	SIAYA	2	GEM				
41	SIAYA	3	RARIEDA				
41	SIAYA	4	SIAYA				
41	SIAYA	5	UGENYA				
41	SIAYA	6	UGUNJA				
42	KISUMU	1	KISUMU CENTRAL				
42	KISUMU	2	KISUMU EAST				
42	KISUMU	3	KISUMU WEST				
42	KISUMU	4	MUHORONI				
42	KISUMU	5	NYAKACH				
42	KISUMU	6	NYANDO				
42	KISUMU	7	SEME				
43	HOMA BAY	1	HOMA BAY				
43	HOMA BAY	2	MBITA				
43	HOMA BAY	3	NDHIWA				
43	HOMA BAY	4	RACHUONYO EAST				
43	HOMA BAY	5	RACHUONYO NORTH				
43	HOMA BAY	6	RACHUONYO SOUTH				
43	HOMA BAY	7	RANGWE				
43	HOMA BAY	8	SUBA				
44	MIGORI	1	AWENDO				
44	MIGORI	2	KURIA EAST				
44	MIGORI	3	KURIA WEST				
44	MIGORI	4	MIGORI				
44	MIGORI	5	NYATIKE				
44	MIGORI	6	RONGO				
44	MIGORI	7	SUNA WEST				
44	MIGORI	8	URIRI				
45	KISII	1	GUCHA				
45	KISII	2	GUCHA SOUTH				
45	KISII	3	KENYENYA				
45	KISII	4	KISII CENTRAL				
45	KISII	5	KISII SOUTH				
45	KISII	6	KITUTU CENTRAL				
45	KISII	7	MARANI				
45	KISII	8	MASABA SOUTH				
45	KISII	9	NYAMACHE				
45	KISII	10	SAMETA				
46	NYAMIRA	1	BORABU				
46	NYAMIRA	2	MANGA				
46	NYAMIRA	3	MASABA NORTH				
46	NYAMIRA	4	NYAMIRA NORTH				
46	NYAMIRA	5	NYAMIRA SOUTH				

POLITICAL UNITS

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
1	MOMBASA	1	CHANGAMWE	14	EMBU	1	MANYATTA
1	MOMBASA	2	JOMVU	14	EMBU	2	MBEERE NORTH
1	MOMBASA	3	KISAUNI	14	EMBU	3	MBEERE SOUTH
1	MOMBASA	4	LIKONI	14	EMBU	4	RUNYENJES
1	MOMBASA	5	MVITA	15	KITUI	1	KITUI CENTRAL
1	MOMBASA	6	NYALI	15	KITUI	2	KITUI EAST
2	KWALE	1	KINANGO	15	KITUI	3	KITUI RURAL
2	KWALE	2	LUNGA LUNGA	15	KITUI	4	KITUI SOUTH
2	KWALE	3	MATUGA	15	KITUI	5	KITUI WEST
2	KWALE	4	MSAMBWENI	15	KITUI	6	MWINGI CENTRAL
3	KILIFI	1	GANZE	15	KITUI	7	MWINGI NORTH
3	KILIFI	2	KALOLENI	15	KITUI	8	MWINGI WEST
3	KILIFI	3	KILIFI NORTH	16	MACHAKOS	1	KANGUNDO
3	KILIFI	4	KILIFI SOUTH	16	MACHAKOS	2	KATHIANI
3	KILIFI	5	MAGARINI	16	MACHAKOS	3	MACHAKOS TOWN
3	KILIFI	6	MALINDI	16	MACHAKOS	4	MASINGA
3	KILIFI	7	RABAI	16	MACHAKOS	5	MATUNGULU
4	TANA RIVER	1	BURA	16	MACHAKOS	6	MAVOKO
4	TANA RIVER	2	GALOLE	16	MACHAKOS	7	MWALA
4	TANA RIVER	3	GARSEN	16	MACHAKOS	8	YATTA
5	LAMU	1	LAMU EAST	17	MAKUENI	1	KAITI
5	LAMU	2	LAMU WEST	17	MAKUENI	2	KIBWEZI EAST
6	TAITA TAVETA	1	MWATATE	17	MAKUENI	3	KIBWEZI WEST
6	TAITA TAVETA	2	TAVETA	17	MAKUENI	4	KILOME
6	TAITA TAVETA	3	VOI	17	MAKUENI	5	MAKUENI
6	TAITA TAVETA	4	WUNDANYI	17	MAKUENI	6	MBOONI
7	GARISSA	1	BALAMBALA	18	NYANDARUA	1	KINANGOP
7	GARISSA	2	DADAAB	18	NYANDARUA	2	KIPIPIRI
7	GARISSA	3	FAFI	18	NYANDARUA	3	NDARAGWA
7	GARISSA	4	GARISSA TOWNSHIP	18	NYANDARUA	4	OL JORO OROK
7	GARISSA	5	IJARA	18	NYANDARUA	5	OL KALOU
7	GARISSA	6	LAGDERA	19	NYERI	1	KIENI
8	WAJIR	1	ELDAS	19	NYERI	2	MATHIRA
8	WAJIR	2	TARBAJ	19	NYERI	3	MUKURWENI
8	WAJIR	3	WAJIR EAST	19	NYERI	4	NYERI TOWN
8	WAJIR	4	WAJIR NORTH	19	NYERI	5	OTHAYA
8	WAJIR	5	WAJIR SOUTH	19	NYERI	6	TETU
8	WAJIR	6	WAJIR WEST	20	KIRINYAGA	1	GICHUGU
9	MANDERA	1	BANISSA	20	KIRINYAGA	2	KIRINYAGA CENTRAL
9	MANDERA	2	LAHEY	20	KIRINYAGA	3	MWEA
9	MANDERA	3	MANDERA EAST	20	KIRINYAGA	4	NDIA
9	MANDERA	4	MANDERA NORTH	21	MURANG'A	1	GATANGA
9	MANDERA	5	MANDERA SOUTH	21	MURANG'A	2	KANDARA
9	MANDERA	6	MANDERA WEST	21	MURANG'A	3	KANGEMA
10	MARSABIT	1	LAISAMIS	21	MURANG'A	4	KIGUMO
10	MARSABIT	2	MOYALE	21	MURANG'A	5	KIHARU
10	MARSABIT	3	NORTH HERR	21	MURANG'A	6	MARAGWA
10	MARSABIT	4	SAKU	21	MURANG'A	7	MATHIOYA
11	ISIOLO	1	ISIOLO NORTH	22	KIAMBU	1	GATUNDU NORTH
11	ISIOLO	2	ISIOLO SOUTH	22	KIAMBU	2	GATUNDU SOUTH
12	MERU	1	BUURI	22	KIAMBU	3	GITHUNGURI
12	MERU	2	CENTRAL IMENTI	22	KIAMBU	4	JUJA
12	MERU	3	IGEMBE CENTRAL	22	KIAMBU	5	KABETE
12	MERU	4	IGEMBE NORTH	22	KIAMBU	6	KIAMBAA
12	MERU	5	IGEMBE SOUTH	22	KIAMBU	7	KIAMBU
12	MERU	6	NORTH IMENTI	22	KIAMBU	8	KIKUYU
12	MERU	7	SOUTH IMENTI	22	KIAMBU	9	LARI
12	MERU	8	TIGANIA EAST	22	KIAMBU	10	LIMURU
12	MERU	9	TIGANIA WEST	22	KIAMBU	11	RUIRU
13	THARAKA-NITHI	1	CHUKA/IGAMBANG'OMBE	22	KIAMBU	12	THIKA TOWN
13	THARAKA-NITHI	2	MAARA	23	TURKANA	1	LOIMA
13	THARAKA-NITHI	3	THARAKA	23	TURKANA	2	TURKANA CENTRAL

POLITICAL UNITS (Cont')

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	S/NO	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
23	TURKANA	3	TURKANA EAST	35	KERICHO	2	BELGUT
23	TURKANA	4	TURKANA NORTH	35	KERICHO	3	BURETI
23	TURKANA	5	TURKANA SOUTH	35	KERICHO	4	KIPKELION EAST
23	TURKANA	6	TURKANA WEST	35	KERICHO	5	KIPKELION WEST
24	WEST POKOT	1	KACHELIBA	35	KERICHO	6	SIGOWET/SOIN
24	WEST POKOT	2	KAPENGURIA	36	BOMET	1	BOMET CENTRAL
24	WEST POKOT	3	POKOT SOUTH	36	BOMET	2	BOMET EAST
24	WEST POKOT	4	SIGOR	36	BOMET	3	CHEPALUNGU
25	SAMBURU	1	SAMBURU EAST	36	BOMET	4	KONON
25	SAMBURU	2	SAMBURU NORTH	36	BOMET	5	SOTIK
25	SAMBURU	3	SAMBURU WEST	37	KAKAMEGA	1	BUTERE
26	TRANS NZOIA	1	CHERANGANY	37	KAKAMEGA	2	IKOLOMANI
26	TRANS NZOIA	2	ENDEBESS	37	KAKAMEGA	3	KHWISERO
26	TRANS NZOIA	3	KIMININI	37	KAKAMEGA	4	LIKUYANI
26	TRANS NZOIA	4	KWANZA	37	KAKAMEGA	5	LUGARI
26	TRANS NZOIA	5	SABOTI	37	KAKAMEGA	6	LURAMBI
27	UASIN GISHU	1	AINABKOI	37	KAKAMEGA	7	MALAVA
27	UASIN GISHU	2	KAPSERET	37	KAKAMEGA	8	MATUNGU
27	UASIN GISHU	3	KESSES	37	KAKAMEGA	9	MUMIAS EAST
27	UASIN GISHU	4	MOIBEN	37	KAKAMEGA	10	MUMIAS WEST
27	UASIN GISHU	5	SOY	37	KAKAMEGA	11	NAVAKHOLO
27	UASIN GISHU	6	TURBO	37	KAKAMEGA	12	SHINYALU
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	1	KEIYO NORTH	38	VIHIGA	1	EMUHAYA
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	2	KEIYO SOUTH	38	VIHIGA	2	HAMISI
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	3	MARAKWET EAST	38	VIHIGA	3	LUANDA
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	4	MARAKWET WEST	38	VIHIGA	4	SABATIA
29	NANDI	1	ALDAI	38	VIHIGA	5	VIHIGA
29	NANDI	2	CHESUMEI	39	BUNGOMA	1	BUMULA
29	NANDI	3	EMGWEN	39	BUNGOMA	2	KABUCHAI
29	NANDI	4	MOSOP	39	BUNGOMA	3	KANDUYI
29	NANDI	5	NANDI HILLS	39	BUNGOMA	4	KIMILILI
29	NANDI	6	TINDERET	39	BUNGOMA	5	MT. ELGON
30	BARINGO	1	BARINGO CENTRAL	39	BUNGOMA	6	SIRISIA
30	BARINGO	2	BARINGO NORTH	39	BUNGOMA	7	TONGAREN
30	BARINGO	3	BARINGO SOUTH	39	BUNGOMA	8	WEBUYE EAST
30	BARINGO	4	ELDAMA RAVINE	39	BUNGOMA	9	WEBUYE WEST
30	BARINGO	5	MOGOTIO	40	BUSIA	1	BUDALANGI
30	BARINGO	6	TIATY	40	BUSIA	2	BUTULA
31	LAIKIPIA	1	LAIKIPIA EAST	40	BUSIA	3	FUNYULA
31	LAIKIPIA	2	LAIKIPIA NORTH	40	BUSIA	4	MATAYOS
31	LAIKIPIA	3	LAIKIPIA WEST	40	BUSIA	5	NAMBALE
32	NAKURU	1	BAHATI	40	BUSIA	6	TESO NORTH
32	NAKURU	2	GILGIL	40	BUSIA	7	TESO SOUTH
32	NAKURU	3	KURESOI NORTH	40	BUSIA	8	UGENYA
32	NAKURU	4	KURESOI SOUTH	41	SIAYA	1	ALEGO USONGA
32	NAKURU	5	MOLO	41	SIAYA	2	BONDO
32	NAKURU	6	NAVASHA	41	SIAYA	3	GEM
32	NAKURU	7	NAKURU TOWN EAST	41	SIAYA	4	RARIEDA
32	NAKURU	8	NAKURU TOWN WEST	41	SIAYA	5	UGUNJA
32	NAKURU	9	NJORO	42	KISUMU	1	KISUMU CENTRAL
32	NAKURU	10	RONGAI	42	KISUMU	2	KISUMU EAST
32	NAKURU	11	SUBUKIA	42	KISUMU	3	KISUMU WEST
33	NAROK	1	EMURUA DIKIRR	42	KISUMU	4	MUHORONI
33	NAROK	2	KILGORIS	42	KISUMU	5	NYAKACH
33	NAROK	3	NAROK EAST	42	KISUMU	6	NYANDO
33	NAROK	4	NAROK NORTH	42	KISUMU	7	SEME
33	NAROK	5	NAROK SOUTH	43	HOMA BAY	1	HOMA BAY TOWN
33	NAROK	6	NAROK WEST	43	HOMA BAY	2	KABONDO KASIPUL
34	KAJIADO	1	KAJIADO CENTRAL	43	HOMA BAY	3	KARACHUONYO
34	KAJIADO	2	KAJIADO EAST	43	HOMA BAY	4	KASIPUL
34	KAJIADO	3	KAJIADO NORTH	43	HOMA BAY	5	MBITA
34	KAJIADO	4	KAJIADO SOUTH	43	HOMA BAY	6	NDHIMA
34	KAJIADO	5	KAJIADO WEST	43	HOMA BAY	7	RANGWE
35	KERICHO	1	AINAMOI	43	HOMA BAY	8	SUBA

POLITICAL UNITS (Cont')

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
44	MIGORI	1	AWENDO
44	MIGORI	2	KURIA EAST
44	MIGORI	3	KURIA WEST
44	MIGORI	4	NYATIKE
44	MIGORI	5	RONGO
44	MIGORI	6	SUNA EAST
44	MIGORI	7	SUNA WEST
44	MIGORI	8	URIRI
45	KISII	1	BOBASI
45	KISII	2	BOMACHOGE BORABU
45	KISII	3	BOMACHOGE CHACHE
45	KISII	4	BONCHARI
45	KISII	5	KITUTU CHACHE NORTH
45	KISII	6	KITUTU CHACHE SOUTH
45	KISII	7	NYARIBARI CHACHE
45	KISII	8	NYARIBARI MASABA
45	KISII	9	SOUTH MUGIRANGO
46	NYAMIRA	1	BORABU
46	NYAMIRA	2	KITUTU MASABA
46	NYAMIRA	3	NORTH MUGIRANGO
46	NYAMIRA	4	WEST MUGIRANGO
47	NAIROBI	1	DAGORETTI NORTH
47	NAIROBI	2	DAGORETTI SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	3	EMBAKASI CENTRAL
47	NAIROBI	4	EMBAKASI EAST
47	NAIROBI	5	EMBAKASI NORTH
47	NAIROBI	6	EMBAKASI SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	7	EMBAKASI WEST
47	NAIROBI	8	KAMUKUNJI
47	NAIROBI	9	KASARANI
47	NAIROBI	10	KIBRA
47	NAIROBI	11	LANGATA
47	NAIROBI	12	MAKADARA
47	NAIROBI	13	MATHARE
47	NAIROBI	14	ROYSAMBU
47	NAIROBI	15	RUARAKA
47	NAIROBI	16	STAREHE
47	NAIROBI	17	WESTLANDS

Table of Contents

Forward	iii
Kenya Counties Map	v
Introduction.....	v
Administrative Units.....	viii
Political Units.....	xii
Constitution of Kenya	1
Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by County	3
Table 1.2: Lakes, Mountains and National Parks	3
Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2014-2020.....	8
Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014 - 2020	10
Table 2.3: Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014 - 2020.....	11
Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014- 2020	12
Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2014 - 2020	13
Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2020	14
Table 2.6(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2020	14
Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2020	14
Table 2.6(d): Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2010 Prices, 2014 - 2020	14
Table 2.7(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2020.....	15
Table 2.7(b) Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2020	15
Table 2.7(c) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2020	15
Table 2.7(d) Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2020	15
Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2014 - 2020	16
Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving, 2014 - 2020	16
Table 3.1: Number of Employees* by Industry and Employment Groups, 2020.....	18
Table 3.2: Business Opening and Closing, 2016 - 2020.....	23
Table 3.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2016 - 2020	24
Table 3.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2016 - 2020	24
Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2016 - 2020	25
Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2016 - 2020	30
Table 3.6: Earnings by Sector, 2016 - 2020.....	34
Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2016 - 2020	35
Table 3.8: Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2016 - 2020	40
Table 3.9: Distribution of Wage Employment ¹ by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2016 - 2020	44
Table 3.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2018.....	45
Table 3.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2020*	46
Table 3.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups ¹ , 2016 - 2020	47
Table 3.12: Gazetted Monthly, Daily and Hourly Basic Minimum Wages by Regions, as at 2020*	48
Table 3.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2016 - 2020	49
Table 3.14: National Social Security Fund ¹ , 2014/15 - 2018/19.....	50
Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2016 - 2020	50
Table 3.16(a): 12-COICOP Division Weights for the old Kenya CPI.....	52
Table 3.16(b): 13-COICOP Division Weights for the new Kenya CPI.....	52
Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets	53
Table 3.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group 2018- 2020.....	57
Table 3.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group 2018- 2020	58
Table 3.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group 2018- 2020	59
Table 3.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 2018- 2020.....	60
Table 3.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas 2018- 2020.....	61
Table 3.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya 2018- 2020.....	62
Table 3.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index,	

2011 - 2020.....	63
Table 4.1: Currency in Circulation, 2014 - 2020	65
Table 4.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2014 - 2020	65
Table 4.3: Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2011 - 2020	66
Table 4.4: Foreign Exchange Rates ¹ of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2014 - 2020.....	67
Table 4.5: Nominal Principal Interest Rates, 2014 - 2020	67
Table 4.6 (a): Assets and Liabilities, 2012 - 2020	68
Table 4.6(b): Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2007 - 2020	68
Table 4.6(c): Commercial Banks' Bills, Loans and Advances ³ , 2014 - 2020	69
Table 4.7: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2016 - 2020.....	69
Table 4.8: Consolidated Accounts of the Banking System, 2014 - 2020	70
Table 4.9: Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2010 - 2020	71
Table 4.10: Kenya Post office Savings Bank, 2014-2020.....	72
Table 4.11(a): Life Insurance-Assets, 2016 - 2020	73
Table 4.11(b): Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2016 - 2020	73
Table 4.12(a):Non-Life Insurance-Assets, 2014- 2020	74
Table 4.13(a): Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans and Advances ¹ , 2016 - 2020	75
Table 4.13(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans And Advances ¹ , 2016 - 2020	75
Table 4.14(a): Trend in Some Key Insurance Business Indicators , 2014 - 2020.....	76
Table 4.14(b): Key Performance Indicators for Long-Term Insurance Business, 2014 - 2020	76
Table 4.14(c) Performance of long term insurance business by class, 2014 - 2020	76
Table 4.14:(d) Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2014 - 2020	76
Table 4.15: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2016- 2020	77
Table 4.16: Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2020.....	78
Table 4.17: Nairobi Stock Exchange 20-Share Index, 2003 - 2020.....	79
Table 5.1: Statement of National Government Operations, 2016/17- 2020/20.....	83
Table 5.2: Excise Revenue by Commodity 1, 2016 - 2020	83
Table 5.3: National Government Gross Receipts on the Recurrent Account, 2016/17 - 2020/20.....	84
Table 5.4: Economic Analysis of Expense, 2016/17 - 2020/20.....	85
Table 5.5: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2016/17 - 2020/20	86
Table 5.6: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2016/17 - 2020/20	86
Table 5.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2016/17- 2020/2020.....	87
Table 5.9: Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2018/19	89
Table 5.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2014/15 - 2018/19.....	91
Table 5.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at end of June, 2016-2020	92
Table 5.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2016-2020	92
Table 5.13: Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2018/19-2020/20	93
Table 5.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2020/20+.....	94
Table 5.15: Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2016/17 - 2020/20	95
Table 5.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG), 2016/17 - 2020/20	96
Table 5.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2018/19.....	96
Table 5.18: General Government Statement of Operations, FY 2018/19*	98
Table 5.19(a) Public Sector Institutions	99
Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions	100
Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions	101
Table 5.19(c) Public Sector Institutions	102
Table 5.19(c) Public Sector Institutions	103
Table 6.1: Balance of Payments, 2011 - 2020	106
Table 6.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2011 - 2020	107
Table 6.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2011 - 2020	108
Table 6.4:Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2014 - 2020.....	108
Table 6.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2011 - 2020.....	110
Table 6.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2011- 2020	112

Table 6.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of total value , 2011 - 2020	113
Table 6.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2020	114
Table 6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2011- 2020.....	115
Table 6.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2020	118
Table 6.11: Domestic Exports ¹ by Broad Economic Category, 2011 - 2020.....	120
Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2011 - 2020	121
Table 6.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2020	124
Table 6.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2020	126
Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2011 - 2020	128
Table 6.16: Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2010 - 2020	131
Table 6.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2010- 2020.....	134
Table 6.18: Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2020	135
Table 6.19: Total Imports ¹ by Broad Economic Category, 2011 -2020	136
Table 6.20: Price Indices, 2012- 2020	137
Table 6.21: Quantum Indices, 2011- 2020.....	137
Table 6.22: Domestic Export Price, 2011-2020	140
Table 6.23: Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2011 - 2020	140
Table 7.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2014)	142
Table 7.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2014 - 2020.....	143
Table 7.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2014- 2020.....	144
Table 7.3: Gross Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2014- 2020	145
Table 7.4: Agricultural Value Added, 2014 - 2020.....	145
Table 7.5: Production for Sale, 2014 - 2020	146
Table 7.6: Average Prices to Producers, 2014 - 2020*	146
Table 7.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2014 - 2020*.....	146
Table 7.8: Dairy Production, 2011- 2020	147
Table 7.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2011- 2020.....	147
Table 7.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2012- 2020	148
Table 7.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2012 - 2020.....	149
Table 7.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2014/14- 2018/19.....	150
Table 7.13: Membership of Cooperative Societies by Type of Society, 2012 - 2020	151
Table 7.14: Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2012 - 2020.....	151
Table 7.15: Total Turnover (Income) of Societies and Unions, 2011 - 2020	152
Table 7.16: Total Share Capital, 2011-2020.....	153
Table 8.1: Forest Coverage by Category, 2016 - 2020.....	154
Table 8.2: Government Forest Plantation Stocking, 2016 - 2020	154
Table 8.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2016- 2020	154
Table 8.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2016 - 2020.....	155
Table 8.5: Wildlife Population Estimates ¹ in the Kenya Rangelands, 2016 – 2020	156
Table 8.6: Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2016 - 2020	157
Table 9.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2011 - 2020	159
Table 9.2: Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2011 - 2020	159
Table 9.3: Electricity Sales by Area ¹ , 2010/10 - 2018/19	159
Table 9.4: Electricity Sales by Type of User, 2011-2020.....	160
Table 9.5: Electricity Sales by Type of User and Area, 2018/19*	160
Table 9.6: Number of Customers connected to Electricity as at 30th June, 2011 - 2020	161
Table 9.7: Fuel Sales, 2011-2020	162
Table 9.8: Production, Trade and Consumption of energy ¹ by Primary Sources, 2020	163
Table 10.1: Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2016 - 2020	165
Table 10.2: Quarterly Producer Price Indices, 2020	166
Table 10.3: Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector, 2016-2020	167
Table 10.4: Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2016-2020.....	168
Table 10.5: Production of Selected Commodities, 2014 - 2020.....	169

Table 10.6: Consumption of Selected Commodities, 2014 - 2020.....	169
Table 10.7: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2014 - 2020	170
Table 10.8: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2014 - 2020	170
Table 11.1: Compensation of Employees, Gross Value Added, Inputs and Output in Construction, 2016-2020.....	172
Table 11.2: Reported Number of New Private buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Nairobi County, 2016-2020	173
Table 11.3 (a): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2018	173
Table 11.3 (b): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2020	174
Table 11.4: Reported Number of New Residential Buildings by Number of Habitable Rooms in Nairobi City, 2016 - 2020..	174
Table 11.5: Number and Cost of Construction of Public Residential Houses Completed by National Housing Corporation and State Department for Housing in Selected Counties2016-2020.....	175
Table 11.6: Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2016-2020	175
Table 11.7: Production and Consumption of Cement, 2016- 2020	176
Table 11.8: National Government Expenditure on Roads, 2016/17 - 2020/20	176
Table 11.9: Kilometres of Roads by Type and Classification, as at 30th June 2016 - 2020	177
Table 11.11: Quarterly Residential Building Cost Index, 2016 - 2020.....	178
Table 11.12: Quarterly Non-Residential Building Cost Index, 2016-2020.....	179
Table 11.13: Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2016-2018	180
Table 11.14: Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2016-2020	181
Table 11.15: Overall Quarterly Construction Cost Index, 2016-2020	182
Table 12.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals+ by Purpose, 2012- 2020.....	187
Table 12.2: Reported Visitor Departures+ by Purpose, 2012 - 2020.....	187
Table 12.3: Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures+ by Mode of Travel, 2012 - 2020.....	187
Table 12.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures+ by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2016-2020.....	188
Table 12.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2016- 2020.....	189
Table 12.6: Total Length of Stay1 of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2016 - 2020.....	190
Table 12.7: Average Length of Stay1 of Departing Visitors+ by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2016- 2020	191
Table 12.8: Visitor Departures+ by Purpose and Country of Residence1, 2016- 2020	192
Table 12.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2016 - 2020	193
Table 12.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2016 - 2020	194
Table 12.11a: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2018.....	195
Table 12.11b: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2020.....	196
Table 12.12a: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2016.....	196
Table 12.12b: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2017	197
Table 12.12c: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2018	198
Table 12.12d: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2020.....	199
Table 12.13: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2016-2020	200
Table 12.14: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2014- 2020	201
Table 12.15: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2018 - 2020	202
Table 12.16: Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2012 - 2020	203
Table 12.17: Game Lodge1 Occupancy, 2017- 2020	204
Table 13.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2011 - 2020	206
Table 13.2: Road Transport - Value of Output, 2011-2020	206
Table 13.3: Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2011-2020	206
Table 13.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2016 - 2020	207
Table 13.5: Railway Traffic, 2016 - 2020	207
Table 13.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2016 - 2020	207
Table 13.7: Registered Vehicles, 2016-2020	208
Table 13.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2016 - 2020.....	208

Table 13.9: Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2016-2020	208
Table 13.10: Traffic Accidents, 2011-2020	209
Table 13.11: Value of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2016-2020	210
Table 13.12: Quantity of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2016-2020	210
Table 13.13: Road Network by Type and Classification ¹ , 2016 - 2020	211
Table 13.14: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2016-2020	212
Table 13.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2016-2020.....	212
Table 13.16: Principal Commodities Shipped ¹ , 2016-2020	213
Table 13.17: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2011-2020	214
Table 13.18a: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2011-2020	215
Table 13.18b: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2011-2020.....	216
Table 13.19: Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2011 - 2020	217
Table 13.20: Articles Handled, 2011-2020	217
Table 13.21: Money Orders, 2011-2020	218
Table 14.1: Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector, 2014-2020.....	220
Table 14.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2014-2020	220
Table 14.3: Phone calls and SMS Traffic, 2014-2020.....	221
Table 14.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2014 - 2020	222
Table 14.5: Broadband Services, 2014 - 2020	222
Table 14.6: Registered Domains, 2014 - 2020	223
Table 14.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers copies in Circulation, 2014-2020	223
Table 14.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2014 - 2020	223
Table 14.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2014-2020.....	224
Table 14.10: Trade on ICT Equipments, 2014 - 2020	225
Table 15.1: Educational Institutions by Category/Type, 2014 – 2020	227
Table 15.2: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and TVET Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2014 -	227
Table 15.3: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2014 - 2020	227
Table 15.4: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2014 - 2020	228
Table 15.5: Secondary School Enrolment by Class and Sex, 2014 - 2020	229
Table 15.6: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2014 - 2020	230
Table 15.7: Candidates by Sex and Mean Grade in KCSE, 2018 - 2020	231
Table 15.8: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2014 - 2020	232
Table 15.9: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2020	233
Table 15.10: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2020.....	233
Table 15.11: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2020	234
Table 15.12: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty ¹ , 2014/14 - 2020/2020.....	235
Table 15.13: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2020	236
Table 15.14: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2020	236
Table 15.15: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2020.....	237
Table 15.16: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2020	237
Table 15.17(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2014/14 - 2020/2020	238
Table 15.17(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2014/14 - 2020/2020	238
Table 15.41: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2020	228
Table 16.1: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County	242
Table 16.2: Registered Births by Sex, 2016 - 2020	243
Table 16.3: Registered Births by Place of Occurrence, 2016 - 2020.....	243
Table 16.4: Coverage Rates of Births, 2016 - 2020.....	244
Table 16.5: Registered Births by County, 2016 - 2020	245
Table 16.6: Registered Births by Marital Status of Mother, 2016 - 2020	246
Table 16.7: Registered Births by Age of the Mother, 2016 - 2020	246

Table 16.8: Hospital births by birth weight, gestation period and county, 2016 - 2020	247
Table 16.9: Registered Deaths by Sex, 2016 - 2020	248
Table 16.10: Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2016 - 2020.....	248
Table 16.11: Coverage Rates of Deaths, 2016 - 2020.....	248
Table 16.12: Deaths by Age and Sex of the Deceased, 2016 - 2020	249
Table 16.13: Registered Deaths by County, 2016 - 2020	250
Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Children Below Age 5 Years by County, 2020*	251
Table 16.16: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2020*	257
Table 16.17: Registered Health Personnel by Cadre, 2016 - 2020	262
Table 16.18: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2016 - 2020	263
Table 16.19: HIV/AIDS Prevalence Rate for Adults Aged 15-49 by Sex and County, 2020	264
Table 17.1: Prison Population, 2011 - 2020	267
Table 17.2: Crimes Reported to the Police, 2011 - 2020	268
Table 17.3: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2014 - 2020	269
Table 17.4: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2016 - 2020	270
Table 17.5: Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2016 - 2020	271
Table 17.6: Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2016-2020	272
Table 17.7: Convicted Persons Committed to Prison by Age and Sex, 2016-2020	273
Table 17.8: Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2014/15– 2018/19	274
Table 17.9: Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2014-2020	275
Table 17.10: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences by Sex and Command Stations, 2014 – 2020 .	276
Table 17.11: Registered Voters by County, 2020.....	277
Table 17.12: Identity Cards Applications (NPR) Made, Produced and Collected, 2016-2020	278
Table 17.13: New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2016-2020.....	279
Table 18.1: Tenders Awarded to Special Group under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, 2016/17-2020/20	281
Table 18.2: Amount Reserved and Awarded by Procuring Entities under AGPO, 2016/17 -2020/20	282
Table 18.3: Participation in Selected Public Decision Making Positions by Sex in Public Service, 2018-2020.....	283
Table 18.4: Members of the County Assemblies by Sex, 2017 - 2020	284
Table 18.5: County Executive Committee Members by Sex, 2018 and 2020.....	285

CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

Kenya's current constitution was enacted on 27th August 2010 replacing the previous one that had been in place since Kenya's Independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of **The Executive, The Legislature, The Judiciary and The Devolved Governments**.

The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces, and the chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50 per cent of the total votes cast, plus at least 25 per cent of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President.

The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

Cabinet Secretaries (as at 8th April, 2013).....
....18

NOTE:

In the Constitution 2010, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

(a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the Elected and nominated Members as follows:

Ex-officio- Speaker
.....1
Elected Members from single Member Constituency.....290
Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency.....47
Nominated Members¹.....12

1 The National Assembly consists of twelve members nominated by parliamentary political parties according to their proportion of members of the National Assembly in accordance with Article 90, to represent special interests including the youth, persons with disabilities and workers.

(b) The Senate

Article 98 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the Elected and nominated Senators as follows:-

Ex-officio- Speaker.....	1
Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties.....	47
Nominated Women Senators.....	16
Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth.....	2
Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities.....	2

The Judiciary

The constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly.

Under the Kenya constitution, the **Supreme Court is the highest court** in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The **Court of Appeal is the second highest court** in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The **third highest court in Kenya is the High Court**. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

The Devolved Governments

The Kenya constitution establishes **47 counties**, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county.

The county governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county assembly.

Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by County

				(Sq Km)			
County	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area	County	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Kilifi.....	12,396	109	12,505	Nakuru.....	7,287	202	7,489
Kwale.....	8,165	65	8,230	Nandi.....	2,847	-	2,847
Lamu.....	5,832	308	6,140	Kericho.....	2,617	-	2,617
Mombasa.....	151	65	216	Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	3,018	-	3,018
Taita/Taveta.....	17,090	30	17,120	Bomet.....	2,355	-	2,355
Tana River.....	39,153	-	39,153	Baringo.....	10,717	195	10,912
Garissa.....	43,591	-	43,591	Turkana.....	68,307	2,279	70,586
Wajir.....	56,649	-	56,649	Samburu.....	21,024	-	21,024
Mandera.....	25,986	-	25,986	Trans-Nzoia.....	2,496	-	2,496
Machakos.....	6,016	-	6,016	Uasin Gishu.....	3,407	-	3,407
Kitui.....	30,437	-	30,437	West Pokot.....	9,108	-	9,108
Embu.....	2,828	-	2,828	Laikipia.....	9,544	-	9,544
Isiolo.....	25,382	-	25,382	Kisii.....	1,321	-	1,321
Marsabit.....	71,905	4,126	76,031	Kisumu.....	2,110	567	2,677
Makueni.....	8,172	-	8,172	Siaya.....	2,453	1,089	3,542
Meru.....	7,057	-	7,057	Homa Bay.....	2,696	2,064	4,760
Tharaka Nithi...	2,514	-	2,514	Migori.....	3,165	-	3,165
Nyeri.....	3,336	-	3,336	Nyamira.....	901	-	901
Murang'a.....	2,527	-	2,527	Kakamega.....	3,023	-	3,023
Kirinyaga.....	1,475	-	1,475	Bungoma.....	3,033	-	3,033
Kiambu.....	2,569	-	2,569	Vihiga.....	563	-	563
Nyandarua.....	3,267	3	3,270	Busia.....	1,686	144	1,830
Nairobi.....	707	-	707	Total Area.....	580,609	11,362	591,971
Narok.....	17,943	-	17,943	Terrestrial Waters.....	-	18,029	18,029
Kajiado.....	21,783	116	21,899	Total Area Kenya	580,609	29,391	610,000

Source: Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning

Table 1.2: Lakes¹, Mountains and National Parks

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)	National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)	National Parks cont'd	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria.....	3,855	Mount Kenya.....	5,199	Tsavo.....	20,430	Marsabit.....	360
Turkana.....	6,405	Mount Elgon.....	4,310	Aberdares.....	766	Ruma.....	120
Naivasha.....	149	Aberdare Ranges...	3,999	Mount Kenya.....	715	Saiwa Swamp....	2
Baringo.....	155	Cheranganyi Hills...	3,370	Mount Elgon.....	169	Chyulu.....	734
Bogoria.....	40	Mau Escarpment...	3,098	Nairobi.....	117	Mombasa.....	10
Nakuru.....	32			Lake Nakuru.....	188	Malindi Marine....	6
Elementaita.....	21			Oldonyo Sabuk.....	18	Ndere Island.....	4
Jipe.....	25			Watamu Marine.....	10	Arabuko Sokoke..	6
Magadi.....	110			Meru.....	870	Malika Mari.....	876
Bolossat.....	3			Amboseli.....	392	Kora.....	1,787
Chala.....	5			Sibiloi.....	1,570	Fourteen Falls....	2
Kabongo.....	3			Hells Gate.....	68	Mau.....	304
Kanyaboli.....	9			Longonot.....	52	Total.....	29,648
Logipi.....	24			Kisita Marina.....	28		
Loongojit.....	3			South Island.....	39		
Total.....	10,839			Central Island.....	5		

Source: Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning

¹ All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 2008 (the 2008 SNA). The constant prices are measured using 2016 base year prices, and included use of various data sources.

These are new estimates that resulted from revision and rebasing of the national accounts from 2009 base year prices to the current 2016 base year. The revision process was undertaken with the view of ensuring the statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions followed the 2008 SNA guideline as closely as possible.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts majorly meets the recommendations of the 2008 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

The revision process involved estimation and inclusion of output of some activities in underground economy. At the moment the following SNA recommendations are not included;

- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 2008 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 4¹ but there are a few deviations while COICOP² is used for classifying household final consumption.

¹ International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 4 of all economic activities

² Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term “mixed income” is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises (“Jua kali” or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labor of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 2008 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 2008 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labor employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Gross value added at basic prices = Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favored by the 2008 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at factor cost = Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

As was the case with the 1993 SNA, the 2008 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

GDP at market prices = Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices + Taxes on products - Subsidies on products

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

In the revised national accounts, FISIM is calculated according to the 2008 SNA with separate estimates of FISIM on loans and deposits as follows:

FISIM on loans	= $L \times (RL - RR)$
FISIM on deposits	= $D \times (RR - RD)$
Total FISIM	= FISIM on loans + FISIM on deposits

Where;

L = stock of loans;
D = stock of deposits;
RL = interest rate on loans;
RD = interest rate on deposits;
RR = reference interest rate (the "SNA-interest")

The interest rates on loans and deposits have been derived as the implicit rate (interest payable/receivable divided by stock of loans/deposits). The reference rate has been calculated as the average of the interest rates on loans and deposits. There is no recommendation for deflation of FISIM, and the approach used in the Kenya national accounts is to deflate current price values with the CPI all items.

Key additions as per the recommendations of the 2008 SNA include; adoption of work-in-progress technique in crops, livestock and construction; compilation of estimates of research and development (R&D); recommendation for the calculation of the output of banks and insurance companies; and military expenditures.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2016.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output is allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

- General government
comprises National
- ◆ government
 - ◆ Non-Market Public corporations
 - ◆ County governments
 - ◆ Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus;

- + Intermediate consumption
 - + Compensation of employees
 - + Consumption of fixed capital
 - + Other taxes on production
- = **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry*, 2009-2020

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2009-2020												KSh Million
Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing												
Output at basic prices.....	682,874	797,064	982,631	1,105,068	1,232,530	1,357,117	1,648,743	1,861,293	2,161,306	2,299,660	2,619,312	2,990,506
Intermediate consumption.....	150,419	165,041	196,136	207,419	243,745	255,543	308,393	339,860	388,816	402,185	448,241	512,203
Gross value added at basic prices.....	532,455	632,023	786,495	897,649	988,785	1,101,574	1,340,350	1,521,434	1,772,490	1,897,475	2,171,071	2,478,303
Compensation of employees.....	53,060	62,518	80,895	90,657	97,096	103,278	119,473	129,754	153,173	163,855	184,196	206,633
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	479,395	569,505	705,600	806,991	891,688	998,296	1,220,877	1,391,680	1,619,317	1,733,620	1,986,875	2,271,670
Mining and quarrying												
Output at basic prices.....	52,031	70,836	85,573	117,748	138,404	191,502	158,453	139,628	141,012	136,425	141,313	151,610
Intermediate consumption.....	23,258	31,555	39,623	49,910	64,433	95,086	70,698	58,348	69,337	67,517	68,568	74,063
Gross value added at basic prices.....	28,773	39,280	45,949	67,837	73,972	96,415	87,755	81,280	71,675	68,909	72,745	77,547
Compensation of employees.....	4,550	4,547	4,588	4,956	6,749	14,146	12,750	1,941	14,475	15,471	17,004	15,593
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	24,223	34,733	41,361	62,882	67,223	82,270	75,005	79,339	57,200	53,437	55,741	61,955
Manufacturing												
Output at basic prices.....	1,079,612	1,219,075	1,534,601	1,560,162	1,674,339	1,750,555	1,928,897	2,003,566	2,109,602	2,216,547	2,309,175	2,374,234
Intermediate consumption.....	703,144	817,566	1,033,111	1,031,798	1,094,925	1,146,268	1,242,174	1,295,686	1,368,227	1,431,178	1,501,360	1,555,880
Gross value added at basic prices.....	376,468	401,509	501,490	528,364	579,413	604,288	686,723	707,880	741,376	785,369	807,814	818,353
Compensation of employees.....	90,831	94,326	100,665	108,962	126,448	142,282	160,182	172,208	190,339	206,420	218,349	215,564
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	285,637	307,184	400,825	419,402	452,966	462,006	526,541	535,673	551,037	578,949	589,465	602,790
Electricity, gas and water supply												
Output at basic prices.....	107,716	117,468	135,725	156,913	170,528	199,704	221,873	249,704	267,454	270,645	276,385	276,063
Intermediate consumption.....	22,246	27,993	33,613	36,192	39,029	42,118	43,457	48,869	51,447	53,475	54,702	54,832
Gross value added at basic prices.....	85,470	89,475	102,112	120,721	131,499	157,586	178,416	200,835	216,008	217,169	221,683	221,231
Compensation of employees.....	18,949	24,031	26,934	24,204	27,841	29,637	31,067	34,482	38,664	41,687	44,467	45,197
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	66,521	65,444	75,178	96,516	103,658	127,949	147,350	166,354	177,344	175,483	177,216	176,034
Construction												
Output at basic prices.....	326,383	399,788	469,813	557,677	624,078	763,662	881,854	957,493	1,074,221	1,229,130	1,366,986	1,625,939
Intermediate consumption.....	214,814	261,804	300,893	356,364	395,547	479,060	534,023	568,242	618,388	683,476	752,261	874,535
Gross value added at basic prices.....	111,569	137,984	168,920	201,313	228,530	284,603	347,832	389,251	455,833	545,654	614,725	751,404
Compensation of employees.....	37,511	46,334	55,920	64,459	72,555	88,310	106,737	124,680	148,488	171,677	197,694	255,831
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	74,058	91,651	113,000	136,854	155,975	196,292	241,095	264,571	307,153	374,000	417,031	495,573
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicle												
Output at basic prices.....	662,995	724,747	783,129	833,905	903,424	1,021,036	1,127,825	1,210,257	1,342,702	1,465,228	1,604,748	1,646,666
Intermediate consumption.....	325,267	355,573	384,256	408,976	442,524	502,121	544,363	581,841	629,142	702,261	763,484	777,741
Gross value added at basic prices.....	337,728	369,174	398,873	424,929	460,900	518,915	583,462	628,416	713,561	762,968	841,264	868,926
Compensation of employees.....	115,416	119,381	130,135	136,459	148,008	167,246	183,618	194,981	219,946	275,818	306,541	257,590
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	222,311	249,793	268,738	288,470	312,892	351,669	399,844	433,435	493,615	487,150	534,723	611,336
Transport and storage												
Output at basic prices.....	654,857	716,920	873,301	965,624	1,092,240	1,251,158	1,340,197	1,465,950	1,625,039	1,880,797	2,082,170	1,973,314
Intermediate consumption.....	395,162	440,844	536,386	526,156	544,242	568,668	622,063	692,098	762,083	824,533	879,288	808,653
Gross value added at basic prices.....	259,695	276,076	336,915	439,468	547,998	682,490	718,135	773,852	862,956	1,056,266	1,202,882	1,164,661
Compensation of employees.....	80,972	85,391	95,545	103,276	118,140	139,166	156,329	168,813	191,132	212,354	259,888	255,831
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	178,723	190,685	241,371	336,192	429,858	543,323	561,806	605,039	671,825	847,912	942,994	908,830
Accommodation and food service activities												
Output at basic prices.....	146,002	149,131	164,408	180,243	176,289	153,504	172,069	195,168	229,019	277,731	346,939	171,968
Intermediate consumption.....	90,390	96,699	114,241	121,970	114,541	97,872	111,651	124,918	143,766	177,712	227,477	93,916
Gross value added at basic prices.....	55,612	52,432	50,167	58,274	61,748	55,632	60,418	70,250	85,252	100,019	119,462	78,052
Compensation of employees.....	22,052	22,704	23,528	24,206	28,156	29,282	32,069	33,659	36,388	39,639	43,274	28,816
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	33,559	29,728	26,640	34,068	33,592	26,351	28,349	36,591	48,864	60,380	76,188	49,235
Information and communication												
Output at basic prices.....	211,956	226,194	249,214	272,242	311,027	344,686	390,008	432,139	462,013	494,269	522,622	535,514
Intermediate consumption.....	102,745	119,606	146,318	156,740	173,187	186,254	206,994	225,384	238,516	254,149	263,809	262,813
Gross value added at basic prices.....	109,212	106,588	102,896	115,502	137,840	158,432	183,015	206,755	223,497	240,120	258,813	272,702
Compensation of employees.....	35,630	38,150	39,781	42,673	51,455	58,988	65,247	74,563	83,750	95,133	101,835	97,309
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	73,582	68,438	63,115	72,829	86,385	99,443	117,767	132,192	139,747	144,987	156,978	175,392
Financial and insurance activities												
Output at basic prices.....	291,508	337,809	387,923	461,368	510,825	596,839	700,701	802,729	865,756	864,482	910,492	939,630
Intermediate consumption.....	101,384	115,747	125,645	143,494	158,127	183,456	208,825	213,806	231,667	241,858	256,559	242,842
Gross value added at basic prices.....	190,124	222,062	262,278	317,874	352,699	413,383	491,876	588,924	634,089	622,625	653,933	696,788
Compensation of employees.....	61,962	71,720	78,412	87,378	100,152	109,435	116,113	124,345	135,322	136,427	147,642	153,758
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	128,162	150,342	183,866	230,496	252,546	303,948	375,763	464,579	498,767	486,198	506,290	543,030

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2020 - Cont'

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Real estate												
Output at basic prices.....	351,597	374,777	428,735	486,711	528,409	589,301	677,327	774,891	864,898	962,638	1,035,989	1,092,311
Intermediate consumption.....	31,495	33,788	38,796	42,177	44,746	51,259	57,600	69,014	72,383	81,016	89,129	96,260
Gross value added at basic prices.....	320,103	340,989	389,939	444,534	483,662	538,042	619,728	705,877	792,515	881,622	946,860	996,051
Compensation of employees.....	28,113	30,210	34,837	40,315	43,800	48,830	56,066	64,030	71,424	79,475	85,478	90,172
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	291,990	310,778	355,102	404,220	439,863	489,211	563,661	641,847	721,092	802,147	861,382	905,878
Professional, scientific and technical activities												
Output at basic prices.....	112,417	124,783	136,955	150,997	166,319	180,465	198,104	211,855	226,977	244,043	262,730	231,614
Intermediate consumption.....	36,149	40,558	44,527	48,855	52,807	56,902	61,907	65,230	72,656	80,084	86,644	75,519
Gross value added at basic prices.....	76,268	84,225	92,428	102,142	113,512	123,564	136,197	146,624	154,320	163,959	176,085	156,095
Compensation of employees.....	16,168	17,385	18,765	21,299	27,065	29,359	35,060	38,388	41,550	44,352	49,319	44,601
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	60,100	66,840	73,662	80,843	86,447	94,205	101,137	108,236	112,770	119,607	126,767	111,494
Administrative and support service activities												
Output at basic prices.....	69,633	73,199	80,053	87,411	92,908	100,293	105,524	113,022	120,522	139,970	155,697	132,645
Intermediate consumption.....	20,658	21,991	24,873	26,630	28,565	30,834	32,681	35,197	37,093	42,468	46,814	39,860
Gross value added at basic prices.....	48,975	51,208	55,180	60,782	64,344	69,459	72,843	77,825	83,429	97,502	108,884	92,785
Compensation of employees.....	18,886	19,850	21,387	23,911	30,706	34,046	38,137	41,487	47,152	52,843	59,424	50,296
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	30,089	31,357	33,793	36,871	33,637	35,413	34,706	36,338	36,277	44,660	49,460	42,489
Public administration and defence												
Output at basic prices.....	277,311	307,399	352,434	400,699	415,779	474,711	591,772	641,838	705,300	776,606	854,487	910,132
Intermediate consumption.....	103,236	116,858	132,829	143,879	148,237	170,441	208,624	231,739	262,338	283,425	305,270	318,058
Gross value added at basic prices.....	174,075	190,541	219,605	256,819	267,542	304,271	383,147	410,099	442,962	493,180	549,217	592,075
Compensation of employees.....	145,176	155,515	174,666	199,615	200,641	224,774	294,061	316,324	334,221	367,384	403,599	428,602
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	28,899	35,026	44,939	57,204	66,901	79,497	89,086	93,775	108,741	125,797	145,618	163,473
Education												
Output at basic prices.....	253,257	263,893	298,464	340,354	384,724	428,041	472,016	510,767	550,958	603,676	648,450	578,296
Intermediate consumption.....	73,254	84,268	97,029	112,425	126,110	141,621	157,653	172,756	185,481	204,161	217,751	171,385
Gross value added at basic prices.....	180,003	179,625	201,435	227,929	258,614	286,420	314,363	338,011	365,477	399,515	430,699	406,911
Compensation of employees.....	143,763	142,679	160,191	179,236	206,166	230,297	257,614	279,235	314,695	358,634	383,250	372,786
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	36,240	36,945	41,244	48,694	52,448	56,123	56,749	58,775	50,783	40,881	47,449	34,125
Health and social work												
Output at basic prices.....	110,178	120,406	131,479	149,004	180,293	204,804	230,161	258,388	285,712	300,200	320,008	348,597
Intermediate consumption.....	37,901	38,954	48,843	64,526	81,345	83,447	93,937	101,541	109,901	111,422	120,615	131,744
Gross value added at basic prices.....	72,277	81,452	82,635	84,478	98,948	121,358	136,224	156,846	175,811	188,778	199,393	216,853
Compensation of employees.....	64,325	70,573	70,062	69,366	81,531	97,244	103,999	115,224	126,234	138,350	150,824	167,971
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	7,952	10,879	12,574	15,112	17,417	24,114	32,226	41,622	49,577	50,427	48,569	48,882
Other service activities												
Output at basic prices.....	112,394	121,577	134,290	150,998	163,331	184,511	204,426	228,131	253,783	278,112	296,898	266,048
Intermediate consumption.....	23,018	25,362	28,356	30,801	32,510	37,001	39,572	45,025	49,328	52,323	55,933	48,479
Gross value added at basic prices.....	89,375	96,215	105,935	120,197	130,820	147,509	164,854	183,105	204,455	225,790	240,966	217,569
Compensation of employees.....	46,047	49,932	54,636	60,875	66,359	75,463	84,892	92,703	103,213	114,218	122,783	123,475
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	43,329	46,284	51,299	59,321	64,461	72,046	79,962	90,402	101,242	111,571	118,183	94,094
Less: Financial services indirectly measured												
Intermediate consumption.....	70,956	85,916	108,379	133,340	148,895	180,962	216,100	260,609	241,384	215,414	226,631	214,117
Gross value added at basic prices.....	-70,956	-85,916	-108,379	-133,340	-148,895	-180,962	-216,100	-260,609	-241,384	-215,414	-226,631	-214,117
All industries at basic prices												
Output at basic prices.....	5,502,720	6,145,067	7,228,727	7,977,123	8,765,447	9,791,890	11,049,952	12,056,820	13,286,275	14,440,159	15,754,400	16,245,086
Intermediate consumption.....	2,525,495	2,880,125	3,433,855	3,641,652	3,933,516	4,308,912	4,760,715	5,130,165	5,531,952	5,908,657	6,364,535	6,352,899
Gross value added at basic prices.....	2,977,225	3,264,942	3,794,872	4,335,471	4,831,931	5,482,978	6,289,237	6,926,656	7,754,323	8,531,502	9,389,865	9,892,187
Other taxes on production.....	111,607	120,812	117,510	122,158	135,610	144,893	174,712	211,532	224,819	246,468	260,333	277,595
Less: Subsidies.....												
Compensation of employees.....	983,411	1,055,245	1,170,946	1,281,846	1,432,869	1,621,784	1,853,414	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,975,566	3,021,458
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	1,882,207	2,088,885	2,506,416	2,931,466	3,263,452	3,716,300	4,261,111	4,583,307	5,133,338	5,590,296	6,153,965	6,593,134
Total economy												
Output at basic prices.....	5,502,720	6,145,067	7,228,727	7,977,123	8,765,447	9,791,890	11,049,952	12,056,820	13,286,275	14,440,159	15,754,400	16,245,086
Taxes on products.....	298,418	332,688	367,642	431,721	479,390	520,857	595,080	667,408	729,074	808,805	865,790	860,805
Intermediate consumption.....	2,525,495	2,880,125	3,433,855	3,641,652	3,933,516	4,308,912	4,760,715	5,130,165	5,531,952	5,908,657	6,364,535	6,352,899
GDP at market prices.....	3,275,642	3,597,630	4,162,514	4,767,191	5,311,322	6,003,835	6,884,317	7,594,064	8,483,397	9,340,307	10,255,654	10,752,992
Other taxes on production.....	111,607	120,812	117,510	122,158	135,610	144,893	174,712	211,532	224,819	246,468	260,333	277,595
Less: Subsidies.....												
Compensation of employees.....	983,411	1,055,245	1,170,946	1,281,846	1,432,869	1,621,784	1,853,414	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,975,566	3,021,458
Gross operating surplus/mixed income.....	1,882,207	2,088,885	2,506,416	2,931,466	3,263,452	3,716,300	4,261,111	4,583,307	5,133,338	5,590,296	6,153,965	6,593,134

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity*, 2009 - 2020

	Current Prices - KSh Million											
Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	532,455	632,023	786,495	897,649	988,785	1,101,574	1,340,350	1,521,434	1,772,490	1,897,475	2,171,071	2,478,303
Growing of crops.....	355,275	417,592	539,976	602,644	664,228	752,229	930,956	1,072,482	1,293,474	1,366,544	1,543,999	1,782,191
Animal production.....	121,727	149,135	167,297	195,121	210,981	219,702	277,771	307,167	314,308	341,275	354,702	383,014
Support activities to agriculture.....	8,567	10,116	12,988	15,902	14,698	14,211	17,174	16,627	19,403	22,643	24,985	25,618
Forestry & logging.....	33,258	39,060	46,991	59,507	68,639	79,489	83,842	94,562	102,617	125,979	189,816	224,688
Fishing & aquaculture.....	13,628	16,120	19,243	24,475	30,239	35,943	30,608	30,595	42,687	51,034	57,569	62,792
Mining and quarrying.....	28,773	39,280	45,949	67,837	73,972	96,415	87,755	81,280	71,675	68,909	72,745	77,547
Manufacturing.....	376,468	401,509	501,490	528,364	579,413	604,288	686,723	707,880	741,376	785,369	807,814	818,353
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	160,210	181,824	230,175	254,167	292,862	310,227	365,056	390,145	424,039	452,182	466,178	471,061
All other manufacturing.....	216,258	219,686	271,315	274,197	286,551	294,061	321,667	317,736	317,337	333,186	341,636	347,293
Electricity supply.....	57,847	56,757	64,775	78,590	84,053	108,096	123,733	142,630	156,737	157,521	161,317	160,468
Water supply, sewerage, waste management.....	27,623	32,718	37,337	42,131	47,446	49,491	54,684	58,206	59,271	59,648	60,366	60,763
Construction.....	111,569	137,984	168,920	201,313	228,530	284,603	347,831	389,251	455,833	545,654	614,725	751,404
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs.....	337,728	369,174	398,873	424,929	460,900	518,915	583,462	628,416	713,561	762,968	841,264	868,926
Transport and storage.....	259,695	276,076	336,915	439,468	547,998	682,490	718,135	773,852	862,956	1,056,264	1,202,882	1,164,661
Accommodation and food service activities.....	55,612	52,432	50,167	58,274	61,748	55,632	60,418	70,250	85,252	100,019	119,462	78,052
Information communication technology.....	109,212	106,588	102,896	115,502	137,840	158,432	183,015	206,755	223,497	240,120	258,813	272,702
Telecommunications.....	72,403	66,298	59,035	66,569	85,102	101,344	118,056	134,032	147,279	157,667	173,043	189,728
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities.....	36,809	40,290	43,861	48,933	52,738	57,088	64,958	72,723	76,218	82,452	85,770	82,974
Financial and insurance activities.....	190,124	222,062	262,278	317,874	352,699	413,383	491,876	588,924	634,089	622,625	653,933	696,788
Real estate.....	320,103	340,989	389,939	444,534	483,662	538,042	619,728	705,877	792,515	881,622	946,860	996,051
Professional, scientific and technical activities.....	76,268	84,225	92,428	102,142	113,512	123,564	136,197	146,624	154,320	163,959	176,085	156,095
Administrative and support service activities.....	48,975	51,208	55,180	60,782	64,344	69,459	72,843	77,825	83,429	97,502	108,884	92,785
Public administration and defence.....	174,075	190,541	219,605	256,819	267,542	304,271	383,147	410,099	442,962	493,180	549,217	592,075
Education.....	180,003	179,625	201,435	227,929	258,614	286,420	314,363	338,011	365,477	399,515	430,699	406,911
Human health and social work activities.....	72,277	81,452	82,635	84,478	98,948	121,358	136,224	156,846	175,811	188,778	199,393	216,853
Arts, entertainment and recreation.....	7,652	9,215	10,631	11,542	11,047	13,902	15,259	18,281	22,440	24,541	27,184	21,170
Other service activities.....	54,062	57,393	61,843	70,243	78,685	87,478	98,264	109,694	122,146	135,539	144,865	124,335
Activities of households as employers.....	27,661	29,607	33,461	38,412	41,088	46,129	51,332	55,130	59,870	65,710	68,917	72,064
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured.....	(70,956)	(85,916)	(108,379)	(133,340)	(148,895)	(180,962)	(216,100)	(260,609)	(241,384)	(215,414)	(226,631)	(214,117)
All industries	2,977,225	3,264,942	3,794,872	4,335,471	4,831,931	5,482,978	6,289,237	6,926,656	7,754,323	8,531,502	9,389,865	9,892,187
Taxes less subsidies on products.....	298,418	332,688	367,642	431,721	479,390	520,857	595,080	667,408	729,074	808,805	865,790	860,805
GDP at market prices	3,275,642	3,597,630	4,162,514	4,767,191	5,311,322	6,003,835	6,884,317	7,594,064	8,483,396	9,340,307	10,255,654	10,752,992

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Table 2.3: Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity*, 2009 - 2020

Industry	Percentage										
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2020*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	16.3	17.6	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.3	19.5	20.0	20.9	20.3	21.2
Growing of crops.....	10.8	11.6	13.0	12.6	12.5	12.5	13.5	14.1	15.2	14.5	15.1
Animal production.....	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.5
Support activities to agriculture.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Forestry & logging.....	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.9
Fishing & aquaculture.....	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Mining and quarrying.....	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7
Manufacturing.....	11.5	11.2	12.0	11.1	10.9	10.1	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.4	7.9
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.5
All other manufacturing.....	6.6	6.1	6.5	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.3
Electricity supply.....	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6
Water supply; sewerage, waste management.....	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
Construction.....	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs.....	10.3	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2
Transport and storage.....	7.9	7.7	8.1	9.2	10.3	11.4	10.4	10.2	10.2	11.3	11.7
Accommodation and food service activities.....	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Information communication technology.....	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5
Telecommunications.....	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities.....	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Financial and insurance activities.....	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.8	7.5	6.7	6.4
Real estate.....	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.2
Professional, scientific and technical activities.....	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
Administrative and support service activities.....	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Public administration and defence.....	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.4
Education.....	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2
Human health and social work activities.....	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other service activities.....	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Activities of households as employers;.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured.....	-2.2	-2.4	-2.6	-2.8	-2.8	-3.0	-3.1	-3.4	-2.8	-2.3	-2.2
All industries at basic prices.....	90.9	90.8	91.2	90.9	91.0	91.3	91.4	91.2	91.4	91.3	91.6
Taxes less subsidies on products.....	9.1	9.2	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.4
GDP at market prices.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity*, 2009-2020

	Constant 2016 Prices - KSh Million											
Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	1,177,461	1,299,331	1,330,198	1,362,784	1,417,977	1,437,538	1,500,584	1,521,433	1,501,817	1,587,784	1,629,733	1,707,611
Growing of crops.....	814,540	911,907	931,407	951,788	1,007,908	1,035,605	1,072,744	1,072,482	1,061,320	1,129,072	1,164,824	1,234,262
Animal production.....	241,370	258,861	260,062	264,605	262,624	249,936	287,515	307,167	286,095	299,210	304,550	315,407
Support activities to agriculture.....	15,188	16,910	19,667	21,722	17,970	15,964	17,926	16,627	18,753	21,269	23,139	23,343
Forestry & logging.....	72,253	74,674	78,421	82,117	84,698	90,134	88,450	94,562	97,686	96,678	93,941	91,219
Fishing & aquaculture.....	34,111	36,979	40,642	42,552	44,777	45,898	33,949	30,595	37,963	41,554	43,280	43,380
Mining and quarrying.....	41,715	52,377	59,249	71,694	83,048	106,146	89,426	81,280	83,907	79,986	83,386	88,984
Manufacturing.....	537,567	567,444	611,342	613,592	644,156	656,257	694,698	707,880	712,807	738,305	756,711	756,149
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	271,311	290,585	308,086	325,538	347,316	358,422	381,658	390,145	395,912	417,709	428,625	424,175
All other manufacturing.....	266,256	276,859	303,256	288,053	296,840	297,835	313,040	317,736	316,895	320,597	328,086	331,974
Electricity supply.....	95,593	100,698	109,643	116,333	123,431	134,015	137,050	142,630	150,627	156,679	159,283	158,442
Water supply; sewerage, waste management.....	48,137	53,272	55,183	55,091	55,265	55,466	56,623	58,206	56,323	57,743	58,840	59,987
Construction.....	203,266	235,174	257,334	295,668	311,854	341,233	367,844	389,251	413,717	438,962	463,626	518,532
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs.....	408,241	446,134	481,932	513,155	540,578	588,862	614,193	628,416	655,259	694,215	730,684	727,833
Transport and storage.....	530,336	558,889	589,200	607,488	626,458	673,425	714,658	773,852	801,274	849,165	902,904	832,527
Accommodation and food service activities.....	77,431	76,948	80,454	83,240	76,751	62,367	65,719	70,250	76,883	88,863	101,584	53,114
Information communication technology.....	92,014	105,195	122,330	131,237	152,457	168,661	187,646	206,755	223,445	241,178	259,279	271,804
Telecommunications.....	33,853	40,893	52,846	64,321	85,980	103,784	118,447	134,032	150,030	163,634	178,567	197,232
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities.....	58,161	64,302	69,484	66,916	66,477	64,878	69,199	72,723	73,415	77,544	80,712	74,572
Financial and insurance activities.....	332,172	385,434	394,398	418,611	461,651	508,591	568,450	588,924	612,981	629,731	673,042	710,594
Real estate.....	498,768	523,710	550,043	571,882	580,230	609,275	642,901	705,877	753,420	802,728	856,588	891,574
Professional, scientific and technical activities.....	110,509	119,126	124,206	127,316	134,360	137,219	142,222	146,624	152,058	160,325	171,469	148,249
Administrative and support service activities.....	66,847	68,813	70,606	72,259	73,076	74,508	75,244	77,825	79,064	86,819	92,731	76,362
Public administration and defence.....	326,058	333,263	343,676	357,007	329,994	344,086	386,981	410,099	426,049	459,667	505,329	532,340
Education.....	252,550	278,711	295,171	320,827	326,614	328,975	333,144	338,011	365,689	389,114	407,579	363,618
Human health and social work activities.....	118,082	127,326	121,544	114,916	120,731	136,568	143,273	156,846	166,956	176,043	187,037	199,637
Arts, entertainment and recreation.....	12,299	14,121	14,837	14,545	13,034	15,330	15,906	18,281	21,292	22,089	23,979	18,154
Other service activities.....	85,456	88,374	90,405	93,616	97,252	100,949	104,331	109,694	114,000	118,593	124,449	100,205
Activities of households as employers.....	49,674	50,419	51,175	51,943	52,722	53,513	54,316	55,130	55,957	56,797	57,649	58,513
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured.....	-130,960	-151,812	-165,597	-182,298	-205,688	-231,442	-260,075	-260,609	-245,063	-254,198	-278,418	-272,958
All industries at basic prices.....	4,933,217	5,332,946	5,587,330	5,810,907	6,015,951	6,301,542	6,635,135	6,926,656	7,178,460	7,580,588	7,967,464	8,001,274
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry.....	3,755,755	4,033,615	4,257,132	4,448,123	4,597,974	4,864,004	5,134,551	5,405,222	5,676,643	5,992,804	6,337,731	6,293,663
Taxes less subsidies on products.....	428,246	460,568	502,876	557,541	594,361	640,615	651,890	667,408	705,356	747,016	774,949	713,498
GDP at market prices.....	5,361,462	5,793,514	6,090,206	6,368,448	6,610,312	6,942,157	7,287,024	7,594,064	7,883,816	8,327,604	8,742,413	8,714,771

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices*, 2009 - 2020

	Per cent										
Industry	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	10.4	2.4	2.4	4.1	1.4	4.4	1.4	-1.3	5.7	2.6	4.8
Growing of crops.....	12.0	2.1	2.2	5.9	2.7	3.6	0.0	-1.0	6.4	3.2	6.0
Animal production.....	7.2	0.5	1.7	-0.7	-4.8	15.0	6.8	-6.9	4.6	1.8	3.6
Support activities to agriculture.....	11.3	16.3	10.5	-17.3	-11.2	12.3	-7.2	12.8	13.4	8.8	0.9
Forestry & logging.....	3.4	5.0	4.7	3.1	6.4	-1.9	6.9	3.3	-1.0	-2.8	-2.9
Fishing & aquaculture.....	8.4	9.9	4.7	5.2	2.5	-26.0	-9.9	24.1	9.5	4.2	0.2
Mining and quarrying.....	25.6	13.1	21.0	15.8	27.8	-15.8	-9.1	3.2	-4.7	4.3	6.7
Manufacturing.....	5.6	7.7	0.4	5.0	1.9	5.9	1.9	0.7	3.6	2.5	-0.1
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	7.1	6.0	5.7	6.7	3.2	6.5	2.2	1.5	5.5	2.6	-1.0
All other manufacturing.....	4.0	9.5	-5.0	3.1	0.3	5.1	1.5	-0.3	1.2	2.3	1.2
Electricity supply.....	5.3	8.9	6.1	6.1	8.6	2.3	4.1	5.6	4.0	1.7	-0.5
Water supply; sewerage, waste management.....	10.7	3.6	-0.2	0.3	0.4	2.1	2.8	-3.2	2.5	1.9	2.0
Construction.....	15.7	9.4	14.9	5.5	9.4	7.8	5.8	6.3	6.1	5.6	11.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs.....	9.3	8.0	6.5	5.3	8.9	4.3	2.3	4.3	5.9	5.3	-0.4
Transport and storage.....	5.4	5.4	3.1	3.1	7.5	6.1	8.3	3.5	6.0	6.3	-7.8
Accommodation and food service activities.....	-0.6	4.6	3.5	-7.8	-18.7	5.4	6.9	9.4	15.6	14.3	-47.7
Information communication technology.....	14.3	16.3	7.3	16.2	10.6	11.3	10.2	8.1	7.9	7.5	4.8
Telecommunications.....	20.8	29.2	21.7	33.7	20.7	14.1	13.2	11.9	9.1	9.1	10.5
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities.....	10.6	8.1	-3.7	-0.7	-2.4	6.7	5.1	1.0	5.6	4.1	-7.6
Financial and insurance activities.....	16.0	2.3	6.1	10.3	10.2	11.8	3.6	4.1	2.7	6.9	5.6
Real estate.....	5.0	5.0	4.0	1.5	5.0	5.5	9.8	6.7	6.5	6.7	4.1
Professional, scientific and technical activities.....	7.8	4.3	2.5	5.5	2.1	3.6	3.1	3.7	5.4	7.0	-13.5
Administrative and support service activities.....	2.9	2.6	2.3	1.1	2.0	1.0	3.4	1.6	9.8	6.8	-17.7
Public administration and defence.....	2.2	3.1	3.9	-7.6	4.3	12.5	6.0	3.9	7.9	9.9	5.3
Education.....	10.4	5.9	8.7	1.8	0.7	1.3	1.5	8.2	6.4	4.7	-10.8
Human health and social work activities.....	7.8	-4.5	-5.5	5.1	13.1	4.9	9.5	6.4	5.4	6.2	6.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation.....	14.8	5.1	-2.0	-10.4	17.6	3.8	14.9	16.5	3.7	8.6	-24.3
Other service activities.....	3.4	2.3	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.4	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.9	-19.5
Activities of households as employers;.....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured.....	15.9	9.1	10.1	12.8	12.5	12.4	0.2	-6.0	3.7	9.5	-2.0
All industries at basic prices.....	8.1	4.8	4.0	3.5	7.8	1.8	2.4	5.7	5.9	3.7	-7.9
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry.....	7.4	5.5	4.5	3.4	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.8	-0.7
Taxes less subsidies on products.....	7.5	9.2	10.9	6.6	7.8	1.8	2.4	5.7	5.9	3.7	-7.9
GDP at market prices.....	8.1	5.1	4.6	3.8	5.0	5.0	4.2	3.8	5.6	5.0	-0.3

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product*, 2009 - 2020

Expenditure category	Current Prices - KSh Million											
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Government final consumption expenditure.....	443,522	466,050	528,077	585,096	628,666	704,840	876,145	957,594	1,046,434	1,153,406	1,261,505	1,369,787
Private final consumption expenditure.....	2,314,554	2,556,959	3,093,669	3,505,994	3,973,201	4,470,695	5,104,892	5,704,205	6,495,722	7,099,419	7,839,415	8,003,647
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH.....	58,556	63,214	69,823	79,203	89,606	96,429	93,921	98,216	113,943	102,229	107,460	115,512
Gross fixed capital formation.....	598,698	750,138	862,110	1,028,639	1,104,152	1,434,133	1,520,817	1,472,621	1,687,833	1,783,811	1,920,885	2,079,760
Changes in inventories.....	23,702	14,855	48,959	29,290	86,347	64,134	851	-3,288	65,133	25,965	38,930	35,358
Gross domestic expenditure.....	3,439,031	3,851,216	4,602,638	5,228,221	5,881,972	6,770,231	7,596,626	8,229,347	9,409,065	10,164,830	11,168,194	11,604,064
Exports of goods and services.....	615,295	724,214	897,409	947,190	945,478	988,521	1,041,510	1,006,194	1,080,501	1,171,459	1,169,967	1,040,674
Imports of goods and services.....	889,525	1,088,906	1,534,207	1,514,394	1,575,731	1,782,945	1,734,755	1,641,478	1,973,102	2,042,985	2,081,481	1,900,598
Discrepancy ¹	110,841	111,106	196,675	106,174	59,603	28,028	-19,063	0	-33,068	47,002	-1,027	8,852
Gross domestic product at market prices.....	3,275,643	3,597,630	4,162,514	4,767,192	5,311,322	6,003,835	6,884,318	7,594,064	8,483,396	9,340,307	10,255,654	10,752,992

¹ Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 2.6(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product*, 2009 - 2020

Expenditure category	Percentage Contribution to GDP											
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Government final consumption expenditure.....	13.5	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.7	12.7	12.6	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.7
Private final consumption expenditure.....	70.7	71.1	74.3	73.5	74.8	74.5	74.2	75.1	76.6	76.0	76.4	74.4
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH.....	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1
Gross fixed capital formation.....	18.3	20.9	20.7	21.6	20.8	23.9	22.1	19.4	19.9	19.1	18.7	19.3
Changes in inventories.....	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.6	1.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3
Gross domestic expenditure.....	105.0	107.0	110.6	109.7	110.7	112.8	110.3	108.4	110.9	108.8	108.9	107.9
Exports of goods and services.....	18.8	20.1	21.6	19.9	17.8	16.5	15.1	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.4	9.7
Imports of goods and services.....	27.2	30.3	36.9	31.8	29.7	29.7	25.2	21.6	23.3	21.9	20.3	17.7
Discrepancy ¹	3.4	3.1	4.7	2.2	1.1	0.5	-0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1
Gross domestic product at market prices.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product*, 2009 - 2020

Expenditure category	Constant 2016 Prices - KSh Million											
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Government final consumption expenditure.....	642,363	678,404	696,414	789,619	770,747	800,274	909,472	957,594	1,017,294	1,088,333	1,164,135	1,214,499
Private final consumption expenditure.....	4,030,816	4,230,011	4,441,863	4,635,009	4,925,672	5,137,764	5,453,345	5,704,205	5,977,927	6,281,580	6,588,723	6,406,640
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH.....	94,060	100,006	102,000	106,872	110,013	109,776	99,005	98,216	109,419	93,682	97,098	101,245
Gross fixed capital formation.....	927,306	1,083,318	1,105,112	1,244,929	1,274,623	1,528,415	1,530,261	1,472,621	1,590,555	1,584,335	1,644,959	1,701,435
Changes in inventories.....	23,702	12,023	25,246	32,971	85,757	66,171	-1,298	-3,288	54,910	22,633	35,704	35,259
Gross domestic expenditure.....	5,718,247	6,103,763	6,370,635	6,809,400	7,166,812	7,642,399	7,990,786	8,229,347	8,750,105	9,070,564	9,530,619	9,459,077
Exports of goods and services.....	857,421	979,611	1,062,246	1,086,497	1,080,839	1,101,266	1,076,940	1,006,194	995,954	1,063,401	1,029,823	945,289
Imports of goods and services.....	1,298,002	1,431,673	1,628,646	1,635,615	1,669,471	1,858,716	1,772,842	1,641,478	1,845,375	1,871,835	1,905,652	1,744,076
Discrepancy ¹	83,796	141,813	285,972	108,165	32,132	57,208	-7,860	1	-16,868	65,474	87,623	54,481
Gross domestic product at market prices.....	5,361,463	5,793,514	6,090,207	6,368,448	6,610,312	6,942,157	7,287,024	7,594,064	7,883,816	8,327,604	8,742,413	8,714,771

¹ Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 2.6(d): Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2016 Prices*, 2009 - 2020

	Percentage Change											
Expenditure category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	
Government final consumption expenditure.....	5.6	2.7	13.4	-2.4	3.8	13.6	5.3	6.2	7.0	7.0	4.3	
Private final consumption expenditure.....	4.9	5.0	4.3	6.3	4.3	6.1	4.6	4.8	5.1	4.9	-2.8	
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH.....	6	2	5	3	0	-10	-1	11	-14	4	4	
Gross fixed capital formation.....	16.8	2.0	12.7	2.4	19.9	0.1	-3.8	8.0	-0.4	3.8	3.4	
Gross domestic expenditure.....	6.7	4.4	6.9	5.2	6.6	4.6	3.0	6.3	3.7	5.1	-0.8	
Exports of goods and services.....	14.3	8.4	2.3	-0.5	1.9	-2.2	-6.6	-1.0	6.8	-3.2	-8.2	
Imports of goods and services.....	10.3	13.8	0.4	2.1	11.3	-4.6	-7.4	12.4	1.4	1.8	-8.5	
Gross domestic product at market prices.....	8.1	5.1	4.6	3.8	5.0	5.0	4.2	3.8	5.6	5.0	-0.3	

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Table 2.7(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation*, 2009 - 2020

Purpose	Current Prices - KSh Million										
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Dwellings.....	134,619	169,544	195,271	228,752	258,668	322,671	371,357	401,847	438,881	494,867	544,310
Buildings other than dwellings.....	43,334	55,962	63,759	76,015	85,790	106,493	122,422	134,091	144,429	162,595	178,415
Other structures.....	111,707	126,108	155,423	187,091	197,994	222,873	243,354	331,930	424,861	483,791	541,021
Transport equipment.....	125,687	143,677	164,048	210,927	208,142	351,800	356,295	208,995	257,057	242,356	273,876
ICT equipment.....	60,527	82,672	79,802	90,883	87,836	72,907	89,351	95,100	108,146	88,813	95,563
Other machinery and equipment.....	110,980	133,260	162,834	184,124	197,173	257,232	266,124	246,478	270,778	270,493	259,353
Animal resources yielding repeat products.....	(4,149)	18,090	11,691	14,890	8,847	1,500	14,356	17,498	8,741	13,624	8,728
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products.....	4,945	5,193	5,707	6,266	6,660	7,445	7,866	8,269	8,922	9,615	10,001
Intellectual property products.....	11,048	15,631	23,574	29,690	53,042	91,211	49,690	28,414	26,018	17,657	9,617
Total	598,698	750,138	862,110	1,028,639	1,104,152	1,434,133	1,520,817	1,472,621	1,687,833	1,783,811	1,920,884

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 2.7(b) Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation*, 2009 - 2020

Expenditure category	Percentage Share										
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Dwellings.....	22.5	22.6	22.7	22.2	23.4	22.5	24.4	27.3	26.0	27.7	28.3
Buildings other than dwellings.....	7.2	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.4	8.0	9.1	8.6	9.1	9.3
Other structures.....	18.7	16.8	18.0	18.2	17.9	15.5	16.0	22.5	25.2	27.1	28.2
Transport equipment.....	21.0	19.2	19.0	20.5	18.9	24.5	23.4	14.2	15.2	13.6	14.3
ICT equipment.....	10.1	11.0	9.3	8.8	8.0	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.4	5.0	5.0
Other machinery and equipment.....	18.5	17.8	18.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.5	16.7	16.0	15.2	13.5
Animal resources yielding repeat products.....	(0.7)	2.4	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.5
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products.....	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Intellectual property products.....	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.9	4.8	6.4	3.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 2.7(c) Gross Fixed Capital Formation*, 2009 - 2020

Purpose	Constant 2016 Prices - KSh Million										
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Dwellings.....	212,904	250,813	259,473	298,344	318,919	356,756	380,835	401,847	419,096	441,612	464,650
Buildings other than dwellings.....	68,444	82,629	84,501	98,990	105,943	118,649	126,869	134,091	139,951	147,587	155,436
Other structures.....	162,443	172,277	191,685	225,550	227,049	227,712	228,845	331,930	373,632	392,377	414,507
Transport equipment.....	201,148	227,867	250,622	253,578	224,571	368,436	357,127	208,995	249,659	232,650	259,773
ICT equipment.....	89,389	108,780	98,410	106,429	99,649	79,419	92,880	95,100	103,509	80,869	87,676
Other machinery and equipment.....	171,676	183,163	163,609	197,102	212,370	265,694	268,461	246,478	261,448	250,929	237,184
Animal resources yielding repeat products.....	(2,747)	27,437	16,920	19,316	11,049	1,696	15,128	17,498	8,390	12,428	8,017
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products.....	7,413	7,604	7,823	8,013	8,001	8,444	8,336	8,269	8,406	8,623	8,670
Intellectual property products.....	16,638	22,748	32,069	37,608	67,071	101,609	51,781	28,414	26,462	17,260	9,047
Total	927,306	1,083,318	1,105,112	1,244,929	1,274,623	1,528,415	1,530,261	1,472,621	1,590,555	1,584,335	1,644,959

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 2.7(d) Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation*, 2009 - 2020

Expenditure category	Percentage Change										
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Dwellings.....	17.8	3.5	15.0	6.9	11.9	6.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.2	16.5
Buildings other than dwellings.....	20.7	2.3	17.1	7.0	12.0	6.9	5.7	4.4	5.5	5.3	16.6
Other structures.....	6.1	11.3	17.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	45.0	12.6	5.0	5.6	6.2
Transport equipment.....	13.3	10.0	1.2	(11.4)	64.1	(3.1)	(41.5)	19.5	(6.8)	11.7	(20.6)
ICT equipment.....	21.7	(9.5)	8.1	(6.4)	(20.3)	17.0	2.4	8.8	(21.9)	8.4	(1.9)
Other machinery and equipment.....	6.7	(10.7)	20.5	7.7	25.1	1.0	(8.2)	6.1	(4.0)	(5.5)	(9.4)
Animal resources yielding repeat products.....	(1,098.7)	(38.3)	14.2	(42.8)	(84.7)	792.1	15.7	(52.0)	48.1	(35.5)	95.9
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products.....	2.6	2.9	2.4	(0.1)	5.5	(1.3)	(0.8)	1.7	2.6	0.5	0.4
Intellectual property products.....	36.7	41.0	17.3	78.3	51.5	(49.0)	(45.1)	(6.9)	(34.8)	(47.6)	(24.1)
Total	16.8	2.0	12.7	2.4	19.9	0.1	(3.8)	8.0	(0.4)	3.8	3.4

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income*, 2009 - 2020
Current Prices - KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Current Prices, KSh Million												
Compensation of employees.....	983,411	1,055,245	1,170,946	1,281,847	1,432,869	1,621,784	1,853,415	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,975,566	3,021,458
Consumption of fixed capital.....	377,947	415,754	482,110	542,578	628,928	755,710	870,288	940,837	1,095,186	1,246,988	1,365,851	1,496,078
Net operating surplus.....	1,613,493	1,791,667	2,138,152	2,507,847	2,766,635	3,101,533	3,561,734	3,849,753	4,258,020	4,584,776	5,043,447	5,369,651
Gross domestic product at factor cost.....	2,974,852	3,262,666	3,791,208	4,332,271	4,828,432	5,479,028	6,285,437	6,922,406	7,749,372	8,526,502	9,384,864	9,887,187
Taxes on products.....	300,791	334,964	371,307	434,921	482,890	524,807	598,880	671,658	734,024	813,805	870,790	865,805
Subsidies.....												
Gross domestic product at market prices, KSh Million	3,275,643	3,597,630	4,162,514	4,767,192	5,311,322	6,003,835	6,884,318	7,594,064	8,483,396	9,340,307	10,255,654	10,752,992
Primary incomes												
Receivable from the rest of the world.....	5,464	6,487	8,541	6,715	6,246	4,999	7,859	10,099	14,563	20,135	22,273	15,197
Payable to rest of the world.....	-32,569	-49,571	-55,941	-51,177	-58,167	-82,563	-87,643	-112,651	-170,568	-161,135	-186,410	-194,892
Gross national income at market prices, KSh Million	3,248,538	3,554,546	4,115,115	4,722,729	5,259,400	5,926,271	6,804,533	7,491,511	8,327,391	9,199,307	10,091,517	10,573,297
Current transfers												
Receivable from the rest of the world.....	181,107	187,816	241,348	240,850	268,925	327,853	345,218	333,477	466,248	511,848	544,457	535,311
Payable to rest of the world.....	-3,254	-3,423	-4,121	-3,352	-4,020	-17,853	-6,217	-5,192	-5,787	-4,850	-5,574	-8,203
Gross national disposable income, KSh Million	3,426,390	3,738,939	4,352,342	4,960,227	5,524,305	6,236,272	7,143,534	7,819,797	8,787,851	9,706,304	10,630,400	11,100,405
Per capita												
Per capita, Gross domestic product at market prices (KSh).....	85,276	93,508	105,260	117,269	127,088	139,750	159,049	171,472	187,271	201,300	215,455	220,891
Per capita, Gross national income at market prices (KSh).....	84,571	92,389	104,061	116,175	125,845	137,945	157,206	169,156	183,828	198,261	212,007	217,200
Constant Prices												
GDP at market prices, KSh Million.....	5,361,463	5,793,514	6,090,207	6,368,448	6,610,312	6,942,157	7,287,024	7,594,064	7,883,816	8,327,604	8,742,413	8,714,771
Per capita GDP at market prices, KSh.....	139,577	150,583	154,007	156,659	158,170	161,591	168,353	171,472	174,036	179,474	183,664	179,022
Annual percentage change.....		7.9	2.3	1.7	1.0	2.2	4.2	1.9	1.5	3.1	2.3	-2.5

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving*, 2009 - 2020
Current Prices - KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Disposable income and saving												
Gross national disposable income.....	3,426,390	3,738,939	4,352,342	4,960,227	5,524,305	6,236,272	7,143,534	7,819,797	8,787,851	9,706,304	10,630,400	11,100,405
Consumption of fixed capital.....	377,947	415,754	482,110	542,578	628,928	755,710	870,288	940,837	1,095,186	1,246,988	1,365,851	1,496,078
Net national disposable income.....	3,048,443	3,323,184	3,870,232	4,417,650	4,895,377	5,480,561	6,273,245	6,878,960	7,692,665	8,459,316	9,264,549	9,604,327
Final consumption expenditure.....	2,816,631	3,086,223	3,691,568	4,170,293	4,691,473	5,271,964	6,074,958	6,760,015	7,656,099	8,355,054	9,208,380	9,488,946
General government.....	443,522	466,050	528,077	585,096	628,666	704,840	876,145	957,594	1,046,434	1,153,406	1,261,505	1,369,787
Private.....	2,314,554	2,556,959	3,093,669	3,505,994	3,973,201	4,470,695	5,104,892	5,704,205	6,495,722	7,099,419	7,839,415	8,003,647
Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households (NPISH).....	58,556	63,214	69,823	79,203	89,606	96,429	93,921	98,216	113,943	102,229	107,460	115,512
Saving, net.....	231,812	236,961	178,663	247,357	203,904	208,598	198,287	118,945	36,566	104,262	56,169	115,381
Financing of capital formation												
Saving, net.....	231,812	236,961	178,663	247,357	203,904	208,598	198,287	118,945	36,566	104,262	56,169	115,381
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad, net.....	20,178	19,030	20,861	19,890	13,644	24,204	25,718	20,878	19,046	26,593	21,146	14,023
Total.....	251,989	255,991	199,524	267,247	217,548	232,802	224,005	139,823	55,612	130,855	77,315	129,404
Gross fixed capital formation.....	598,698	750,138	862,110	1,028,639	1,104,152	1,434,133	1,520,817	1,472,621	1,687,833	1,783,811	1,920,885	2,079,760
Consumption of fixed capital.....	-377,947	-415,754	-482,110	-542,578	-628,928	-755,710	-870,288	-940,837	-1,095,186	-1,246,988	-1,365,851	-1,496,078
Changes in inventories.....	23,702	14,855	48,959	29,290	86,347	64,134	851	-3,288	65,133	25,965	38,930	35,358
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-).....	7,537	-93,247	-229,435	-248,104	-344,023	-509,755	-427,374	-388,673	-602,167	-431,933	-516,649	-489,636
Total.....	251,989	255,991	199,524	267,247	217,548	232,802	224,005	139,823	55,612	130,855	77,315	129,404

* Provisional

* Revised

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most tables in this section have been derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**, which takes place every year at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Statistics. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **National Government, Parastatal Bodies, and County Governments**.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as the public sector establishments which are engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity. This forms the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification Revision 4.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Table 3.1: Number of Employees* by Industry and Employment Groups, 2020

Activity	Establishment Size					Total
	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	409	97	2,913	6,890	55,637	65,946
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	275	794	2,809	3,115	71,717	78,709
Growing of sugar cane	206	-	901	2,411	27,191	30,709
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	13,956	13,956
Mixed farming	1,999	2,571	3,898	10,597	22,331	41,397
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	616	1,481	3,695	5,569	11,102	22,464
Support activities for animal production	2,165	825	4,228	4,032	7,375	18,624
Post-harvest crop activities	560	1,095	2,193	9,241	17,030	30,119
Support activities for crop production	112	196	621	965	7,352	9,246
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	3,313	-	3,313
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	-	-	5,895	-	5,895
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,153	1,153
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	73	287	-	-	360
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	174	229	-	-	403
Total	6,343	7,306	21,774	52,028	234,844	322,294
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	47	-	-	471	5,049	5,567
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	1,372	1,707	3,079
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	237	74	817	283	4,305	5,716
Total	284	74	817	2,127	11,060	14,362
MANUFACTURING						
Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	1,939	2,145	4,084
Manufacture of dairy products	68	150	692	3,226	6,905	11,041
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	70	-	-	4,219	7,017	11,306
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	303	303
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	4,553	4,553
Manufacture of grain mill products	454	544	452	992	5,704	8,146
Manufacture of bakery products	-	125	212	1,906	9,223	11,466
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	1,596	11,504	13,100
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	1,856	1,856
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	543	682	6,156	6,465	28,598	42,444
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	3,878	-	3,878
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	200	1,967	2,167
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	315	3,086	3,400
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and	-	-	81	1,089	5,900	7,069
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	132	1,291	1,423
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	2,691	1,868	2,832	9,152	13,537	30,081
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	183	5,623	5,806
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	15	78	52	103	4,404	4,651
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	942	1,391	2,333
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	3,743	3,743
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	23,882	23,882

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Table 3.1 (cont')

Activity	Establishment Size					Total
	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	1,242	-	1,242
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	454	454
Manufacture of footwear	-	70	168	1,853	2,107	4,198
Sawmilling and planing of wood	63	75	1,180	2,359	4,266	7,943
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	190	-	190
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	71	-	71
Manufacture of furniture	394	375	604	2,307	2,863	6,543
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	5,050	5,050
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	30	23	241	288	2,515	3,096
Printing	106	257	982	2,269	2,599	6,212
Manufacture of basic chemicals	4	24	82	653	874	1,636
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	155	311	609	1,075
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	3,638	3,638
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	1,432	4,184	5,616
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	84	228	249	1,575	2,902	5,039
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	5	6	28	302	119	461
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	238	238
Manufacture of other rubber products	23	19	98	234	521	896
Manufacture of plastics products	66	116	1,120	3,522	14,419	19,243
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	361	361
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	313	946	1,259
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	1,013	1,013
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,564	4,564
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	4	72	471	282	1,150	1,979
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	51	104	209	1,498	9,267	11,129
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	-	55	32	88	180
Manufacture of structural metal products	24	112	130	524	1,622	2,413
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	211	227	864	1,438	3,756	6,496
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	-	1,052	565	1,617
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	23	114	229	455	1,390	2,211
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	114	114
Manufacture of motor vehicles	56	362	325	1,766	2,679	5,188
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	5	-	-	59	100	164
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	495	502	1,372	2,233	4,031	8,632
Total	5,490	6,131	19,039	64,600	221,634	316,893
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	255	1,064	3,415	9,185	8,644	22,563
Total	255	1,064	3,415	9,185	8,644	22,563

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Table 3.1 (cont')

Activity	Establishment Size					Total
	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES						
Water collection, treatment and supply	-	1,900	-	-	12,664	14,564
Total	-	1,900	-	-	12,664	14,564
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical installation	214	1,395	1,315	1,419	2,707	7,050
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	515	177	1,471	728	3,238	6,128
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	6,921	6,921
Building completion and finishing	188	1,022	886	1,112	777	3,985
Construction of utility projects	-	-	3,737	3,212	5,332	12,281
Construction of buildings	3,425	9,268	16,132	25,316	27,127	81,269
Other specialized construction activities	2,324	2,225	16,966	31,287	51,036	103,837
Total	6,665	14,086	40,507	63,075	97,138	221,471
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES						
Sale of motor vehicles	125	258	995	2,147	4,901	8,426
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	494	1,016	3,919	8,458	19,307	33,194
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	768	1,546	2,748	3,552	3,133	11,746
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	487	550	1,051	523	1,831	4,441
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	893	1,321	1,402	1,402	962	5,979
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,286	1,309	8,782	14,377	9,649	36,403
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	61	318	871	1,192	1,245	3,686
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	75	76	94	832	1,076
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing	548	669	1,040	1,631	1,232	5,121
Wholesale of other household goods	674	245	-	-	-	919
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	239	970	953	-	2,162
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	317	953	927	3,317	2,444	7,958
Non-specialized wholesale trade	406	297	631	3,815	9,855	15,004
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	521	682	1,302	731	1,523	4,759
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	11,656	9,314	15,483	36,453
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	1,251	2,085	3,336
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	140	699	8,525	10,396	1,887	21,647
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	957	1,440	1,658	751	324	5,130
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	1,890	1,407	1,842	3,278	222	8,639
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,179	1,096	1,333	1,806	431	5,845
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	1,017	456	1,443	967	821	4,705
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	5,710	3,267	5,946	4,271	5,371	24,566
Total	18,232	17,864	56,276	74,260	84,563	251,195
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	754	823	566	1,140	1,731	5,014
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	393	734	3,587	-	-	4,713
Other passenger land transport	409	1,083	923	1,842	3,975	8,232

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Table 3.1 (cont')

Activity	Establishment Size					Total
	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	
Freight transport by road	369	2,788	3,987	3,442	3,668	14,254
Transport via pipeline	-	-	-	-	1,784	1,784
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	120	-	-	520	640
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	399	494	893
Inland passenger water transport	-	8	12	36	79	136
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	3,288	5,484	8,772
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	1,834	3,056	4,890
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	330	663	1,322	3,229	5,544
Other transportation support activities	190	295	847	1,148	1,389	3,869
Postal activities	266	456	1,434	1,275	1,488	4,919
Warehousing and storage	1,040	647	3,631	-	7,715	13,034
Total	3,421	7,284	15,648	15,726	34,614	76,694
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	317	2,037	1,862	6,672	1,637	12,526
Short term accommodation activities	1,031	826	3,855	11,447	21,871	39,031
Total	1,348	2,864	5,717	18,119	23,508	51,557
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION						
Other telecommunications activities	3,285	18,980	24,848	24,848	33,618	105,578
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	1,422	5,530	6,952
Publishing	132	199	575	625	2,792	4,322
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	71	106	307	334	1,491	2,308
Total	3,490	19,338	25,775	27,259	43,298	119,160
FINANCE, AND INSURANCE						
Monetary intermediation	125	416	5,142	15,916	18,423	40,023
Other credit granting	2,027	911	5,084	4,517	5,356	17,895
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	40	-	-	2,974	-	3,014
Activities of holding companies	7	59	52	106	402	626
Insurance	459	808	808	2,805	8,267	13,146
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	983	1,964	-	2,947
Total	2,592	2,179	11,946	28,391	32,542	77,651
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	983	251	184	701	615	2,735
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	350	172	132	322	-	976
Total	1,334	418	313	1,019	627	3,711
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES						
Legal activities	551	1,138	884	2,490	-	5,063
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	75	318	915	2,332	2,464	6,103
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,245	1,492	1,642	1,692	3,482	9,553
Veterinary activities	14	25	38	-	2,545	2,622
Advertising	-	-	-	451	752	1,203
Management consultancy activities	2,039	2,442	4,370	5,553	23,135	37,538
Photographic activities	294	220	-	-	1,069	1,583
Total	4,217	5,634	7,849	12,518	33,446	63,665

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Table 3.1 (cont')

Activity	Number of Employees by Employment Size					Total
	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	3,146	-	3,146
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	7	-	-	278	465	750
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	8	-	-	331	554	893
Total	14	-	-	3,756	1,019	4,789
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE;						
COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY						
General public administration activities	21	-	586	7,983	88,224	96,814
Public order and safety activities	326	2,720	2,720	43,489	127,838	177,092
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	72	564	552	8,854	26,126	36,168
Total	419	3,286	3,859	60,351	242,159	310,074
EDUCATION						
Higher education	38	312	312	4,993	14,701	20,358
Educational support activities	1,039	8,305	8,360	133,094	391,912	542,710
Total	1,078	8,617	8,672	138,088	406,613	563,068
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES						
Medical and dental practice activities	742	1,278	4,859	14,581	115,587	137,047
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,279	1,033	2,706	3,517	3,899	12,434
Total	2,021	2,311	7,565	18,099	119,486	149,481
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION						
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	3,139	-	3,139
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	3,707	-	3,707
Total	-	-	-	6,846	-	6,846
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	460	919	2,415	1,954	5,747
Activities of religious organizations	1,915	1,464	1,090	2,175	1,207	7,851
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	155	133	819	942	1,279	3,329
Repair of footwear and leather goods	2,062	485	970	2,425	-	5,942
Repair of consumer electronics	28	7	11	-	-	46
Repair of other personal and household goods	21	108	85	174	236	625
Repair of other personal and household goods	527	68	-	-	-	595
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	1,743	4,406	6,149
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	631	1,881	-	-	-	2,512
Total	5,339	4,605	3,895	9,875	9,082	32,796
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	306	996	1,382
Total	-	-	-	306	996	1,382
Grand Total	62,541	103,060	233,070	598,780	1,605,275	2,602,806

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 3.2: BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2016 - 2020

	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Companies Registered						
Local Companies						
Public	Number	35	52	66	77	103
Private	"	33,034	37,733	44,381	42,085	49,037
Total registered** ..	"	33,069	37,785	44,447	42,162	49,140
Foreign Companies						
Registered	"	100	153	176	165	153
Total registered** ..	"	100	153	176	165	153
Companies limited by guarantee		76	170	235	369	622
Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs)		-	302	380	414	472
Business Names Registered						
New names	"	52,484	54,639	60,347	60,312	94,115
Total names registered**	"	52,484	54,639	60,347	60,312	94,115

Source: Business Registration Services

* Including increases of capital.

LABOUR
Table 3.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2016 - 2020

	Number '000				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Private agriculture and forestry	294.5	289.8	294.3	296.7	280.6
Rest of private sector	1,613.9	1,669.3	1,722.7	1,766.4	1,575.9
Public service	774.7	833.1	842.9	865.2	884.6
Total	2,683.1	2,792.2	2,859.9	2,928.3	2,741.1

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 3.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2016 - 2020

	Number '000				
Sector	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Private⁺					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	133.1	136.7	140.7	143.9	129.5
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	185.0	189.9	195.1	200.0	179.9
Local private	718.0	737.1	758.9	776.2	698.4
Foreign public	161.1	165.4	170.3	174.1	156.7
Foreign private	190.5	195.6	201.4	205.9	185.3
Co-operatives	138.5	142.2	146.4	149.8	134.8
Other private sector	382.3	392.6	404.1	413.3	371.9
Total	1,908.5	1,959.5	2,016.9	2,063.2	1,856.5
Public					
National Government	179.7	197.6	206.4	207.2	206.1
TSC	297.8	302.9	313.6	324.5	331.1
Parastatal Bodies ¹	94.5	110.1	96.7	96.2	95.7
Majority Control by the public sector	45.4	47.0	47.5	47.3	47.1
County Government	157.3	175.5	178.7	190.0	204.6
Total	774.7	833.1	842.9	865.2	884.6
Total	2,683.2	2,792.6	2,859.8	2,928.4	2,741.1

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

¹ Refers to wholly owned state co-operations.

⁺ Revised

* Provisional

LABOUR
Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2016 - 2020

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	72,798	71,739	72,959	73,683	65,946
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	83,868	81,958	83,329	83,015	78,709
Growing of sugar cane	32,815	32,614	32,622	31,976	30,709
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	14,752	14,551	14,842	14,768	13,956
Mixed farming	42,355	41,676	42,346	43,965	41,397
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	21,829	21,651	21,907	22,232	22,464
Support activities for crop production	17,745	17,600	17,855	18,439	18,624
Support activities for animal production	29,982	29,659	30,020	30,080	30,119
Post-harvest crop activities	9,007	8,946	9,062	9,178	9,246
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,536	3,450	3,405	3,362	3,313
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,226	6,420	6,411	5,993	5,895
Logging	1,183	1,173	1,154	1,156	1,153
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	315	322	332	348	360
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	335	346	363	381	403
Total	336,746	332,105	336,607	338,576	322,294
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	1,110	1,112	1,131	1,168.0	1,085.0
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	4,961	4,991	5,066	5,371.0	5,567.0
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	3,689	3,595	3,657	3,778.0	3,079.0
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	5,105	5,049	5,124	5,288	4,404
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	262	258	262	270	227
Total	15,127	15,006	15,240	15,875	14,362
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	4,296	4,322	4,383	4,317	4,084
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	365	343	338	335	303
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	12,682	12,421	12,272	12,493	11,306
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4,210	4,274	4,342	4,442	4,553
Manufacture of dairy products	10,096	10,271	10,528	10,560	11,041
Manufacture of grain mill products	8,648	8,462	8,327	8,602	8,146
Manufacture of bakery products	13,613	13,793	14,055	14,350	11,466
Manufacture of sugar	16,066	15,891	15,780	14,786	13,100
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1,961	1,971	1,961	2,204	1,856
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	47,956	48,004	48,052	46,130	42,444
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	3,828	3,863	3,929	4,086	3,878
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	2,153	2,111	2,240	2,482	2,167
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,778	3,759	3,778	3,736	3,400
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	7,822	7,814	7,830	8,386	7,069
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,519	1,466	1,448	1,432	1,423
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	7,425	7,485	7,552	7,680	5,806
Weaving of textiles	3,187	3,213	3,242	3,297	2,493
Finishing of textiles	1,759	1,773	1,789	1,819	1,375
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	840	818	803	796	783
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	21,712	23,574	25,531	27,778	23,882
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	2,549	2,544	2,549	2,564	2,333
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	180	189	198	209	190
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	30,437	31,640	32,842	35,141	30,081
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1,872	1,870	1,887	1,902	1,242
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	497	497	498	502	454
Manufacture of footwear	4,686.0	4,649.0	4,630.0	4,639.0	4,198.0
Sawmilling and planing of wood	1,429	1,404	1,389	1,379	1,366

LABOUR
Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	6,884	6,762	6,688	6,641	6,577
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	872	857	848	842	834
Manufacture of wooden containers	198	202	206	209	209
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	88	87	85	86	71
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	5,459	5,492	5,558	5,636	5,050
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3,800	3,823	3,850	3,904	3,096
Printing	8,088	8,064	7,999	7,967	6,212
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	274	253	240	246	238
Manufacture of basic chemicals	1,506	1,523	1,535	1,552	1,636
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1,174	1,162	1,160	1,208	1,075
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	3,512	3,544	3,633	3,735	3,638
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5,803	5,661	5,576	5,537	5,039
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	438	437	437	440	461
Manufacture of man-made fibres	3,527	3,516	3,520	3,545	3,553
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	5,651	5,714	5,788	5,881	5,616
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	627	634	642	652	619
Manufacture of other rubber products	263	281	287	292	277
Manufacture of plastics products	20,041	19,706	19,489	20,385	19,243
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,287	1,295	1,309	1,327	1,259
Manufacture of refractory products	1,204	1,179	1,162	1,154	1,013
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	387	385	382	380	361
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,549	4,586	4,646	4,497	4,564
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1,866	1,867	1,891	1,830	1,737
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	243	246	250	255	242
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	11,555	11,498	11,567	11,625	10,637
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	515	512	515	518	492
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,544	2,577	2,603	2,637	2,413
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	667	670	677	686	593
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	200	196	192	190	180
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	7,224	7,147	7,154	7,287	5,903
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	174	173	173	173	164
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	189	197	206	216	205
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	636	664	695	730	693
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1,226	1,259	1,318	1,374	1,313
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1,721	1,738	1,762	1,794	1,617
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1,046	1,049	1,055	1,066	996
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	3,387	3,397	3,417	3,451	3,051
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	1,040	1,043	1,049	1,059	1,141
Building of ships and floating structures	123	123	122	122	114
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	2,962	2,968	3,001	3,055	3,290
Manufacture of furniture	7,281	7,274	7,289	7,347	5,709
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3,678	3,656	3,663	3,674	3,207
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	1,066	1,060	1,062	1,065	969
Repair of other equipment	860	855	857	860	961
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	167	166	166	166	186
Total	341,568	343,919	347,897	353,343	316,893

LABOUR
Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	Number 2020*
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	20,809	22,968	23,175	23,824	22,523
Total	20,809	22,968	23,175	23,824	22,523
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	9,232	10,194	11,145	11,389	10,872
Collection of non-hazardous waste	3,224	3,672	3,868	3,964	3,692
Total	12,456	13,866	15,013	15,353	14,564
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	78,010	76,480	78,468	80,925	81,269
Construction of roads and railways	63,743	68,837	69,801	69,168	69,445
Construction of utility projects	11,212	11,257	11,471	11,839	12,281
Construction of other civil engineering projects	31,738	34,274	34,754	34,439	34,392
Electrical installation	7,072	7,079	7,143	7,622	7,050
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	5,937	6,303	6,889	7,019	6,128
Building completion and finishing	3,809	3,753	3,854	4,001	3,985
Other specialized construction activities	5,524	5,379	5,928	6,532	6,921
Total	207,045	213,362	218,308	221,546	221,471
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	8,528	8,910	9,305	9,770	8,667
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	33,957	35,687	37,194	37,974	34,145
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	10,975	11,545	12,160	12,862	12,082
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	37,031	38,519	39,685	40,874	37,446
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	7,029	7,295	7,573	7,901	6,150
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	1,116	1,158	1,193	1,243	1,107
Wholesale of other household goods	1,005	1,019	1,031	1,050	945
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	4,442	4,629	4,876	5,121	4,568
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	3,853	3,968	4,099	4,296	3,792
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	4,731	4,876	5,004	5,180	5,268
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	10,783	11,085	11,364	11,756	11,878
Non-specialized wholesale trade	16,697	17,525	18,175	18,575	15,434
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	35,089	35,504	35,891	36,521	36,346
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	3,489	3,653	3,803	3,945	3,432
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	20,060	21,567	22,890	23,856	22,267
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	7,951	8,195	8,377	8,679	8,886
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	5,388	5,586	5,788	6,031	5,277
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	5,080	5,559	5,822	6,326	6,012
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	2,017	2,108	2,207	2,321	2,224
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	20,613	22,370	23,989	24,851	25,270
Total	239,834	250,758	260,426	269,131	251,195
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	458	464	475	489	473
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	10,621	10,448	10,404	10,795	9,254
Other passenger land transport	15,086	15,449	16,021	16,687	8,232
Freight transport by road	14,028	14,174	14,457	14,848	14,254
Transport via pipeline	1,982	2,014	2,097	1,868	1,784
Service activities incidental to land transportation	595	603	623	656	640
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	854	858	864	881	893
Inland passenger water transport	122	127	130	133	136
Service activities incidental to water transportation	10,043	10,265	10,301	9,852	8,772
Passenger air transport	6,036	5,919	5,874	5,863	4,890
Service activities incidental to air transportation	5,588	5,803	5,983	5,958	5,544
Other transportation support activities	4,388	4,382	4,414	4,466	3,869
Postal activities	4,386	4,850	5,248	4,912	4,919
Warehousing and storage	11,594	12,539	13,756	15,128	13,034
Total	85,781	87,895	90,647	92,536	76,694
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	21,512	22,511	23,379	23,970	12,516
Short term accommodation activities	55,851	57,269	58,164	58,886	39,031
Total	77,363	79,780	81,543	82,856	51,547
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	104,601	110,982	116,967	117,673	105,578
Data processing, hosting and related activities	6,478	7,176	7,886	7,665	6,952
Publishing	3,693	3,785	3,919	4,534	4,322
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	2,310	2,366	2,404	2,458	2,308
Total	117,082	124,309	131,176	132,330	119,160

LABOUR
Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	43,109	40,753	39,926	40,550	40,013
Other credit granting	15,990	15,906	16,706	17,175	17,895
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,651	2,750	2,907	3,080	3,014
Activities of holding companies	445	483	528	573	626
Insurance	11,669	12,299	13,003	13,540	13,146
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	2,489	2,659	2,856	3,048	2,947
Total	76,353	74,849	75,926	77,966	77,641
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	3,025	3,134	3,237	3,292	2,735
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,071	1,086	1,099	1,087	976
Total	4,096	4,220	4,336	4,379	3,711
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	4,580	4,821	5,014	5,211	5,063
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	6,072	6,253	6,342	6,423	6,103
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	9,757	10,156	10,475	10,766	9,553
Veterinary activities	2,266	2,391	2,507	2,624	2,622
Advertising	1,201	1,255	1,305	1,355	1,203
Management consultancy activities	38,717	40,149	41,392	42,638	37,538
Photographic activities	1,583	1,622	1,687	1,743	1,583
Total	64,176	66,647	68,722	70,760	63,665
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	3,895	4,098	4,295	4,507	3,146
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	752	792	834	877	750
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	795	864	938	1,018	893
Total	5,442	5,754	6,067	6,402	4,789
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	72,132	90,306	92,110	94,952	96,814
Public order and safety activities	143,244	169,601	169,988	174,094	177,092
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	32,245	34,187	34,411	35,571	36,168
Total	247,621	294,094	296,509	304,617	310,074
EDUCATION					
Higher education	19,558	21,267	21,483	21,496	20,357
Educational support activities	526,765	540,441	557,268	576,263	542,689
Total	546,323	561,708	578,751	597,759	563,046
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	118,459	131,344	136,965	145,870	137,047
Other social work activities without accommodation	11,181	11,415	11,780	12,100	12,434
Total	129,640	142,759	148,745	157,970	149,481

LABOUR
Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	3,034	2,993	2,966	3,096	3,139
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	3,992	4,136	4,277	4,341	3,707
Total	7,026	7,129	7,243	7,437	6,846
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	5,423	5,798	6,221	6,652	5,747
Activities of religious organizations	8,948	9,126	9,299	9,471	7,851
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	3,027	3,081	3,130	3,180	3,329
Repair of consumer electronics	5,582	6,041	6,542	7,074	5,942
Repair of footwear and leather goods	54	55	56	57	46
Repair of furniture and home furnishings	598	616	634	652	625
Repair of other personal and household goods	691	699	719	731	595
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	6,115	6,488	6,877	7,285	6,149
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	2,719	2,787	2,854	2,921	2,512
Total	33,157	34,691	36,332	38,023	32,796
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	114,355	115,365	115,836	116,414	116,996
Total	114,355	115,365	115,836	116,414	116,996
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1,217	1,276	1,345	1,375	1,382
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	1,217	1,276	1,345	1,375	1,382
Grand Total	2,683,217	2,792,459	2,859,844	2,928,472	2,741,130

* Provisional

* Revised

LABOUR
Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry⁺, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	4,182	4,363	4,415	4,574	4,661
Growing of sugar cane	9,614	9,705	9,598	8,830	8,651
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,539	5,432	5,486	5,631	5,631
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	1,854	1,734	1,691	1,711	1,671
Support activities for crop production	9,365	9,235	9,281	9,708	9,746
Support activities for animal production	2,394	2,472	2,534	2,545	2,565
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,247	3,154	3,097	3,054	2,993
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,006	6,203	6,197	5,782	5,687
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	37	40	42	43	45
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	42,238	42,338	42,341	41,878	41,650
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	629	643	648	665	673
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Total	629	643	648	665	673
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	377	326	320	288	273
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	1,899	1,856	1,925	1,775	1,975
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	13,874	13,680	13,530	12,349	11,114
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	6,500	6,781	6,930	6,376	6,347
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	251	232	318	310	327
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Finishing of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	613	621	632	705	735
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-

LABOUR
Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	48	50	51	52	53
Printing	600	620	627	644	654
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	274	253	240	246	238
Manufacture of basic chemicals	329	351	361	371	381
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	201	179	144	148	124
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of man-made fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	173	195	221	227	250
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,282	1,256	1,243	784	561
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	44	45	46	47	48
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of other equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26,465	26,445	26,588	24,322	23,080

LABOUR
Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	16,349	17,908	18,015	18,492	17,530
Total	16,349	17,908	18,015	18,492	17,530
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	7,866	9,281	9,374	9,452	9,093
Collection of non-hazardous waste	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,866	9,281	9,374	9,452	9,093
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of roads and railways	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of other civil engineering projects	7,955	8,465	8,558	8,832	9,093
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,955	8,465	8,558	8,832	9,093
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	965	1,047	1,078	1,054	1,071
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	259	299	335	314	335
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	104	104	106	107	109
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,328	1,450	1,519	1,475	1,515
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	1,658
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	414	432	438	450	-
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	1,982	2,014	2,097	1,868	1,784
Service activities incidental to land transportation	76	65	56	57	51
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	162	164	163	167	167
Inland passenger water transport	122	127	130	133	136
Service activities incidental to water transportation	7,050	7,282	7,282	6,790	5,672
Passenger air transport	92	92	94	96	98
Service activities incidental to air transportation	3,064	3,292	3,447	3,389	3,499
Other transportation support activities	647	675	681	699	708
Postal activities	4,386	4,850	5,248	4,912	4,919
Warehousing and storage	29	33	37	38	42
Total	18,024	19,026	19,673	18,599	18,734

LABOUR
Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

	Number				
ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1,459	1,552	1,611	1,654	1,716
Total	1,459	1,552	1,611	1,654	1,716
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	226	234	239	245	245
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Publishing	376	368	362	372	372
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,263	1,304	1,322	1,331	1,331
Total	1,865	1,906	1,923	1,948	1,948
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	4,554	4,123	4,321	4,297	4,525
Other credit granting	3,057	3,267	3,617	3,713	3,975
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,686	1,669	1,696	1,729	1,731
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	2,023	2,195	2,307	2,295	2,385
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11,320	11,254	11,941	12,034	12,616
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	1,243	1,361	1,436	1,522	1,614
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	2,298	2,397	2,428	2,451	2,481
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,830	1,928	1,959	1,975	2,002
Veterinary activities	402	415	420	424	429
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	116	121	123	124	126
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,889	6,222	6,366	6,496	6,652
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	72,132	90,306	92,110	94,952	96,814
Public order and safety activities	143,244	169,601	169,988	174,094	177,092
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	32,245	34,187	34,411	35,571	36,168
Total	247,621	294,094	296,509	304,617	310,074
EDUCATION					
Higher education	17,983	19,608	19,736	19,658	18,866
Educational support activities	331,430	329,992	335,175	349,490	363,065
Total	349,413	349,600	354,911	369,148	381,931
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	30,100	36,919	37,073	39,754	42,392
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,819	3,669	3,662	3,599	3,525
Total	33,919	40,588	40,735	43,353	45,917
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,390	2,310	2,043	2,245	2,425
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,390	2,310	2,043	2,245	2,425
Grand Total	774,730	833,082	842,755	865,210	884,647

* Provisional

* Revised

LABOUR
Table 3.6: Earnings by Sector, 2016 - 2020

	KSh Million				
Sector	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Private					
Minority shareholding by Public sector ..	77,805.0	86,347.8	95,647.3	105,821.8	98,858.9
Local Public	122,938.1	136,436.4	151,130.3	167,206.9	156,205.0
Local Private	409,217.6	454,148.6	503,059.6	556,572.7	519,951.3
Foreign Public	102,142.2	113,357.1	125,565.5	138,922.6	129,781.7
Foreign Private ..	151,302.5	167,915.1	185,999.3	205,785.0	192,244.7
Co-operatives	56,433.4	62,629.6	69,374.7	76,754.5	71,704.2
Other	263,528.0	292,462.7	323,960.4	358,421.7	334,838.3
Total	1,183,366.8	1,313,297.3	1,454,737.0	1,609,485.1	1,503,584.1
Public⁺					
National Government	95,402.6	107,989.0	121,088.3	143,290.7	152,461.6
Teachers Service Commission	173,721.1	180,901.3	202,176.4	229,191.2	241,142.1
Parastatal Bodies ¹	84,350.7	91,521.0	93,830.4	92,878.5	92,451.2
Majority Control by the Public Sector ²	53,648.3	60,322.4	60,951.4	60,333.0	60,055.4
County Government	96,378.3	114,299.4	126,282.9	143,859.0	147,935.6
Total	503,501.1	555,033.2	604,329.3	669,552.3	694,045.9
Total	1,686,867.9	1,868,330.5	2,059,066.3	2,279,037.4	2,197,630.0

* Revised

* Provisional.

¹ Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.

² Refers to institutions where the Government has over 50 per cent shareholding but does not fully own them.

LABOUR
Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2016 - 2020

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	14,273.1	14,881.3	15,966.6	17,029.6	15,134.7
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	20,190.2	20,837.1	22,240.5	23,522.9	22,758.3
Growing of sugar cane	10,859.4	11,285.8	11,821.5	12,418.1	12,692.7
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	3,283.0	3,377.5	3,586.3	3,720.9	3,650.6
Mixed farming	8,743.2	9,217.7	10,038.5	11,287.8	10,677.4
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	6,181.7	6,618.0	7,228.3	7,994.8	7,999.1
Support activities for crop production	20,583.3	24,686.9	29,887.6	36,730.8	36,368.5
Support activities for animal production	5,161.3	5,327.9	5,623.7	5,932.8	6,203.6
Post-harvest crop activities	3,544.8	3,872.8	4,287.9	4,749.4	4,784.6
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	2,158.8	2,191.7	2,310.3	2,584.3	2,792.5
Silviculture and other forestry activities	2,832.3	2,958.8	3,063.6	3,176.6	3,341.3
Logging	322.9	336.2	330.7	343.3	315.3
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	73.8	77.9	83.0	90.9	97.5
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	74.3	79.3	85.8	93.0	101.2
Total	98,282.1	105,748.9	116,554.3	129,675.2	126,917.3
Mining and Quarrying					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	869.6	996.7	996.7	1,295.3	1,251.4
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	1,827.4	2,065.7	2,065.7	2,730.7	2,935.1
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	2,889.9	3,222.2	3,222.2	4,189.7	3,551.1
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	1,201.0	1,289.7	1,828.0	1,627.6	1,439.4
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	55.3	60.2	60.2	76.4	68.6
Total	6,843.2	7,634.5	8,172.8	9,919.7	9,245.6
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	1,208.8	1,282.5	1,388.5	1,470.1	1,491.6
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	278.8	301.3	336.1	377.7	351.9
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	8,425.4	9,456.7	10,530.0	12,095.0	11,230.4
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	3,330.3	3,681.9	4,028.5	4,450.2	4,899.7
Manufacture of dairy products	4,151.7	4,365.0	4,775.4	5,091.0	5,893.5
Manufacture of grain mill products	1,408.3	1,475.8	1,539.4	1,691.0	1,693.1
Manufacture of bakery products	6,895.2	7,810.6	8,778.9	9,902.1	8,434.2
Manufacture of sugar	12,745.5	12,284.3	12,261.1	12,048.3	11,178.1
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	2,887.2	3,876.9	4,906.4	7,056.8	6,465.5
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	14,099.2	15,515.8	17,008.1	18,038.6	18,512.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,371.3	1,543.0	1,734.1	1,996.7	2,035.3
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,179.2	1,224.5	1,436.4	1,697.0	1,636.9
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	5,053.0	5,349.3	5,666.7	5,930.2	5,674.9
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled	5,808.8	6,418.0	6,990.6	8,150.7	7,462.5
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,333.9	1,412.3	1,491.2	1,580.3	1,683.4
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1,538.3	1,743.0	1,950.3	2,202.2	1,723.1
Weaving of textiles	660.3	748.2	837.3	945.4	722.7
Finishing of textiles	364.4	412.9	462.0	521.6	398.6
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	467.7	523.8	581.0	651.6	659.5
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	7,811.8	9,648.7	11,643.6	14,132.2	12,306.2
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	738.1	824.3	911.8	1,014.1	924.5
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	42.4	48.8	55.5	63.6	62.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	6,359.2	7,218.7	8,062.4	9,302.5	8,555.6
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	244.3	254.8	266.6	281.2	186.0
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	105.1	113.0	120.5	129.6	124.4
Manufacture of footwear	1,341.7	1,448.3	1,550.5	1,675.3	1,625.7
Sawmilling and planing of wood	475.2	513.6	554.8	602.8	649.2

LABOUR
Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	2,289.1	2,473.4	2,671.4	2,902.8	2,874.8
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	290.0	313.5	338.7	368.0	364.5
Manufacture of wooden containers	103.3	116.3	129.4	143.5	156.1
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	19.9	20.6	21.0	22.2	19.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2,990.0	3,411.2	3,856.1	4,372.2	4,062.5
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	2,435.8	2,738.1	3,041.9	3,411.6	2,846.7
Printing	3,545.1	3,865.9	4,166.7	4,574.1	4,010.3
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	637.9	595.4	585.5	666.4	689.9
Manufacture of basic chemicals	777.9	831.2	882.7	972.8	1,079.0
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1,162.0	1,151.3	1,150.9	1,220.5	1,088.0
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	809.4	887.8	996.5	1,129.4	1,193.9
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1,986.0	2,078.8	2,174.5	2,301.1	2,218.0
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	56.8	58.4	59.6	61.8	66.1
Manufacture of man-made fibres	457.8	470.0	480.0	498.0	499.1
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	1,731.0	1,894.6	2,060.9	2,256.6	2,311.9
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	188.0	206.3	224.3	245.2	232.8
Manufacture of other rubber products	92.8	106.6	116.0	126.1	127.0
Manufacture of plastics products	4,171.0	4,404.8	4,630.7	5,166.0	5,169.8
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,054.7	1,148.3	1,243.1	1,353.0	1,370.5
Manufacture of refractory products	518.5	570.7	623.2	686.7	657.0
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	267.6	305.9	342.6	385.3	376.3
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	5,416.0	6,037.5	6,760.8	7,304.3	7,576.4
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2,078.6	2,378.3	2,690.7	2,913.1	2,781.6
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	374.4	437.8	504.5	584.3	572.8
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3,001.1	3,255.1	3,546.4	3,871.1	3,818.9
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	133.8	144.9	157.9	172.5	163.8
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,690.6	1,901.4	2,120.3	2,374.3	2,393.7
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	439.2	494.3	551.5	617.8	534.0
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	129.8	144.5	158.3	175.4	185.5
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	3,363.2	3,693.6	4,063.2	4,564.7	4,039.9
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	94.1	106.0	118.3	132.2	133.2
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	132.0	147.0	162.4	180.8	180.9
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	444.3	495.4	548.1	611.0	580.0
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	842.5	939.3	1,039.3	1,158.3	1,098.9
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	548.9	604.3	665.5	747.1	754.8
Manufacture of motor vehicles	594.1	637.5	679.0	729.4	720.0
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	1,923.7	2,064.4	2,199.1	2,361.2	2,087.7
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	590.7	633.8	675.1	724.6	780.7
Building of ships and floating structures	125.4	139.9	152.8	168.5	173.0
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	889.7	938.8	990.0	1,056.7	1,184.4
Manufacture of furniture	5,383.7	5,997.0	6,610.3	7,342.3	6,262.3
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2,350.9	2,610.2	2,889.8	3,208.9	2,952.2
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	681.4	756.8	837.8	930.2	846.3
Repair of other equipment	549.7	610.4	676.1	751.1	839.3
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	106.7	118.5	131.0	145.0	162.5
Total	147,794.2	162,431.8	178,591.6	198,785.9	188,817.3

LABOUR
Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	28,549.3	31,838.0	33,250.9	37,075.4	36,957.5
Total	28,549.3	31,838.0	33,250.9	37,075.4	36,957.5
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	5,378.9	6,054.7	6,280.1	6,715.7	6,631.6
Collection of non-hazardous waste	674.0	864.3	994.2	1,114.5	1,042.1
Total	6,052.9	6,919.0	7,274.3	7,830.2	7,673.7
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	54,495.0	60,211.3	68,386.6	78,695.1	87,032.6
Construction of roads and railways	38,765.7	39,937.9	41,793.1	41,910.2	42,078.1
Construction of utility projects	3,645.2	3,857.4	4,115.5	4,442.1	4,761.1
Construction of other civil engineering projects	20,133.6	21,146.9	21,935.4	22,677.2	23,139.0
Electrical installation	4,430.3	4,652.0	4,816.1	5,377.9	5,129.9
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	1,817.2	2,039.2	2,331.3	2,481.2	2,236.5
Building completion and finishing	1,146.3	1,193.9	1,282.4	1,390.9	1,430.8
Other specialized construction activities	2,196.0	2,256.0	2,503.6	2,877.8	3,132.7
Total	126,629.3	135,294.6	147,164.0	159,852.4	168,940.7
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	3,983.10	4,374.0	4,808.5	5,280.1	4,916.9
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	12,586.00	14,270.6	16,041.7	17,542.4	16,969.4
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	4,435.80	4,802.3	5,219.0	5,660.0	5,471.3
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	12,421.10	13,567.8	14,704.0	15,876.1	15,404.3
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	4,669.70	5,195.1	5,779.4	6,419.6	5,343.3
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	340.30	363.6	382.9	405.3	369.8
Wholesale of other household goods	1,379.10	1,543.0	1,718.3	1,913.8	1,738.3
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	2,279.30	2,543.7	2,764.5	3,058.5	2,879.8
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	6,924.90	7,196.9	7,487.8	7,874.4	7,103.1
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	2,857.00	3,285.5	3,747.1	4,281.3	4,402.3
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	10,724.10	12,477.5	14,294.4	16,513.0	17,401.2
Non-specialized wholesale trade	5,888.80	6,337.4	6,759.9	7,065.7	6,031.1
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	35,357.00	41,787.6	48,901.5	59,782.5	62,628.3
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	1,898.50	2,417.0	3,002.5	3,696.7	3,277.3
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	8,912.00	10,804.8	12,858.6	14,927.7	14,171.8
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	7,848.60	9,146.1	10,511.6	12,162.1	13,087.2
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,540.80	1,668.0	1,809.0	1,959.8	1,789.2
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	5,742.10	6,617.2	7,308.6	8,321.9	8,319.3
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	2,670.50	2,938.8	3,246.0	3,576.0	3,605.3
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	16,487.30	19,588.8	22,970.1	25,839.6	26,113.0
Total	148,946.0	170,925.7	194,315.4	222,156.5	221,022.2
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	409.9	2,880.2	3,626.7	3,696.7	3,646.6
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	7,062.1	6,383.7	6,651.1	7,333.1	3,843.7
Other passenger land transport	11,903.2	11,172.2	11,900.6	12,748.7	7,009.4
Freight transport by road	19,816.6	22,545.7	25,318.5	28,758.2	27,949.1
Transport via pipeline	5,263.0	5,289.8	5,643.3	5,481.6	5,414.2
Service activities incidental to land transportation	749.7	843.2	952.2	1,104.3	1,157.2
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	1,084.4	1,041.1	1,056.0	1,090.3	1,080.0
Inland passenger water transport	110.1	119.9	132.2	155.5	173.7
Service activities incidental to water transportation	16,740.2	17,785.5	16,687.0	17,469.6	18,342.1
Passenger air transport	12,238.4	12,735.7	13,164.0	13,862.1	9,283.9
Service activities incidental to air transportation	8,445.3	9,137.3	10,098.1	11,201.4	11,816.0
Other transportation support activities	6,043.5	6,470.3	6,906.4	7,497.6	6,193.6
Postal activities	2,543.2	2,834.8	2,980.5	3,124.3	3,445.9
Warehousing and storage	17,985.4	21,665.6	25,931.2	31,267.6	23,637.4
Total	110,395.0	120,905.0	131,047.8	144,791.0	122,992.8

LABOUR
Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	8,993.3	9,966.2	10,903.7	11,786.7	5,724.1
Short term accommodation activities	23,240.6	25,036.3	26,645.5	28,583.5	19,613.6
Total	32,233.9	35,002.5	37,549.2	40,370.2	25,337.7
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	93,496.3	105,930.2	120,115.9	130,050.7	125,670.7
Data processing, hosting and related activities	3,212.2	3,747.0	4,323.6	4,419.0	4,196.1
Publishing	1,729.6	1,928.3	2,194.0	2,807.9	2,996.5
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,247.4	1,305.2	1,383.4	1,530.3	1,482.7
Total	99,685.5	112,910.7	128,016.9	138,807.9	134,346.0
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES					
Monetary intermediation	88,002.6	86,045.3	88,204.6	93,970.1	96,781.9
Other credit granting	15,314.1	15,983.6	17,924.2	19,822.9	22,061.9
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	4,319.6	4,500.1	5,006.0	5,711.9	5,947.0
Activities of holding companies	573.9	668.8	787.6	919.0	1,077.2
Insurance	17,114.8	19,799.7	23,099.2	26,799.9	28,531.1
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	2,590.9	3,000.3	3,499.8	4,049.6	4,237.4
Total	127,915.9	129,997.8	138,521.4	151,273.4	158,636.5
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	834.2	917.0	992.6	1,064.6	925.4
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	253.9	270.6	284.5	294.6	274.5
Total	1,088.1	1,187.6	1,277.1	1,359.2	1,199.9
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	3,255.8	4,698.1	5,231.0	5,928.0	6,909.6
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	4,562.9	4,760.2	4,908.5	5,198.8	5,121.7
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	18,691.4	20,861.2	23,107.8	25,693.5	23,947.9
Veterinary activities	783.8	841.9	891.7	956.5	976.2
Advertising	603.6	644.6	683.7	726.3	653.8
Management consultancy activities	36,615.8	41,948.2	47,438.1	53,643.1	51,481.0
Photographic activities	707.8	777.4	863.6	953.6	918.1
Total	65,221.1	74,531.6	83,124.4	93,099.8	90,008.2
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	6,373.4	7,235.3	8,060.8	9,039.7	6,692.2
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	473.9	531.6	587.8	653.4	585.8
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	738.2	773.4	847.2	926.9	807.2
Total	7,585.5	8,540.3	9,495.8	10,620.0	8,085.2
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	35,586.4	45,751.1	50,353.8	54,554.6	51,880.1
Public order and safety activities	73,138.0	89,338.5	97,271.3	105,268.6	100,107.8
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	19,548.7	21,263.7	23,005.9	24,871.6	23,652.3
Total	128,273.1	156,353.3	170,631.0	184,694.8	175,640.2
EDUCATION					
Higher education	14,545.5	16,261.0	17,775.6	18,801.9	18,610.4
Educational support activities	366,068.8	392,512.3	432,993.8	471,883.0	423,485.3
Total	380,614.3	408,773.3	450,769.4	490,684.9	442,095.7
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	101,402.1	120,934.8	135,813.3	159,639.2	166,210.2
Other social work activities without accommodation	10,407.6	12,203.0	13,831.4	16,106.9	18,570.9
Total	111,809.7	133,137.8	149,644.7	175,746.1	184,781.1

LABOUR
Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,365.9	2,375.8	2,454.9	2,804.8	2,993.6
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	2,270.5	2,500.6	2,738.4	2,968.1	2,658.7
Total	4,636.4	4,876.4	5,193.3	5,772.9	5,652.3
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	6,291.3	7,647.9	9,149.5	10,931.6	10,077.2
Activities of religious organizations	8,785.1	10,035.1	11,237.6	12,619.9	11,474.4
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	2,960.9	3,351.3	3,721.2	4,145.1	4,731.2
Repair of consumer electronics	4,374.7	5,222.0	6,130.1	7,214.6	6,555.0
Repair of footwear and leather goods	35.5	41.0	46.5	52.7	40.6
Repair of furniture and home furnishings	201.1	225.0	248.0	274.2	280.7
Repair of other personal and household goods	308.1	351.6	387.3	432.8	384.6
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	1,105.5	1,252.6	1,396.8	1,567.4	1,279.4
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	1,920.0	2,206.2	2,485.1	2,807.0	2,409.1
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25,982.2	30,332.7	34,802.1	40,045.3	37,232.2
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	24,687.6	26,952.8	29,185.5	31,637.8	34,173.3
Total	24,687.6	26,952.8	29,185.5	31,637.8	34,173.3
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	3,642.2	4,036.4	4,484.4	4,838.7	5,113.3
Total	3,642.2	4,036.4	4,484.4	4,838.7	5,113.3
Grand Total	1,686,867.9	1,868,330.5	2,059,066.3	2,279,037.4	2,197,630.0

* Provisional

LABOUR
Table 3.8: Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2016 - 2020

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	1,848.6	1,958.7	1,985.1	2,271.6	2,456.5
Growing of sugar cane	4,338.7	4,390.1	4,426.8	4,478.6	4,641.1
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	1,332.6	1,353.2	1,456.4	1,701.2	1,867.2
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	799.8	779.5	816.2	946.2	1,021.4
Support activities for crop production	3,955.4	3,906.0	3,986.7	4,576.6	4,850.0
Support activities for animal production	607.3	629.2	659.6	729.2	778.8
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	1,979.0	1,988.7	2,079.0	2,330.9	2,504.7
Silviculture and other forestry activities	2,698.7	2,814.9	2,909.5	3,011.4	3,164.9
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	12.3	13.4	14.4	16.3	18.1
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17,572.4	17,833.7	18,333.7	20,062.0	21,302.7
Mining and Quarrying					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	250.0	261.4	276.8	319.0	349.5
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Total	250.0	261.4	276.8	319.0	349.5
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	242.8	208.9	211.7	209.4	209.8
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	2,218.9	2,253.7	2,500.4	2,632.6	3,226.3
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	12,445.8	11,975.7	11,946.1	11,706.1	10,896.8
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	4,162.1	4,557.6	5,038.2	5,348.3	5,928.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	294.0	275.7	394.1	429.2	487.1
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Finishing of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	139.7	133.8	135.2	159.3	168.4
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-

LABOUR
Table 3.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	44.0	49.1	55.5	66.7	77.4
Printing	626.3	668.2	718.1	837.1	930.4
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	637.9	595.4	585.5	666.4	689.9
Manufacture of basic chemicals	360.6	390.7	419.0	480.6	530.7
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	228.6	208.3	176.2	203.6	184.9
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of man-made fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	88.4	99.1	115.7	130.4	151.7
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,749.3	1,795.6	1,918.7	1,393.8	1,108.7
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	101.2	113.0	130.2	159.6	189.1
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of other equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23,339.6	23,324.8	24,344.6	24,423.1	24,779.3

LABOUR
Table 3.8: Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	22,019.9	23,674.7	24,235.3	26,945.6	26,627.3
Total	22,019.9	23,674.7	24,235.3	26,945.6	26,627.3
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	5,091.6	5,839.8	5,824.9	6,171.8	6,084.5
Collection of non-hazardous waste	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,091.6	5,839.8	5,824.9	6,171.8	6,084.5
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of roads and railways	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of other civil engineering projects	5,669.8	6,173.1	6,250.7	7,161.6	7,861.9
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,669.8	6,173.1	6,250.7	7,161.6	7,861.9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	904.0	1,028.50	1,144.5	1,290.3	1,460.2
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	615.5	730.4	865.6	916.2	1,064.9
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	70.1	68.7	70.7	76.5	80.9
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,589.6	1,827.6	2,080.8	2,283.0	2,605.9
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	712.0	752.4	739.6
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	164.9	-	-	-	-
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	5,263.0	5,289.8	5,643.3	5,481.6	5,185.2
Service activities incidental to land transportation	87.9	79.7	75.0	89.0	84.4
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	131.8	128.6	127.9	139.6	135.0
Inland passenger water transport	110.1	119.9	132.2	155.5	166.4
Service activities incidental to water transportation	13,975.6	14,947.2	13,754.4	14,435.8	14,645.0
Passenger air transport	91.8	89.9	93.3	103.0	103.2
Service activities incidental to air transportation	5,899.8	6,683.4	7,604.9	8,663.2	9,434.3
Other transportation support activities	533.0	562.1	587.9	670.2	684.9
Postal activities	2,543.2	2,834.8	2,980.5	3,124.3	3,480.4
Warehousing and storage	53.1	63.7	77.6	92.2	113.3
Total	28,854.2	30,799.1	31,789.0	33,706.8	34,771.6

LABOUR
Table 3.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2016 - 2020 cont'd

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	2,133.8	2,464.0	2,864.0	3,507.8	3,964.4
Total	2,133.8	2,464.0	2,864.0	3,507.8	3,964.4
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	245.4	257.3	272.2	309.2	330.8
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Publishing	392.5	396.6	414.6	483.6	529.2
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	786.1	803.6	831.4	909.1	952.8
Total	1,424.0	1,457.5	1,518.2	1,701.9	1,812.8
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	10,036.1	9,018.4	9,953.5	10,815.9	11,369.9
Other credit granting	3,857.9	4,288.6	5,202.2	6,100.0	6,823.2
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	3,099.4	3,045.6	3,256.0	3,624.7	3,622.0
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	1,828.6	1,986.8	2,120.8	2,316.0	2,401.5
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18,822.0	18,339.4	20,532.5	22,856.6	24,216.6
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	-	1,042.1	1,159.2	1,402.2	2,270.7
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	1,708.8	1,823.7	1,942.7	2,205.0	2,293.7
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,840.3	1,970.9	2,090.0	2,354.0	2,435.2
Veterinary activities	199.6	204.6	213.2	235.8	238.6
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	137.3	149.4	163.2	188.6	200.9
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,886.0	5,190.7	5,568.3	6,385.6	7,439.1
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	35,586.4	45,751.1	50,353.8	54,554.6	51,880.1
Public order and safety activities	73,138.0	89,338.5	97,271.3	105,268.6	100,107.8
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	19,548.7	21,263.7	23,005.9	24,871.6	23,652.3
Total	128,273.1	156,353.3	170,631.0	184,694.8	175,640.2
EDUCATION					
Higher education	13,313.7	14,920.6	16,343.2	17,272.0	18,312.9
Educational support activities	190,772.5	196,336.2	219,202.5	245,516.1	260,311.2
Total	204,086.2	211,256.8	235,545.7	262,788.1	278,624.1
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	35,228.1	44,436.4	48,402.8	59,376.6	69,866.6
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,410.9	4,016.9	4,351.3	5,132.6	5,877.4
Total	38,639.0	48,453.3	52,754.1	64,509.2	75,744.0
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	1,850.0	1,783.8	1,779.9	2,035.2	2,222.1
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,850.0	1,783.8	1,779.9	2,035.2	2,222.1
Grand Total	503,501.1	555,033.2	604,329.3	669,552.3	694,045.9

* Provisional

LABOUR
Table 3.9: Distribution of Wage Employment¹ by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2016 - 2020

		0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	Number
2016	National Government...	1,094	2,285	27,958	41,614	27,105	56,277	19,432	3,935	179,700
	Other public sector..	1,660	3,468	42,415	101,220	120,574	188,084	130,917	6,693	595,030
	Private sector	21,288	41,108	124,818	296,941	386,734	511,386	458,799	67,413	1,908,487
	Total	24,042	46,861	195,190	439,774	534,412	755,748	609,148	78,042	2,683,217
2017	National Government...	1,203	2,512	30,743	45,759	29,805	61,883	21,368	4,327	197,600
	Other public sector..	1,773	3,704	45,298	108,101	128,771	200,871	139,817	7,148	635,482
	Private sector	21,479	41,466	132,636	310,822	390,101	520,916	474,066	67,977	1,959,463
	Total	24,454	47,682	208,677	464,682	548,676	783,670	635,251	79,453	2,792,545
2018	National Government...	1,248	2,595	32,054	47,663	31,616	64,577	22,139	4,506	206,400
	Other public sector..	1,714	3,569	44,041	104,994	125,126	205,459	144,682	6,950	636,535
	Private sector	21,476	42,704	129,774	319,050	407,319	541,289	484,180	71,116	2,016,909
	Total	24,438	48,868	205,869	471,707	564,062	811,325	651,002	82,573	2,859,844
2019	National Government...	1,252	2,604	32,163	47,824	31,724	64,796	22,215	4,522	207,100
	Other public sector..	1,773	3,690	45,535	108,557	129,371	212,430	149,591	7,186	658,133
	Private sector	21,821	43,501	132,301	326,213	418,152	553,463	494,627	73,162	2,063,239
	Total	24,846	49,795	209,999	482,594	579,247	830,689	666,433	84,870	2,928,472
2020*	National Government...	1,246	2,592	32,008	47,593	31,571	64,483	22,107	4,500	206,100
	Other public sector..	1,828	3,804	46,947	111,924	133,384	219,019	154,231	7,409	678,547
	Private sector	20,221	40,756	121,641	296,322	373,928	490,965	444,650	68,000	1,856,483
	Total	23,295	47,152	200,597	455,839	538,882	774,468	620,989	79,909	2,741,130

¹ Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

Table 3.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2019

INDUSTRY	Number									
	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL	
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	11,239	17,930	88,226	86,099	45,483	53,378	33,273	2,948	338,576	
Mining And Quarrying	272	261	4,719	1,864	2,932	3,331	2,496	-	15,875	
Manufacturing	1,264	1,523	16,315	58,310	73,713	100,084	95,107	7,027	353,343	
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	113	213	5,292	1,410	2,987	12,161	1,648	23,824	
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	4,593	3,748	4,527	1,552	933	15,353	
Construction	-	7,036	5,752	43,914	23,612	71,247	63,598	6,387	221,546	
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	565	2,502	5,270	31,493	44,431	92,083	81,513	11,274	269,131	
Transportation And Storage	1,084	617	1,003	11,296	21,255	32,422	23,247	1,611	92,536	
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	247	163	634	10,044	16,802	30,482	22,100	2,384	82,856	
Information And Communication	1,071	1,097	1,685	8,003	15,058	59,562	41,676	4,178	132,330	
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	1,973	8,282	4,038	10,379	41,337	11,958	77,966	
Real Estate Activities	253	349	207	383	740	1,265	1,048	135	4,379	
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,817	4,822	1,011	6,495	18,825	19,646	15,504	1,639	70,760	
Administrative And Support Service Activities	127	227	629	949	1,928	1,451	875	215	6,402	
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	3,494	3,075	40,078	64,435	46,006	100,057	39,542	7,930	304,617	
Education	2,411	8,115	24,928	88,857	159,788	157,436	137,770	18,454	597,759	
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	1,020	13,745	29,533	54,996	37,600	16,523	4,553	157,970	
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	48	880	1,485	2,338	1,220	902	565	7,437	
Other Service Activities	-	578	1,815	4,699	11,794	11,775	6,606	756	38,023	
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	318	915	16,326	30,232	39,395	29,228	-	116,414	
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	244	119	362	375	276	1,375	
Grand Total	24,846	49,795	209,999	482,594	579,247	830,689	666,433	84,870	2,928,472	

LABOUR
Table 3.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2020*

INDUSTRY	Number									
	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL	
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	10,699	17,068	83,983	81,959	43,295	50,812	31,673	2,806	322,294	
Mining And Quarrying	246	236	4,269	1,686	2,653	3,014	2,258	-	14,362	
Manufacturing	1,133	1,366	14,632	52,295	66,109	89,760	85,296	6,302	316,893	
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	107	202	5,003	1,333	2,824	11,497	1,558	22,523	
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	4,357	3,556	4,294	1,472	885	14,564	
Construction	-	7,034	5,750	43,899	23,604	71,222	63,577	6,384	221,471	
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	528	2,335	4,919	29,394	41,470	85,946	76,081	10,522	251,195	
Transportation And Storage	899	512	831	9,362	17,617	26,871	19,268	1,335	76,694	
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	154	101	394	6,249	10,453	18,964	13,749	1,483	51,547	
Information And Communication	964	988	1,517	7,206	13,560	53,634	37,529	3,762	119,160	
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	1,965	8,247	4,021	10,336	41,164	11,908	77,641	
Real Estate Activities	215	295	176	324	627	1,072	888	114	3,711	
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,535	4,339	909	5,844	16,938	17,677	13,950	1,475	63,665	
Administrative And Support Service Activities	95	170	471	710	1,442	1,085	655	161	4,799	
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	3,557	3,131	40,796	65,589	46,830	101,849	40,250	8,072	310,074	
Education	2,271	7,644	23,480	83,697	150,508	148,293	129,770	17,383	563,046	
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	965	13,007	27,946	52,040	35,580	15,635	4,308	149,481	
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	44	810	1,367	2,152	1,123	830	520	6,846	
Other Service Activities	-	499	1,566	4,053	10,173	10,156	5,698	652	32,796	
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	319	920	16,407	30,384	39,592	29,374	-	116,996	
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	245	119	363	377	277	1,382	
Grand Total	23,295	47,152	200,597	455,839	538,882	774,468	620,989	79,909	2,741,130	

* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 3.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups¹, 2016 - 2020

Monthly Income Groups	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 9,999	15,255	8,787	24,042	15,001	9,453	24,454	15,767	8,672	24,438	15,288	9,557	24,846	14,680	8,615	23,295
10,000 - 14,999	29,733	17,127	46,861	29,249	18,433	47,682	31,528	17,340	48,868	30,641	19,154	49,795	29,423	17,730	47,152
15,000 - 19,999	123,849	71,341	195,190	128,008	80,669	208,677	132,819	73,050	205,869	129,221	80,778	209,999	124,076	76,520	200,597
20,000 - 24,999	279,038	160,736	439,774	285,047	179,634	464,682	304,328	167,379	471,707	296,960	185,634	482,594	285,114	170,725	455,839
25,000 - 29,999	339,086	195,326	534,412	336,572	212,105	548,676	363,992	200,070	564,062	356,435	222,812	579,247	342,262	196,620	538,882
30,000 - 49,999	479,525	276,223	755,748	480,723	302,947	783,670	523,437	287,888	811,325	511,158	319,531	830,689	490,783	283,684	774,468
50,000 - 99,999	386,506	222,641	609,148	389,679	245,572	635,251	420,002	231,000	651,002	410,084	256,349	666,433	393,638	227,351	620,989
100,000 +	49,518	28,524	78,042	48,738	30,714	79,453	53,273	29,300	82,573	52,224	32,646	84,870	50,102	29,807	79,909
Total	1,702,510	980,707	2,683,217	1,713,017	1,079,528	2,792,545	1,845,145	1,014,699	2,859,844	1,802,011	1,126,461	2,928,472	1,730,078	1,011,052	2,741,130

¹ Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

LABOUR
Table 3.12: Gazetted Monthly, Daily and Hourly Basic Minimum Wages by Regions, as at 2020

Occupation	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu cities			All former municipalities and Town councils of Mavoko, Ruiru and Limuru			All other areas		
	Monthly contract per month	Daily Rate	Hourly rate	Monthly contract per month	Daily Rate	Hourly rate	Monthly contract per month	Daily Rate	Hourly rate
General labourer including cleaner, sweeper, gardener, children's ayah, house servant, day watchman, messenger	13,572.90	653.10	121.30	12,522.70	600.00	110.90	7,240.95	367.00	67.80
Miner, stone cutter, turnboy waiter, cook, logger line cutter.....	14,658.85	704.60	132.10	13,005.70	623.10	112.40	8,366.35	413.60	75.60
Night watchman.....	15,141.95	726.55	136.55	14,038.00	677.10	124.30	8,636.30	416.70	79.65
Machine attendant, sawmill Sawyer, machine assistant, mass production machinist, shoe cutter, bakery worker, bakery assistant, tailors assistant	15,383.45	739.05	141.75	14,315.30	692.20	125.50	11,602.90	560.40	104.30
Machinist (made to measure) shoe upper preparer, chaplis maker, vehicle service worker (petrol and service stations), bakery plant hand, laundry operator, junior clerk, wheel tractor driver (light)	17,561.00	846.25	157.60	16,428.30	790.90	132.10	13,431.30	649.60	121.30
Printing machine operator, bakery machine operator, plywood machine operator, sawmill dresser, shop assistant, machine tool operator, dough maker, table hand baker or confectioner y, copy typist, driver (cars and light vans)	18,319.50	880.30	164.90	16,907.90	812.55	150.40	13,975.30	18,319.50	880.30
Pattern designer (draughts- man) garment and dress cutter, single hand oven man, charge-hand baker, general clerk, telephone operator, receptionist, storekeeper	20,904.90	1,005.10	188.30	19,112.05	919.20	151.40	16,295.95	781.20	146.30
Tailor, driver (medium sized vehicle).....	23,039.40	1,108.80	205.10	21,175.15	1,019.80	188.60	18,881.21	921.90	169.25
Dryer, crawler tractor driver, sales man.....	25,435.20	1,219.80	228.60	23,731.80	1,142.00	212.60	21,418.50	1,028.50	188.85
Saw doctor, caretaker (buildings).....	28,147.60	1,355.45	253.25	26,283.30	1,265.50	235.80	24,485.10	1,176.95	218.90
Cashier, driver (heavy commercial vehicles) sales-man driver.....	30,627.45	1,474.50	275.95	28,822.10	1,387.40	260.55	27,023.95	1,299.00	243.05
Ungraded artisan.....	18,319.50	880.95	164.90	16,907.90	812.55	150.40	13,975.55	671.50	124.05
Artisan Grade III.....	23,039.45	1,108.80	205.05	21,175.15	1,019.80	188.60	18,845.55	921.95	169.35
Artisan Grade II.....	24,884.05	1,219.80	228.60	23,731.80	1,236.00	212.60	21,418.50	1,028.10	189.05
Artisan Grade I.....	30,627.45	1,474.50	275.95	28,822.10	1,387.40	260.55	27,024.00	1,298.95	243.10

Source:Ministry of Labour

¹ Excluding Housing Allowance

LABOUR

Table 3.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2016 - 2020

Industrial Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Man-Days Lost					
Private sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry.....	1,418	450	-	360	1,840
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,100	2,100	1,680	16,000	3,271
Electricity and water	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	966	2,275	49,960	9,392	3,033
Commerce	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (other than docks) ..	231	-	-	-	-
Docks	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	2,250	-	-	42	-
Total	8,965	4,825	51,640	25,794	8,144
Public Sector	12,300	3,615,366	5,394,944	48,360	402,595
Grand Total	21,265	3,620,191	5,446,584	74,154	410,739
Number of Strikes	16	12	8	7	8
Number of Workers involved ..	9,737	27,405	9,883	4,548	11,412

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

Table 3.14: National Social Security Fund¹, 2014/15 - 2018/19

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020*
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	37,509.0	37,084.0	46,180.0	41,479.0	43,993.0
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	831,285.0	43,038.0	550,743.0	375,947.0	311,478.0
No. of Members paid out during the year.	28,838.0	53,858.0	43,613.0	85,610	70,881
Annual contribution (KSh Million)	12,874.7	13,546.0	14,044.2	15,102.4	14,240.6
Annual benefits paid (KSh Million) ²	3,121.0	3,661.0	3,788.8	4,939.1	5,889.0
Investment NSSF Portfolio (KSh Million)	172,086.3	196,574.5	221,726.6	235,070.8	286,577.9

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

¹ The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

² From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR
Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2016 - 2020

		Number				
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Dress making.....	Grade 1..	215	202	195	199	60
	Grade 2..	753	677	734	773	164
	Grade 3..	5,724	4,983	5,610	5,406	716
Tailoring.....	Grade 1..	163	126	130	102	21
	Grade 2..	394	291	271	327	65
	Grade 3..	2,179	1,813	2,139	1,521	234
Motor vehicle Mechanic.....	Grade 1..	270	197	205	177	141
	Grade 2..	1,080	914	805	1,208	456
	Grade 3..	3,307	4,744	5,501	6,103	889
Carpentry and Joinery.....	Grade 1..	262	252	275	215	15
	Grade 2..	602	567	479	398	43
	Grade 3..	1,848	1,483	1,483	1,321	115
Masonry.....	Grade 1..	253	167	162	125	36
	Grade 2..	671	510	534	514	81
	Grade 3..	3,400	3,588	4,095	4,066	324
Electrical Wireman.....	Grade 1..	427	289	277	328	115
	Grade 2..	1,332	1,022	1,196	1,414	431
	Grade 3..	4,184	4,118	5,605	6,226	1,049
Gas Welding.....	Grade 1..	3	3	2	-	-
	Grade 2..	3	2	13	3	-
	Grade 3..	35	63	-	18	1
Plumber Pipe Fitter.....	Grade 1..	142	102	120	143	115
	Grade 2..	453	384	548	834	393
	Grade 3..	1,345	1,782	2,957	3,501	919
General Fitter	Grade 1..	21	10	12	13	2
	Grade 2..	57	50	46	44	7
	Grade 3..	169	155	136	136	20
Motor Vehicle Electrician.....	Grade 1..	20	25	60	28	35
	Grade 2..	194	238	150	228	155
	Grade 3..	745	693	739	812	153
Panel Beater.....	Grade 1..	1	1	25	6	18
	Grade 2..	10	49	30	68	39
	Grade 3..	70	56	60	141	15
Spray Painter.....	Grade 1..	5	4	1	4	1
	Grade 2..	11	19	17	50	22
	Grade 3..	33	27	27	94	18
Sign Writer.....	Grade 1..	7	4	9	5	-
	Grade 2..	17	21	18	17	-
	Grade 3..	72	36	54	39	1
Painter/Decorator.....	Grade 1..	19	26	22	12	1
	Grade 2..	80	64	31	35	-
	Grade 3..	189	123	170	163	14
Leather Work.....	Grade 1..	10	9	1	3	1
	Grade 2..	12	7	3	5	1
	Grade 3..	22	8	12	13	2
Shoe Maker.....	Grade 1..	15	13	6	12	4
	Grade 2..	35	23	22	31	1
	Grade 3..	57	61	55	84	4

LABOUR
Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2016 - 2020

		Number				
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Upholstery	Grade 1..	58	72	57	46	2
	Grade 2..	116	109	77	93	3
	Grade 3..	178	108	165	99	2
Sheet Metal	Grade 1..	8	4	5	3	-
	Grade 2..	3	3	5	1	-
	Grade 3..	26	29	9	8	2
Black-Smith	Grade 1..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	-
Beauty Therapy	Grade 1..	17	15	27	36	13
	Grade 2..	65	70	97	157	106
	Grade 3..	1,113	1,534	1,840	2,100	692
Cabinet Maker	Grade 1..	4	-	4	3	-
	Grade 2..	5	5	3	3	1
	Grade 3..	31	32	19	14	-
Polishing	Grade 1..	34	34	39	30	-
	Grade 2..	73	80	58	47	-
	Grade 3..	172	116	125	102	1
Plant Mechanic	Grade 1..	25	32	30	44	12
	Grade 2..	293	488	567	887	577
	Grade 3..	710	791	1,296	1,301	167
Turner	Grade 1..	4	4	1	3	1
	Grade 2..	11	8	8	14	2
	Grade 3..	55	54	92	40	18
Wood Machinist	Grade 1..	4	-	-	6	-
	Grade 2..	-	1	7	1	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Fitter	Grade 1..	5	10	1	2	1
	Grade 2..	12	8	13	3	1
	Grade 3..	76	61	107	58	16
Joiner	Grade 1..	-	-	-	215	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	-	398	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	1,321	-
Moulder	Grade 1..	-	1	-	-	-
	Grade 2..	1	-	1	-	-
	Grade 3..	8	-	4	-	-
Electric Welder	Grade 1..	93	84	87	80	22
	Grade 2..	309	271	292	301	66
	Grade 3..	1,726	1,831	2,297	1,967	232
Wood Carver	Grade 1..	-	-	1	3	-
	Grade 2..	2	1	11	2	-
	Grade 3..	6	11	3	1	-
Armour	Grade 1..	-	-	23	11	4
	Grade 2..	-	-	5	5	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	1

LABOUR
Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2016 - 2020

						Number
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Computer Operator	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	157
Electronic Mechanic	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	115
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	431
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	1,049
Floor Tiling	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	5
Food and beverage production	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	4
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	176
Food and beverage services	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	47
Hair Dressing	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	31
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	151
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	1,150
Machine Knitter	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	2
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	2
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	3
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	5
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	46
Solar Photovoltaic	Grade 1.. ..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. ..	-	-	-	-	6
	Grade 3.. ..	-	-	-	-	53
Total	Grade 1.. ..	2,085	1,686	1,777	1,854	620
	Grade 2.. ..	6,592	5,882	6,041	7,861	2,614
	Grade 3.. ..	27,480	28,300	34,600	36,655	5,605

Source: National Industrial Training Authority (NITA)

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

(a) Table 3.16 (a) presents the weights used for the outgoing Kenya Consumer Price Indices which were derived from the 2005/06 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS). This old CPI had a base period of February 2009=100 and were compiled and published from February 2009 to January 2020. Nairobi Lower Income CPI was designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households with monthly income of up to KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranged from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while upper income were households with income of over KSh 120,000. Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi.

(b) Table 3.16 (b) presents the weights used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices which were derived from the 2015/16 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS). The new CPI has a base period of February 2019=100 and has been compiled and published from March 2020. In the new CPI, Nairobi Lower Income constitute households with monthly income of up to KSh 46,355 per month. The Middle Income ranges from KSh 46,356 to KSh 185,394 while Upper Income constitutes households with income of over KSh 185,395. The Rest of Urban areas refers to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi.

Table 3.16(a): Group Weights for Kenya CPI

(Base period : February 2009=100)

Description	Rest of				
	Lower	Middle	Upper	Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages.....	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics.....	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing and Footwear.....	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels.....	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance.....	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health.....	2.388	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport.....	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication.....	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation and Culture.....	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education.....	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants and Hotels.....	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods and Services.....	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.16(b): Group Weights for Kenya CPI

(Base period : February 2019=100)

Description	Rest of				
	Lower	Middle	Upper	Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages.....	36.316	21.646	16.805	35.476	32.909
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics.....	2.375	4.739	1.807	3.513	3.329
Clothing and Footwear.....	3.385	2.045	1.628	3.165	2.991
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels.....	16.952	15.400	13.018	13.632	14.612
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	3.112	3.484	5.123	3.929	3.737
Health.....	1.901	2.885	8.214	2.878	2.912
Transport.....	9.254	14.140	17.630	8.107	9.647
Information and Communication.....	8.569	8.316	7.608	7.364	7.784
Recreation, Sport and Culture.....	1.702	0.869	1.345	1.957	1.722
Education Services.....	4.922	7.608	3.251	5.542	5.562
Restaurants and Accommodation Services.....	4.624	11.618	14.542	8.140	8.099
Insurance and Financial Services.....	1.896	3.688	5.087	1.812	2.242
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	4.993	3.561	3.942	4.485	4.453
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets

COICOP ¹ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi	Nairobi	Nairobi	Rest of	Kenya
		Lower Income	Middle Income	Upper Income	Urban Areas	
01.1.1.1.1	Aromatic Unbroken Rice (Pishori/Basmati e.t.c)	0.5217	0.4961	0.5582	0.5902	0.5601
01.1.1.1.2	Non Aromatic (Unbroken) White Rice	1.4739	0.6400	0.5469	1.1919	1.1522
01.1.1.1.3	Broken white rice (Aromatic or Non Aromatic)	0.2053	-	-	0.5584	0.3743
01.1.1.1.4	Brown Rice	-	-	-	0.0663	0.0388
01.1.1.1.5	Maize Grain - Loose	0.4257	-	-	0.8620	0.6031
01.1.1.1.6	Green Maize	0.1561	-	-	0.0692	0.0768
01.1.1.1.7	Green Maize- Loose	-	-	-	0.0321	0.0188
01.1.1.1.8	Wimbi (Grain and Flour)	-	-	-	0.0763	0.0446
01.1.1.1.9	Sorghum (Grain and Flour)	-	-	-	0.0038	0.0022
01.1.1.2.1	Maize Flour - Loose	0.2596	0.2184	-	0.5896	0.4344
01.1.1.2.2	Maize Flour - Sifted	0.9913	0.4064	-	0.7682	0.7343
01.1.1.2.3	Fortified Maize flour	0.8424	0.3492	0.4298	0.7841	0.7222
01.1.1.2.4	Mixed and fortified Porridge Flour joined	0.4030	0.2233	-	0.2056	0.2441
01.1.1.2.5	Wheat Flour-White	0.8317	0.3594	0.2387	1.0989	0.8960
01.1.1.2.6	Wheat Flour-Brown	-	-	-	0.0028	0.0017
01.1.1.3.1	White bread	1.9351	1.0814	0.6169	1.7825	1.6674
01.1.1.3.2	Brown Bread	0.2934	0.4601	-	0.2030	0.2487
01.1.1.3.3	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.5773	0.3389	-	0.3427	0.3800
01.1.1.3.4	Cakes	0.5152	0.3619	0.1908	0.2857	0.3446
01.1.1.3.5	Biscuits ...	-	0.1668	-	0.0394	0.0454
01.1.1.4.1	Breakfast Cereal/Oats	-	0.1116	0.5350	0.0162	0.0505
01.1.1.5.1	Pasta (Spaghetti, Macaroni, Noodles e.g. Indomie)	0.2084	0.2016	0.4489	0.2183	0.2250
01.1.2.2.1	Beef - With Bones	3.3236	1.8760	0.4100	3.0107	2.8046
01.1.2.2.2	Beef - Without Bones	0.1729	0.3989	0.8330	0.1730	0.2354
01.1.2.2.3	Pork	0.1271	0.1346	0.2026	0.0415	0.0818
01.1.2.2.4	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.2381	0.1880	0.5628	0.8428	0.6006
01.1.2.2.5	Chicken Meat (Broiler, Kienyeji)	0.7243	0.5750	0.5741	0.5605	0.6014
01.1.2.2.7	Camel Meat	-	-	-	0.0479	0.0280
01.1.2.4.1	Offals (Matumbo, Liver and Kidney)	0.3937	0.1456	0.2251	0.3248	0.3119
01.1.2.5.1	Sausages/Smokies/Hot dog	0.1819	0.2119	0.4838	0.0331	0.1137
01.1.3.1.1	Fresh Fish	0.6720	0.2612	0.1351	0.9001	0.7242
01.1.3.1.2	Frozen Fish Fillets	-	-	-	0.0115	0.0067
01.1.3.2.1	Dried/Smoked Fish (Excluding Omena)	0.6114	0.1815	0.2274	0.2095	0.3001
01.1.3.2.2	Omena	0.2566	0.1240	-	0.3577	0.2853
01.1.3.6.1	Tinned Fish	-	-	-	0.0015	0.0009
01.1.4.1.1	Fresh unpacked cow milk / Fresh Cream	1.4675	0.6667	-	2.1686	1.6985
01.1.4.1.2	Goat Milk	-	-	-	0.0607	0.0355
01.1.4.1.3	Camel Milk	-	-	-	0.0111	0.0065
01.1.4.2.1	Fresh packeted cow milk	3.0881	2.1114	1.4815	1.3735	1.8758
01.1.4.2.2	UHT- long life Milk	0.1219	-	0.2510	0.2842	0.2068
01.1.4.2.3	Fresh Flavoured Packeted cow milk	-	-	-	0.0124	0.0072
01.1.4.3.1	Condensed/Powder Milk	-	-	0.3470	0.1358	0.0963
01.1.4.6.1	Yoghurt	0.4190	0.2832	0.4466	0.1944	0.2708
01.1.4.6.2	Milk Sour - Mala	0.1836	0.1849	-	0.1990	0.1838
01.1.4.8.1	Eggs - Exotic/Kienyenji	0.7897	0.5352	0.2485	0.5313	0.5787
01.1.5.1.1	Cooking Fat	0.3773	0.1586	0.6654	0.4024	0.3443
01.1.5.1.2	Cooking Oil (Salad)	1.1971	0.7553	-	1.2640	1.1512
01.1.5.3.1	Margarine	0.3542	0.1447	-	0.2399	0.2421
01.1.6.1.1	Ripe Bananas	0.5528	0.4413	0.2548	0.5169	0.5025
01.1.6.1.2	Mangoes	0.1893	0.1438	-	0.1889	0.1738
01.1.6.1.3	Avocado	0.3492	0.1970	0.2792	0.2204	0.2499
01.1.6.1.4	Paw paws	-	-	-	0.0304	0.0177
01.1.6.1.6	Pineapples	-	-	-	0.0289	0.0169
01.1.6.1.7	Passion	-	-	-	0.0057	0.0033
01.1.6.1.8	Tree Tomato	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
01.1.6.1.9	Coconut	-	-	-	0.0595	0.0348
01.1.6.2.1	Oranges	0.3978	0.2729	0.2222	0.3521	0.3459
01.1.6.2.2	Lemons	-	-	-	0.0060	0.0035
01.1.6.3.1	Apples	0.2270	0.2278	0.2201	0.1290	0.1693
01.1.6.5.2	Melons	0.5072	0.3362	0.3974	0.3158	0.3670
01.1.6.8.1	Groundnuts	0.1218	0.1888	0.3526	0.0819	0.1188
01.1.7.1.1	Spinach	0.3878	0.1727	0.4994	0.1857	0.2465
01.1.7.1.2	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	0.6330	0.2879	-	0.6644	0.5742
01.1.7.1.4	Traditional Vegetables	0.5625	0.3479	-	0.3854	0.4028
01.1.7.1.5	Cabbages	0.3544	0.2615	0.1709	0.4228	0.3730
01.1.7.2.1	Tomatoes	1.3924	1.0384	0.8761	1.3680	1.3058
01.1.7.2.2	Capsicums (Piliipili Hoho)	-	-	-	0.0524	0.0306
01.1.7.2.5	Pumpkins/Butter Nut	-	-	-	0.0029	0.0017
01.1.7.3.1	Peas (Garden, Snap, Snow)	-	-	-	0.0378	0.0221
01.1.7.4.1	Carrots	0.2385	0.1638	0.1151	0.1497	0.1705

COICOP¹ Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP ¹ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi	Nairobi	Nairobi	Rest of	Kenya
		Lower Income	Middle Income	Upper Income	Urban Areas	
01.1.7.4.3	Onion -Leeks and Bulbs	0.6424	0.4732	0.2020	0.7232	0.6458
01.1.7.5.1	Cooking bananas	0.2194	-	-	0.2050	0.1711
01.1.7.5.2	Potatoes (Irish)	0.8059	0.3604	0.4364	0.8401	0.7482
01.1.7.5.3	Sweet Potato	0.3042	-	-	0.1749	0.1731
01.1.7.5.4	Arrow Roots-Nduma	-	-	-	0.1251	0.0731
01.1.7.5.6	Cassava	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.1.7.6.1	Beans	0.5445	0.3739	0.2995	0.8984	0.7163
01.1.7.6.2	Green grams	0.3041	0.3110	0.2565	0.2937	0.2967
01.1.7.6.3	Dolicos (Njahi)	-	-	-	0.0447	0.0261
01.1.7.6.4	Peas	0.2016	-	-	0.1211	0.1178
01.1.7.6.5	Cowpeas	-	-	-	0.0073	0.0042
01.1.7.9.3	Cassava flour	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.1.7.9.6	Dried Cassava	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
01.1.8.1.1	Sugar	1.3553	0.6047	0.3600	1.7469	1.4348
01.1.8.3.1	Jam,Marmalade,Honey	0.1457	0.1331	0.3167	0.0546	0.0836
01.1.8.9.1	Sweets	-	-	-	0.0116	0.0068
01.1.9.2.1	Baby Milk - Tinned	-	-	-	0.0385	0.0225
01.1.9.3.1	Common salt	0.1105	-	-	0.0359	0.0467
01.1.9.4.2	Food Seasoning (e.g. Royco, Knorr, etc), Vinegar, yeast, chilli,pilau masala	-	-	-	0.0967	0.0719
01.1.9.4.3	Ginger-tangawizi/mustard/spices	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
01.1.9.4.7	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.1551	0.1247	-	0.0573	0.0863
01.2.1.0.1	Fruit Juice	0.1681	0.2008	0.3453	0.0993	0.1409
01.2.2.0.1	Coffee	-	-	-	0.0162	0.0095
01.2.3.0.1	Tea Leaves	0.4012	0.1698	-	0.3902	0.3445
01.2.4.0.1	Cocoa and Cocoa products	0.1047	-	-	0.0332	0.0438
01.2.5.0.1	Mineral Water	0.1534	0.1318	0.5387	0.2676	0.2361
01.2.6.0.1	Squashes	-	-	-	0.0051	0.0030
01.2.6.0.2	Sodas	0.4436	0.3350	-	0.5879	0.4919
01.2.9.0.1	Energy/Health Drink	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.3.0.0.1	Cost of Milling	-	-	-	0.2081	0.1216
02.1.1.0.1	Spirits	0.8772	0.7197	1.1018	0.8710	0.8632
02.1.2.1.1	Wines	-	0.3129	-	0.1367	0.1217
02.1.3.0.1	Beer (Lagers,Stouts)	1.1668	3.5937	0.7083	1.8120	1.8455
02.1.9.0.1	Traditional beer	-	-	-	0.1442	0.0842
02.3.0.1.1	Cigarettes	0.2234	0.1182	-	0.3225	0.2565
02.4.0.0.1	Miraa (Khat)	0.1079	-	-	0.2267	0.1576
03.1.1.0.1	Material for Clothing	0.1354	0.1912	-	0.0918	0.1108
03.1.2.1.1	Men's Coat	-	-	-	0.0077	0.0045
03.1.2.1.10	Men's Jacket	-	-	-	0.0091	0.0053
03.1.2.1.11	Men's Suit	0.2516	0.1548	-	0.1105	0.1441
03.1.2.1.12	Men's Trousers	0.5617	0.3039	0.4871	0.4390	0.4521
03.1.2.1.13	Men's Shirt	0.2386	0.1632	0.5845	0.1916	0.2179
03.1.2.1.18	Boy's Shirt/ T Shirt	-	-	-	0.0269	0.0157
03.1.2.1.23	Boy's Trousers/Shorts	0.3070	-	-	0.2503	0.2177
03.1.2.1.6	Men's T-Shirts	-	-	-	0.0068	0.0040
03.1.2.1.8	Men's traditional dress	-	-	-	0.0042	0.0024
03.1.2.2.1	Women's Trousers	-	0.2017	-	0.0833	0.0757
03.1.2.2.11	Kanga /Kikoi	-	-	-	0.0670	0.0392
03.1.2.2.17	Women's Suits	0.2070	-	-	0.0974	0.1049
03.1.2.2.18	Women's Dress	0.6121	0.5469	0.2477	0.6526	0.6094
03.1.2.2.19	Women's Skirts	-	-	-	0.0386	0.0226
03.1.2.2.21	Women's Blouses(top)	-	-	-	0.0186	0.0109
03.1.2.2.26	Girl's Dress	-	-	-	0.2054	0.1200
03.1.2.2.6	Women's Kitenge (African dress)	-	-	-	0.0093	0.0055
03.1.2.2.7	Buibui	-	-	-	0.0066	0.0039
03.1.2.2.8	Women's Underpants/ Bikers	-	-	-	0.0237	0.0139
03.1.2.3.1	Infant's clothing	0.1850	-	-	0.0322	0.0619
03.1.2.4.1	Girl's School Uniform	0.4021	-	-	0.1162	0.1617
03.1.2.4.2	Boys School uniform	-	-	-	0.1054	0.0616
03.1.3.1.5	Headsquare/headscarf/Hijabu	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
03.1.4.2.1	Tailoring Cost for Clothes/Repair of clothing charge	-	-	-	0.0287	0.0168
03.2.1.1.1	Men's Shoes - Leather	0.4841	0.2520	0.3079	0.2311	0.2967
03.2.1.1.4	Men's Sports Shoes	-	-	-	0.0223	0.0130
03.2.1.1.6	Men's Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0011	0.0007
03.2.1.2.1	Women's Shoes - Leather	-	0.2316	-	0.1620	0.1257
03.2.1.2.2	Women's Shoes - Canvas/Rubber	-	-	-	0.0038	0.0022
03.2.1.2.5	Women's Rubber Sandals/Slippers	-	-	-	0.0056	0.0032
03.2.1.2.6	Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0015	0.0009
03.2.1.3.1	Boys' shoes leather	-	-	-	0.0888	0.0519
03.2.1.3.2	Girl's Shoes - Leather	-	-	-	0.0187	0.0109

COICOP¹ Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP ¹ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi	Nairobi	Nairobi	Rest of	Kenya
		Lower Income	Middle Income	Upper Income	Urban Areas	
03.2.1.3.7	Girl's Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0041	0.0024
03.2.1.3.9	Boy's Sports Shoes	-	-	-	0.0007	0.0004
04.1.1.0.1	Actual monthly house rent - single room	5.4878	0.9769	0.1552	2.5159	2.8864
04.1.1.0.2	Actual monthly house rent - double room	0.7758	0.2032	-	0.7700	0.6581
04.1.1.0.3	Actual monthly house rent - bed sitter	0.6257	0.7933	-	0.5235	0.5582
04.1.1.0.4	Actual monthly house rent - 1 bedroom	2.0016	3.0057	-	0.9773	1.4400
04.1.1.0.5	Actual monthly house rent - 2 bedroom	3.1507	3.9686	2.6910	1.5679	2.3116
04.1.1.0.6	Actual monthly house rent - 3 bedroom	-	1.6547	6.8827	0.7405	0.9900
04.1.1.0.7	Actual monthly house rent -more than 3 bedroom	-	0.7989	-	0.0484	0.1350
04.3.1.1.1	Cement	-	-	0.1552	0.5719	0.3417
04.3.1.1.2	Plumbing items	-	-	-	0.0198	0.0116
04.3.1.1.3	Paint	-	-	-	0.0296	0.0173
04.3.1.1.5	Tiles	-	-	-	0.0248	0.0145
04.3.2.0.1	Labour charges (Mason, painter, plumber & electrician)	-	-	0.1552	0.4149	0.2500
04.4.1.1.1	Water- Water Service Provider (WSP)	0.4357	0.6188	0.6158	0.5164	0.5165
04.4.1.2.1	Water- Vendors	0.3349	-	-	0.5711	0.4116
04.4.2.0.1	Garbage and Refuse collection	0.1512	0.1448	-	0.0328	0.0738
04.4.3.2.1	Toilet/septic tank emptying	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
04.5.1.0.1	Electricity	1.2026	1.5159	0.9863	1.2568	1.2656
04.5.2.2.1	Gas/LPG	1.3245	1.3290	1.2161	1.0515	1.1601
04.5.3.0.1	Kerosene/Paraffin	0.9005	0.1939	-	0.5504	0.5573
04.5.4.2.1	Firewood	-	-	-	0.2503	0.1462
04.5.4.3.1	Charcoal	0.5679	0.1945	0.1630	1.1952	0.8649
05.1.1.1.4	Side Boards/Wall Units	-	-	-	0.0401	0.0234
05.1.1.2.10	Sofa sets	0.2765	0.5116	1.7313	0.2901	0.3868
05.1.1.2.11	Chairs	-	-	-	0.0153	0.0090
05.1.1.2.12	Beds	0.2392	-	0.4120	0.1912	0.1878
05.1.1.2.5	Mattresses	0.3822	0.4961	-	0.2370	0.2937
05.1.1.2.7	Coffee table	-	-	-	0.0018	0.0011
05.2.1.1.1	Curtains And Accessories	-	-	-	0.0368	0.0215
05.2.1.2.1	Blankets	0.3071	-	-	0.0141	0.0796
05.2.1.2.3	Bed Sheets/Bed covers/Pillow Cases	-	-	-	0.0017	0.0010
05.3.1.1.1	Refrigerator/Freezers	-	-	-	0.0291	0.0170
05.3.1.1.3	Electric/Gas Cooker/Meko	-	-	-	0.0081	0.0047
05.4.0.1.1	Cups /Glasses	-	-	-	0.0561	0.0328
05.4.0.1.2	Plates/Bowls	-	-	-	0.0326	0.0190
05.4.0.1.3	Cooking Sufurias/Pots	-	-	-	0.0779	0.0455
05.4.0.3.3	Buckets/Basins	-	-	-	0.0265	0.0155
05.4.0.3.5	Thermos flask	-	-	-	0.0448	0.0262
05.4.0.3.6	Plastic containers	-	-	-	0.0081	0.0047
05.5.2.1.1	Wheel barrow	-	-	-	0.0011	0.0006
05.5.2.1.2	Water tank	-	-	-	0.2011	0.1175
05.5.2.1.3	Muttok/Saw/Panga/Axe/Slasher	-	-	-	0.0032	0.0018
05.5.2.1.4	Forks/Jembe/Rake/Spade/Muttok/file	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0048
05.5.2.2.1	Torches	-	-	-	0.0068	0.0040
05.5.2.2.3	Batteries (Dry Cells)	-	-	-	0.1081	0.0632
05.5.2.2.4	Solar Lamps	-	-	-	0.0425	0.0248
05.5.2.2.6	Electric bulb /Flourescent tubes	0.2342	-	-	0.0332	0.0740
05.5.2.2.7	Padlocks	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0048
05.6.1.1.1	Laundry Soap/Bar Soap	0.5404	0.3837	0.1711	0.6225	0.5494
05.6.1.1.3	Detergents	0.4167	0.3519	0.3247	0.5205	0.4641
05.6.1.1.4	Dish Washing Paste/Liquid	-	-	-	0.0010	0.0006
05.6.1.1.8	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.1500	-	-	0.0370	0.0566
05.6.1.9.2	Match Box	-	-	-	0.0017	0.0010
05.6.1.9.3	Candles	-	-	-	0.0172	0.0101
05.6.2.1.1	Gardener- full/part time	0.1779	-	-	0.1870	0.1508
05.6.2.1.2	Watchman	-	-	-	0.0580	0.0339
05.6.2.1.3	Domestic servants	0.3875	1.7420	2.4840	0.9409	0.9946
05.6.2.1.4	Drivers	-	-	-	0.0192	0.0112
06.1.1.1.1	Dewormers	-	-	-	0.0259	0.0151
06.1.1.1.10	Medicine for cancer	-	-	-	0.1171	0.0684
06.1.1.1.11	Medicine for asthma	-	-	-	0.0205	0.0120
06.1.1.1.12	Liver Salts And Other Anti-Acids	-	-	-	0.0076	0.0044
06.1.1.1.13	Eye care medicine	-	-	-	0.0203	0.0118
06.1.1.1.2	Anti- typhoid, amoebicides	-	-	-	0.0581	0.0340
06.1.1.1.21	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup/Tonics	-	-	-	0.0826	0.0483
06.1.1.1.26	Anti-Malaria drugs	0.3659	-	-	0.1372	0.1655
06.1.1.1.4	Fever/Pain Killers e.g. Paracetamol	0.3387	-	-	0.2925	0.2497
06.1.1.1.5	Antibiotics	-	-	0.5380	0.0892	0.0784
06.1.1.1.6	Medicines for cholesterol and Blood pressure	-	0.2358	1.4167	0.2296	0.2348

COICOP¹ Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP ¹ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi	Nairobi	Nairobi	Rest of	Kenya
		Lower Income	Middle Income	Upper Income	Urban Areas	
06.1.1.1.8	Medicines for diabetes	-	0.5173	0.2690	0.1169	0.1504
06.1.1.2.1	Herbal Medicine	-	-	-	0.0056	0.0033
06.1.2.1.2	High blood pressure apparatus	-	-	-	0.0005	0.0003
06.1.3.1.1	Spectacles/Spectacle frames/Contact lens	-	-	-	0.0818	0.0478
06.2.1.9.1	Herbalist/Faith healer /Traditional doctor's service	-	-	-	0.0040	0.0024
06.2.2.1.1	Dental fees- tooth extracting, filling & root canal	-	-	-	0.0822	0.0481
06.2.3.1.1	General Practitioner's services	0.5238	1.2075	3.4578	1.2237	1.1677
06.2.3.1.3	Gynaecological services	-	-	-	0.0115	0.0067
06.2.3.1.5	Radiologist's services	-	-	-	0.0013	0.0008
06.3.1.0.1	Delivery charges	0.4171	-	1.2937	0.0684	0.2000
	Inpatient fees (Room, bed, Rehabilitation, and other charges)-					
06.3.1.0.2	Private/Public	0.2560	-	-	0.1041	0.1205
06.4.1.0.1	X-Rays/Scan	-	-	-	0.0608	0.0355
06.4.1.0.2	Laboratory Tests	-	0.9270	1.2420	0.0355	0.2054
06.4.2.0.1	Ambulance Charges	-	-	-	0.0007	0.0004
07.1.1.1.1	Car for personal use	-	2.5884	8.6249	0.8322	1.2534
07.1.1.1.2	Pick-Up for personal use	-	-	-	0.0045	0.0026
07.1.2.0.1	Motorcycle for personal use	0.1576	0.1397	-	0.2516	0.2025
07.1.3.0.1	Bicycle/Tricycles for personal use	-	-	-	0.0595	0.0348
07.2.1.1.1	Motor vehicle tyres/ tubes	-	-	-	0.0236	0.0138
07.2.1.2.2	Car battery	-	-	-	0.0060	0.0035
07.2.2.1.1	Petrol	0.7692	1.7168	3.4317	1.0676	1.2003
07.2.2.1.2	Diesel	-	0.2213	0.7859	0.0890	0.1200
07.2.2.4.1	Engine oil	0.1396	-	-	0.0250	0.0472
07.2.3.0.1	Puncture repair/Wheel alignment and balancing	-	-	-	0.0095	0.0055
07.2.3.0.2	Regular motor vehicle service and repair	0.4015	0.6593	2.5254	0.3621	0.5165
07.2.3.0.3	Car wash	-	0.2005	-	0.0198	0.0384
07.2.4.1.1	Parking fees	-	-	-	0.0447	0.0261
07.2.4.3.1	Driving license (renewal)	0.1857	0.3926	-	0.0059	0.0994
07.2.4.3.2	Driving lessons	0.3413	-	-	0.2111	0.2031
07.2.4.4.1	Car rental	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
07.3.2.1.1	City Bus/Matatu Fares (Town and Environs)	5.1760	2.4321	0.4945	2.7434	3.1608
07.3.2.1.2	Country Bus /Matatu Fare (town to another town)	1.3019	0.4713	0.6991	0.8782	0.9134
07.3.2.2.1	Taxi Fare	0.2990	0.1786	0.7641	0.1134	0.1970
07.3.2.3.1	School bus charges_Primary/Secondary	-	-	-	0.0979	0.0572
07.3.2.9.1	Boda Boda Fares (Motor cycle)	0.4749	0.1437	-	1.0644	0.7517
07.3.2.9.2	Boda Boda Fares (Bicycle)	-	-	-	0.0016	0.0009
07.3.2.9.3	Tuk tuk fares	-	-	-	0.0897	0.0524
07.3.3.1.1	Local Flights	-	0.3982	0.3105	0.0775	0.1136
07.3.3.2.1	International Flights	-	4.5966	-	0.0011	0.6161
07.3.4.0.1	Ferry/Boat Fares	-	-	-	0.0014	0.0008
07.4.1.1.2	Post Office Private Rental Box	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
07.4.1.2.1	Courier services	-	-	-	0.0211	0.0123
08.1.2.0.1	Mobile Handset-basic/smartphone	0.6738	0.7205	1.9277	0.4091	0.5870
08.1.3.1.1	Computer (Laptop)	0.1995	0.4919	0.2415	0.1858	0.2326
08.1.3.1.2	Computer (Tablet)	-	-	-	0.0021	0.0012
08.1.4.0.3	Woofers/speakers/tutors	-	-	-	0.0077	0.0045
08.1.4.0.6	Television	0.2942	0.4447	0.6663	0.2487	0.3061
08.1.4.0.7	Antennae (aerial) /Satellite/Decoder	0.1195	-	-	0.0239	0.0418
08.3.2.0.1	Mobile Phone Airtime	6.0563	4.4904	2.7636	5.7320	5.4960
08.3.3.0.1	Internet Costs	0.2865	0.9758	1.1954	0.1143	0.3224
08.3.5.0.1	Repair of radio, TV, Computer and related items	0.2756	0.1464	-	0.0885	0.1355
08.3.9.2.1	TV subscription fees (private)(e.g. DSTV)	0.6674	1.0431	0.8125	0.5518	0.6569
09.2.2.2.2	Purchase/Hire of tent	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0049
09.3.1.1.1	Toys and Games	-	-	-	0.0149	0.0087
09.3.2.2.1	Foodstuff for pets	-	-	-	0.0054	0.0031
09.4.5.0.1	Treatment/Vaccination/Castration /Deworming of pets	-	-	-	0.0067	0.0039
09.4.6.2.1	Club Membership Fees	-	-	-	0.0033	0.0019
	Entry Fees (Cinema, Disco/Night Club /Theatre/concert					
09.6.1.0.1	Traditional Dances)	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
09.6.2.0.1	Museum, Game Park, historical site Entry Fees	-	0.2086	-	0.1914	0.1398
09.7.1.1.1	School textbooks- pre primary and primary	0.3841	0.2468	0.2122	0.4675	0.4061
09.7.1.1.2	School textbooks- secondary	0.5864	0.1781	0.6210	0.3718	0.4081
09.7.1.1.3	School textbooks- tertiary	0.1933	-	-	0.0635	0.0822
09.7.1.1.4	Religious books	-	-	-	0.0130	0.0076
09.7.2.1.1	Newspapers	-	0.2358	0.5123	0.1147	0.1236
09.7.4.0.2	Exercise Books	0.3538	-	-	0.3029	0.2593
09.7.4.0.3	Pencils/Pens/Ink/ Erasers/Book covers	-	-	-	0.0309	0.0180
09.8.0.0.1	Tour/Honey moon packages	-	-	-	0.3616	0.2544
10.1.0.1.1	Pre-primary tuition	0.4926	0.4486	-	0.3568	0.3834
10.1.0.2.1	Private tuition-Primary	1.3150	1.4339	-	1.2471	1.2270
10.2.0.0.1	Private secondary tuition	1.5692	1.9018	1.1573	1.5298	1.5708

COICOP¹ Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP ¹ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi	Nairobi	Nairobi	Rest of	Kenya
		Lower Income	Middle Income	Upper Income	Urban Areas	
10.3.0.0.1	Certificate course(s) fees	-	0.1348	-	0.1155	0.0855
	Vocational Training e.g Mechanics, Carpentry, Tailoring, Adult					
10.3.0.0.2	Education	-	-	-	0.0025	0.0014
10.4.0.0.1	Diploma fees	0.4626	1.0499	0.2620	0.5795	0.5995
10.4.0.0.2	Undergraduate fees	1.0801	1.7273	1.3975	1.4842	1.4186
10.4.0.0.3	Post graduate fees	-	0.9139	0.4367	0.2259	0.2755
11.1.1.1.1	Hotel and restaurant prepared foods	1.5241	2.4325	2.4615	3.5035	2.8485
11.1.1.1.2	Hotel and restaurant beverages	0.1052	0.3816	2.3480	0.8558	0.6906
11.1.1.1.3	Hotel and restaurant cakes and snacks	-	-	-	0.1099	0.0642
11.1.1.2.1	Cafe and take-aways: prepared Food	0.3489	0.3638	0.1125	0.5062	0.4310
11.1.2.1.1	Food from Canteen/Kiosks	1.0203	0.5942	0.6188	0.7051	0.7599
11.1.2.1.2	Food From Vendors	1.2808	0.1461	-	0.9327	0.8631
11.2.0.1.1	Hotel boarding	0.3430	6.7620	8.9929	0.0245	1.4394
11.2.0.1.2	Lodging/Guest expenses	-	0.9264	-	1.2618	0.8613
11.2.0.3.1	Primary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0170	0.0100
11.2.0.3.2	Secondary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.1330	0.0777
11.2.0.3.3	Post-Secondary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0051	0.0030
11.2.0.3.4	University boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0861	0.0503
12.1.2.0.1	Medical insurance	0.7012	1.2000	0.5184	0.5331	0.6607
12.1.4.1.1	Motor vehicle Insurance	0.7626	2.1200	4.5664	0.7065	1.0970
12.1.9.0.1	Education Insurance	-	-	-	0.0775	0.0453
12.2.2.0.1	Bankers Cheque charges	-	-	-	0.0018	0.0011
12.2.2.0.3	ATM and other bank Charges	-	-	-	0.0236	0.0138
12.2.9.9.1	Mobile Money Transfer Charges	0.4328	0.3694	-	0.4692	0.4244
13.1.1.1.1	Hair drier	-	-	-	0.0265	0.0155
13.1.1.1.2	Electric shaver	-	-	-	0.0032	0.0019
13.1.2.0.1	Napkins/diapers/pullups for infants	0.2831	-	0.9911	0.2134	0.2390
13.1.2.0.11	Sanitary towels/ tampons/ Cotton Wool/ panty liners	0.2112	0.2174	-	0.2586	0.2294
13.1.2.0.13	Toilet Paper/Tissue paper	0.3165	0.2683	-	0.2771	0.2715
13.1.2.0.16	Tooth paste/mouth wash	0.2666	0.2661	0.1966	0.2537	0.2555
13.1.2.0.18	Toilet Soap	0.2827	0.2961	0.1782	0.2553	0.2633
13.1.2.0.19	Petroleum Jelly	0.2340	-	-	0.2371	0.1931
13.1.2.0.20	Hair Oil/cream	0.1217	-	-	0.0587	0.0627
13.1.2.0.21	Weaves, Wigs and Hairpiece	0.2440	-	-	0.2466	0.2010
13.1.2.0.4	Perfume	-	0.3555	0.4117	0.1685	0.1661
13.1.2.0.6	After Shave Lotion	-	-	-	0.0006	0.0003
13.1.2.0.7	Body Lotion	0.1748	0.2713	0.2227	0.2752	0.2487
13.1.2.0.8	Shampoo/Conditioner	-	-	-	0.0035	0.0021
13.1.3.1.1	Hair Dressing	1.4057	1.2686	0.9500	1.2488	1.2733
13.1.3.2.1	Barber services	0.4246	0.3024	0.3383	0.3577	0.3649
13.2.1.1.1	Jewellery	-	-	-	0.0050	0.0029
13.2.1.1.2	Watches/Clocks	-	-	-	0.0211	0.0124
13.2.9.1.10	Coffin, Funeral Urns, And Tombstones	-	-	-	0.0660	0.0386
13.2.9.1.2	Handbags (Ladies)	0.1764	0.3159	0.3827	0.2383	0.2413
13.2.9.1.3	School bag	0.1922	-	0.2679	0.1291	0.1333
13.2.9.1.4	Suit/Brief case & Travel Bags	-	-	-	0.0354	0.0539
13.2.9.1.6	Baby carriage	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
13.2.9.1.8	Umbrellas	-	-	-	0.0095	0.0055
13.9.0.9.1	Legal Services fees	-	-	-	0.0828	0.0484
13.9.0.9.3	Photocopying/ Scanning/ Typing	0.5186	-	-	0.0045	0.1237
13.9.0.9.8	Passport / Visa / ID / Good conduct certificate fees	-	-	-	0.0078	0.0046
		100.0000	100.0000	100.0000	100.0000	100.0000

COICOP¹ Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Table 3.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group, 2019 - 2020

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods	Total
Weight (%)	36.316	2.375	3.385	16.952	3.112	1.901	9.254	8.569	1.702	4.922	4.624	1.896	4.993	100.000
2019 February	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
March	103.85	100.55	100.70	99.73	100.46	100.88	103.11	100.73	100.40	100.02	100.35	100.24	100.60	101.83
April	106.13	101.29	101.01	100.05	100.50	100.98	104.25	100.83	101.47	100.02	100.84	100.24	100.86	102.91
May	107.82	101.68	101.21	100.47	100.70	101.03	104.27	100.83	101.47	100.00	100.85	100.24	101.08	103.63
June	108.60	103.54	101.30	100.72	100.81	101.03	104.65	100.89	101.50	100.00	101.06	100.24	101.09	104.06
July	109.21	105.74	101.35	100.65	100.84	101.03	104.65	100.88	101.51	100.00	101.18	100.24	101.12	104.33
August	109.15	106.93	101.34	100.72	101.02	101.03	104.69	100.90	101.51	100.00	101.54	100.24	100.95	104.37
September	109.57	107.37	101.32	100.71	101.04	101.03	104.92	100.72	101.46	100.00	101.63	100.78	100.93	104.54
October	110.22	107.84	101.28	101.01	101.24	101.03	105.08	100.98	101.42	100.00	101.89	100.78	100.94	104.90
November	111.82	109.76	101.69	101.34	101.40	101.03	105.92	101.49	101.67	100.03	101.92	100.78	101.53	105.76
December	113.58	109.84	102.69	101.59	101.39	101.03	106.29	101.87	102.75	100.03	102.03	101.46	101.60	106.58
Average	108.18	104.96	101.26	100.64	100.85	100.92	104.35	100.92	101.38	100.01	101.21	100.48	100.97	103.90
2020 January	115.26	111.08	102.92	102.39	101.59	101.39	106.42	101.89	103.99	101.08	102.09	102.19	101.94	107.50
February	117.38	111.42	103.35	102.59	101.61	101.87	106.51	101.79	104.18	101.14	102.28	102.22	102.16	108.36
March	118.45	110.93	103.64	102.60	101.97	102.67	107.04	101.89	104.19	101.14	102.55	101.96	102.49	108.85
April	120.31	111.58	103.72	103.13	101.87	103.08	108.68	101.91	104.26	101.14	104.03	101.98	102.68	109.88
May	119.68	112.31	104.88	102.90	102.12	103.08	111.48	101.88	104.21	101.13	104.17	101.88	102.66	109.93
June	118.13	110.93	105.37	101.97	100.16	103.43	118.49	100.75	104.28	101.13	104.41	101.79	102.67	109.70
July	117.16	112.70	105.38	101.39	99.67	103.42	125.92	101.12	104.19	101.21	105.03	101.79	102.19	110.01
August	115.62	112.69	105.34	103.19	100.75	103.35	126.69	101.48	104.25	101.21	105.00	101.79	102.38	109.90
September	116.03	112.14	105.18	102.81	101.53	103.28	127.30	101.52	104.23	101.21	104.91	101.79	102.45	110.04
October	116.13	112.58	105.78	103.27	102.17	103.65	128.04	101.58	104.12	101.33	106.50	101.33	103.30	110.40
November	118.04	112.82	107.89	103.50	102.40	104.02	128.13	101.86	104.15	101.32	107.28	101.33	103.73	111.31
December	121.69	113.13	106.92	104.53	102.64	104.02	130.32	101.91	104.83	101.32	107.60	101.53	104.38	113.06
Average	117.82	112.03	105.03	102.86	101.54	103.10	118.75	101.63	104.24	101.20	104.65	101.80	102.75	109.91

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE														
Table 3.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group, 2019 - 2020														
Weight (%)	Base Feb 2019 = 100													
	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods	Total
2019 February	21.646	4.739	2.045	15.400	3.484	2.885	14.140	8.316	0.869	7.608	11.618	3.688	3.561	100.000
March	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
April	101.40	100.00	100.12	100.29	100.20	100.00	99.31	99.81	99.82	100.00	99.79	100.00	100.22	100.23
May	102.91	101.12	100.13	100.31	100.37	100.00	99.22	99.73	99.81	100.00	99.90	100.06	100.49	100.62
June	104.10	101.12	100.13	100.79	100.44	100.00	99.60	99.85	99.81	100.00	100.05	100.09	100.53	101.04
July	104.82	101.45	100.29	100.84	100.44	100.05	100.16	99.85	99.89	100.00	100.05	100.09	100.54	101.30
August	105.29	102.18	100.29	101.06	100.46	100.05	100.30	99.85	99.89	100.00	100.05	100.09	100.65	101.50
September	105.45	103.38	100.13	101.06	100.60	100.05	100.76	99.90	99.95	100.00	100.10	100.11	100.82	101.67
October	106.39	104.43	100.11	101.02	100.83	100.05	100.83	99.85	99.95	100.00	100.10	100.11	100.83	101.93
November	106.71	104.52	100.02	101.11	100.83	100.25	101.07	99.79	99.95	100.00	100.10	100.11	100.87	102.05
December	107.72	106.73	99.92	101.09	100.94	100.25	101.09	99.75	99.95	100.00	100.10	100.11	101.00	102.38
Average	108.92	107.25	99.68	101.05	100.90	100.25	101.60	99.62	99.74	100.00	100.10	100.11	101.08	102.71
2020 January	104.88	102.93	100.07	100.78	100.55	100.09	100.36	99.82	99.89	100.00	100.03	100.08	100.64	101.40
February	110.15	107.59	99.62	101.11	100.83	100.27	101.23	99.59	100.17	100.52	100.06	100.11	101.30	102.99
March	111.39	107.53	99.48	101.35	100.93	100.59	101.47	99.59	100.37	100.52	100.06	100.11	101.32	103.34
April	111.73	107.53	99.48	101.26	100.97	100.59	102.24	99.59	100.37	100.52	100.06	100.11	101.50	103.52
May	113.05	111.16	99.48	101.51	100.81	100.59	102.54	99.55	100.45	100.52	100.06	100.07	101.37	104.04
June	112.23	107.53	99.25	101.02	100.74	100.40	103.72	99.25	100.26	100.54	100.06	100.07	101.19	103.74
July	111.70	107.50	99.25	101.95	100.83	100.40	106.34	99.18	100.26	100.54	100.06	100.07	101.13	104.14
August	110.42	107.50	99.25	102.05	100.85	100.40	106.71	99.18	100.26	100.54	95.23	100.07	101.19	103.37
September	109.77	107.46	99.25	102.27	100.85	100.40	109.59	99.15	100.26	100.54	93.76	100.07	101.19	103.49
October	109.74	107.46	99.25	102.33	100.85	100.40	110.72	98.89	100.26	100.54	93.76	100.07	101.11	103.63
November	109.80	106.30	99.72	102.22	100.98	100.76	110.92	98.39	100.78	100.69	100.63	100.07	101.62	104.42
December	110.15	106.31	100.45	102.18	102.17	100.76	110.89	98.39	100.93	100.91	102.38	99.98	101.71	104.76
Average	112.97	106.34	100.66	102.28	102.06	100.93	111.45	98.84	100.93	100.72	103.69	99.98	101.81	105.65
	111.09	107.52	99.60	101.79	101.07	100.54	106.48	99.13	100.44	100.59	99.15	100.06	101.37	103.92

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE													
Table 3.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group, 2019 - 2020													
	Base Feb 2019 = 100												
	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services
Weight (%)	16.805	1.807	1.628	13.018	5.123	8.214	17.630	7.608	1.345	3.251	14.542	5.087	3.942
2019 February	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
March	102.33	100.50	100.07	100.00	100.49	100.07	100.22	100.14	100.61	100.14	99.99	100.00	100.60
April	103.19	100.68	100.62	100.18	100.48	100.22	100.49	100.15	100.51	100.12	99.93	100.00	101.19
May	105.22	100.65	101.07	100.47	100.79	100.27	100.95	99.87	100.51	100.12	100.30	100.00	101.33
June	105.68	100.67	100.99	100.54	100.86	100.27	101.32	99.78	100.51	100.12	100.85	100.00	101.07
July	106.17	102.66	101.30	100.40	101.00	100.32	101.47	99.70	100.51	101.09	101.19	100.00	101.74
August	106.40	102.69	101.76	100.43	100.52	100.32	101.51	99.84	100.51	101.09	100.48	102.69	101.56
September	106.64	102.78	102.04	100.31	100.55	100.32	101.57	100.08	100.51	101.09	100.73	102.52	101.92
October	106.74	102.78	102.10	100.31	100.67	100.32	101.61	99.97	100.51	101.09	100.93	102.54	101.97
November	107.23	103.80	102.10	100.31	100.62	100.23	101.83	99.71	100.54	101.09	102.02	102.54	102.26
December	108.43	103.99	102.10	100.31	100.66	100.26	101.82	99.71	100.54	101.09	103.32	102.54	102.66
Average	105.28	101.93	101.29	100.29	100.60	100.24	101.16	99.90	100.48	100.64	100.89	101.17	101.50
2020 January	108.93	103.97	102.47	100.28	100.72	100.25	101.64	99.60	100.90	102.81	102.42	102.54	102.65
February	110.01	104.45	103.32	100.56	100.87	100.26	101.82	99.24	100.93	102.85	105.91	102.58	103.41
March	110.58	104.08	103.32	100.56	100.87	100.36	101.95	99.20	100.93	102.86	105.18	102.58	103.42
April	111.83	104.08	103.32	100.88	100.73	100.36	102.12	99.20	100.93	102.86	105.18	102.58	103.69
May	111.62	104.27	103.31	100.62	100.67	100.34	103.91	98.97	101.03	102.86	105.77	102.58	104.00
June	110.06	104.20	103.31	100.68	100.60	100.69	104.10	98.88	101.03	102.86	106.14	102.58	103.84
July	110.08	104.81	103.01	100.62	100.40	101.05	104.26	98.70	101.03	102.86	105.26	102.58	103.79
August	108.53	105.12	103.01	100.70	100.38	101.05	109.29	98.82	101.03	102.86	106.01	102.57	104.55
September	109.66	104.17	102.62	100.62	100.38	100.91	106.73	98.65	101.11	102.86	106.31	102.60	104.26
October	110.22	104.19	103.73	100.59	100.32	101.98	107.45	98.46	101.18	103.34	106.49	102.60	104.60
November	110.93	104.94	104.14	100.66	100.40	102.21	107.13	98.70	101.62	103.34	105.43	102.60	104.59
December	113.15	105.53	104.71	100.76	100.53	102.60	108.20	98.71	101.62	103.34	104.63	102.60	105.10
Average	110.47	104.48	103.36	100.63	100.57	101.00	104.88	98.93	101.11	102.97	105.40	102.58	103.99

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE													
Table 3.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 2019 - 2020													
Weight (%)	Base Feb 2019 = 100												
	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
2019 February	29.300	3.070	2.747	15.990	3.468	11.811	8.375	1.392	5.591	8.041	2.848	4.409	100.000
March	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
April	102.88	100.37	100.44	99.94	100.38	101.55	100.37	100.24	100.02	100.13	100.14	100.48	101.16
May	104.75	101.16	100.68	100.15	100.46	102.19	100.40	100.82	100.02	100.43	100.15	100.78	101.92
June	106.32	101.38	100.85	100.57	100.63	102.37	100.40	100.82	100.02	100.53	100.17	100.93	102.52
July	107.04	102.53	100.94	100.74	100.70	102.82	100.43	100.86	100.02	100.71	100.17	100.91	102.87
August	107.59	104.23	101.01	100.75	100.74	102.88	100.41	100.87	100.13	100.82	100.17	101.00	103.11
September	107.63	105.29	101.00	100.79	100.82	103.05	100.45	100.89	100.13	100.95	100.49	100.98	103.20
October	108.20	105.89	101.01	100.76	100.91	103.21	100.36	100.86	100.13	101.03	100.77	100.99	103.39
November	108.68	106.17	100.97	100.96	101.04	103.38	100.48	100.84	100.13	101.20	100.77	101.01	103.64
December	109.96	108.09	101.17	101.14	101.16	103.88	100.72	100.99	100.15	101.35	100.77	101.42	104.26
Average	111.48	108.32	101.65	101.27	101.15	100.69	100.89	101.52	100.15	101.56	101.15	101.51	104.88
2020 January	106.78	103.95	100.88	100.64	100.73	102.69	100.45	100.79	100.08	100.79	100.43	100.91	102.81
February	112.87	109.12	101.80	101.73	101.24	104.18	100.88	102.39	101.10	101.48	101.56	101.80	105.48
March	114.58	109.35	102.10	101.95	101.31	104.33	100.78	102.57	101.14	101.99	101.58	101.92	106.16
April	115.36	109.03	102.26	101.93	101.52	104.89	100.83	102.58	101.14	102.06	101.44	102.17	106.50
May	116.98	110.57	102.31	102.34	101.39	105.93	100.83	102.64	101.14	102.89	101.44	102.22	107.27
June	116.34	109.83	102.88	102.03	101.50	108.09	100.69	102.56	101.14	103.03	101.38	102.13	107.24
July	115.11	109.04	103.16	101.81	100.42	112.89	100.03	102.61	101.14	103.21	101.33	102.09	107.22
August	114.16	110.10	103.13	101.51	100.13	117.19	100.22	102.55	101.19	101.90	101.33	101.96	107.14
September	112.91	110.12	103.11	102.60	100.74	119.14	100.42	102.59	101.19	101.50	101.33	102.07	107.21
October	113.26	109.70	102.97	102.40	101.17	119.55	100.33	102.58	101.19	101.49	101.33	102.03	107.30
November	113.40	109.57	103.59	102.62	101.57	120.11	100.19	102.70	101.36	104.61	101.07	102.64	107.79
December	114.67	109.80	105.06	102.74	102.09	120.11	100.37	102.82	101.43	105.48	101.04	102.92	108.41
Average	117.88	110.05	104.65	103.36	102.21	121.65	100.55	103.19	101.37	105.99	101.15	103.32	109.74
Average	114.79	109.69	103.09	102.25	101.28	113.17	100.51	102.65	101.21	102.97	101.33	102.27	107.29

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE																									
Table 3.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas, 2019 - 2020																									
	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance																								
	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages		Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance		Health		Transport		Information and Communication		Recreation, Sport and Culture		Education Services		Restaurants and Accommodation Services		Insurance and Financial Services		Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Total
Weight (%)	35.476	3.513	3.165	13.632	3.929	2.878	8.107	7.364	1.957	5.542	8.140	1.812	4.485	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000
2019	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
February	104.09	100.95	100.80	100.18	100.68	100.41	101.30	100.26	100.39	100.28	100.68	100.02	100.93	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81	101.81
March	106.04	101.36	100.99	100.61	100.85	100.46	101.76	100.26	100.47	100.28	100.78	100.02	101.14	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65	102.65
April	107.90	101.76	101.13	101.15	101.16	100.51	102.11	100.21	100.52	100.28	101.25	99.99	101.60	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52	103.52
May	108.77	102.20	101.25	101.58	101.38	100.56	102.48	100.41	100.58	100.28	101.36	100.02	101.79	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98	103.98
June	109.53	104.18	101.29	101.55	101.46	100.57	102.52	100.38	100.56	100.27	101.43	100.02	101.86	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34	104.34
July	109.71	105.50	101.43	101.86	101.72	100.68	103.01	101.05	100.80	100.39	101.63	100.05	101.91	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64	104.64
August	110.03	105.93	101.51	101.67	102.04	100.74	103.07	101.06	100.82	100.39	101.67	100.04	102.01	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77	104.77
September	110.78	106.04	101.49	102.08	102.20	101.13	103.13	101.02	100.88	100.42	102.04	100.11	102.38	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19	105.19
October	112.18	106.77	101.91	102.38	102.52	101.18	103.55	100.90	100.93	100.43	102.14	100.11	102.53	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82	105.82
November	113.75	107.16	103.06	102.59	102.69	101.22	104.78	101.16	100.98	100.43	102.42	100.11	103.35	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66	106.66
December	108.43	103.80	101.35	101.42	101.52	100.68	102.52	100.61	100.63	100.31	101.40	100.04	101.77	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94	103.94
Average	114.89	107.95	103.27	102.78	102.84	101.44	105.12	101.13	101.30	101.20	102.65	100.10	103.70	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25	107.25
2020	116.44	108.47	103.34	102.89	103.04	101.54	105.28	101.14	101.40	101.33	102.93	100.12	103.79	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89	107.89
January	117.09	108.83	103.40	102.88	103.10	101.59	105.40	101.14	101.49	101.33	102.98	100.11	103.91	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17	108.17
February	119.83	109.44	103.42	103.42	103.29	101.73	106.64	101.17	101.44	101.33	103.00	100.24	104.09	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36	109.36
March	119.79	109.21	104.03	104.55	103.89	101.67	107.01	100.67	101.63	101.28	102.95	100.18	103.98	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57	109.57
April	118.09	109.45	104.20	103.26	103.88	101.43	107.42	100.62	104.44	101.41	102.89	100.19	104.10	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01	109.01
May	117.18	110.52	103.38	102.84	103.82	102.55	111.88	100.67	104.21	102.85	103.29	100.15	104.85	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22	109.22
June	116.08	111.14	103.44	104.23	103.86	103.59	114.61	102.45	104.56	102.44	106.18	100.17	104.86	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54	109.54
July	116.12	111.06	103.19	104.29	104.29	102.76	114.31	101.63	104.53	102.33	106.16	99.88	104.74	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48	109.48
August	118.26	111.23	103.94	105.80	105.62	105.08	115.15	101.95	104.64	102.75	106.81	102.12	104.91	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89	110.89
September	120.42	112.18	104.81	105.85	106.22	106.91	114.84	102.92	104.76	103.33	108.31	102.34	105.49	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46	112.46
October	123.09	112.68	105.18	106.47	106.97	107.52	116.06	103.00	105.07	103.74	108.84	102.34	105.92	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38	113.38
November	118.11	110.18	103.80	104.11	104.24	103.15	110.31	101.54	103.29	102.11	104.75	100.66	104.53	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69	109.69
December																									
Average																									

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Table 3.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya, 2019 - 2020

Base Feb 2019 = 100														
	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance													
	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total				
Weight (%)	32.909	3.329	2.991	14.612	3.737	2.912	9.647	7.784	1.722	5.562	8.099	2.242	4.453	100.000
2019	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
February	103.59	100.71	100.65	100.08	100.56	100.45	101.40	100.30	100.33	100.17	100.45	100.07	100.74	101.54
March	105.50	101.28	100.86	100.42	100.69	100.51	101.94	100.32	100.62	100.17	100.64	100.07	100.99	102.34
April	107.24	101.60	101.01	100.91	100.94	100.55	102.22	100.29	100.65	100.17	100.95	100.06	101.32	103.11
May	108.05	102.33	101.12	101.23	101.10	100.59	102.62	100.42	100.70	100.17	101.09	100.08	101.42	103.52
June	108.72	104.20	101.17	101.22	101.16	100.59	102.67	100.39	100.69	100.21	101.17	100.08	101.50	103.83
July	108.85	105.41	101.25	101.41	101.35	100.66	103.03	100.80	100.83	100.28	101.35	100.23	101.52	104.04
August	109.27	105.91	101.30	101.29	101.57	100.69	103.13	100.77	100.84	100.28	101.40	100.34	101.59	104.20
September	109.91	106.09	101.27	101.61	101.72	100.95	103.23	100.79	100.86	100.30	101.69	100.38	101.81	104.54
October	109.91	106.09	101.27	101.61	101.72	100.95	103.23	100.79	100.86	100.30	101.69	100.38	101.81	104.54
November	111.26	107.32	101.60	101.86	101.95	100.97	103.69	100.83	100.95	100.31	101.81	100.39	102.07	105.17
December	112.81	107.64	102.48	102.04	102.05	101.00	104.56	101.05	101.20	100.31	102.06	100.55	102.59	105.92
Average	107.75	103.86	101.16	101.10	101.19	100.63	102.59	100.54	100.70	100.22	101.15	100.21	101.41	103.47
2020	114.05	108.43	102.66	102.34	102.17	101.21	104.73	101.02	101.76	101.16	102.16	100.71	102.91	106.51
January	115.67	108.83	102.83	102.50	102.32	101.43	104.89	100.99	101.88	101.25	102.54	100.73	103.01	107.17
February	116.37	108.92	102.93	102.49	102.44	101.65	105.19	101.01	101.94	101.25	102.60	100.66	103.19	107.47
March	116.37	108.92	102.93	102.49	102.44	101.65	105.19	101.01	101.94	101.25	102.60	100.66	103.19	107.47
April	118.65	109.91	102.96	102.97	102.50	101.82	106.34	101.03	101.94	101.25	102.95	100.74	103.31	108.49
May	118.36	109.47	103.55	103.50	102.90	101.76	107.46	100.68	102.02	101.22	102.98	100.68	103.21	108.60
June	116.85	109.28	103.77	102.66	102.44	101.72	109.69	100.38	103.68	101.30	103.02	100.66	103.27	108.27
July	115.92	110.34	103.28	102.29	102.29	102.39	114.09	100.48	103.52	102.16	102.71	100.64	103.65	108.35
August	114.76	110.72	103.30	103.55	102.56	102.98	116.50	101.61	103.74	101.92	104.24	100.65	103.70	108.57
September	114.93	110.49	103.10	103.50	103.00	102.47	116.48	101.09	103.72	101.85	104.22	100.48	103.61	108.57
October	116.24	110.54	103.80	104.48	103.93	104.02	117.21	101.22	103.83	102.17	105.90	101.68	103.97	109.60
November	118.03	111.19	104.91	104.56	104.50	105.19	117.03	101.86	103.95	102.54	107.14	101.80	104.43	110.78
December	120.92	111.59	104.96	105.18	104.99	105.58	118.38	101.98	104.29	102.76	107.66	101.85	104.84	111.87
Average	116.73	109.98	103.50	103.33	103.00	102.69	111.50	101.11	103.02	101.74	104.01	100.94	103.59	108.69

RETAIL PRICES

Table 3.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2011 - 2020

ITEM	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	284.98	322.95	342.47	369.09	392.53	399.59	410.28	439.04	426.66	436.76
Bread, White	400 gms	41.32	46.08	47.47	49.24	48.86	49.16	49.55	50.24	48.41	48.29
Cabbages	1 Kg	37.65	48.79	48.97	41.42	42.87	59.13	66.52	40.84	43.02	38.52
Cigarettes Sportsman ¹	1 Pkt.	90.09	94.10	95.02	96.18	99.58	121.42	123.88	126.71	137.87	199.40
Coffee	100 gms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	457.54
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	111.41	116.76	111.41	109.59	108.10	106.97	114.13	117.22	117.32	105.60
Eggs	1 dozen	129.38	146.22	152.40	157.30	164.69	168.07	173.29	174.71	176.09	170.30
Kerosene	1 Litre	87.87	82.95	83.94	82.41	58.40	54.60	66.99	90.06	102.97	84.55
Maize Flour - Sifted	1 Kg	54.34	56.65	55.76	53.22	46.46	47.19	60.30	53.37	50.67	60.81
Maize Grain - Loose	1 Kg	37.92	41.65	42.30	45.18	43.09	42.77	57.66	49.20	47.20	49.79
Matches - Steamship ²	1 Pkt.	3.25	3.71	3.84	4.10	4.33	4.41	4.68	4.92	5.06	33.84
Milk - Tetrapack ³	1/2 litre	39.06	43.18	48.83	50.80	52.68	53.51	59.60	60.59	49.73	48.72
Rice, grade II ⁴	1 Kg	89.95	98.04	102.20	99.67	98.76	105.19	115.52	120.84	126.56	127.83
Sugar - Refined	1 Kg	127.23	119.92	120.20	110.57	109.24	118.21	137.82	132.62	116.21	113.94
Tea leaves	100 gms	45.30	46.84	46.73	47.04	48.23	50.21	51.27	52.82	54.35	47.06
Wheat Flour	2 Kg	134.20	134.93	137.88	136.37	129.05	124.25	131.29	122.28	121.94	119.37
Beer Tusker ⁵	1/2 Litre	110.16	118.63	125.85	135.15	137.78	156.19	157.30	163.15	174.52	184.36
Carrots	1 Kg	59.51	64.67	80.06	70.47	75.44	78.41	76.07	59.65	67.62	70.78
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	55.72	64.90	70.45	60.55	53.27	57.57	64.85	66.03	70.12	65.20
Dry beans	1 Kg	86.86	92.15	96.24	103.63	116.23	125.13	126.54	111.29	118.15	121.21
English Potatoes	1 Kg	47.64	55.67	52.72	49.33	63.04	77.05	81.14	67.86	71.07	67.28
Green Grams	1 Kg	128.47	122.09	120.63	131.61	154.24	156.43	161.44	160.23	176.00	102.47
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1 Kg	36.09	36.27	41.82	38.77	38.37	40.06	52.82	50.75	44.19	49.08
Margarine	500 gms	138.18	149.49	149.33	154.34	161.12	166.76	172.93	175.02	177.96	184.89
Offals - Matumbo	1 Kg	161.55	188.39	203.32	217.78	236.56	244.11	254.12	262.87	253.69	260.46
Onions	1 Kg	84.61	102.51	106.65	105.57	113.91	128.14	126.38	123.51	94.82	111.20
Oranges	1 Kg	71.72	78.16	79.48	75.34	83.40	112.47	109.59	92.57	116.43	64.36
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	113.57	114.05	113.11	112.79	94.65	90.28	99.30	110.86	110.50	103.25
Common Salt	1 Kg	23.93	26.53	28.35	30.24	32.18	32.82	32.64	33.03	34.10	31.62
Sodas ⁶	300 ml	23.58	26.41	26.81	27.77	28.42	30.56	31.19	31.82	32.42	59.42
Tomatoes	1 Kg	66.18	70.64	76.26	92.10	107.31	110.26	93.89	90.95	92.31	102.59

Notes

¹2020 annual average price is for cigarettes;

²2020 annual average price is for 1 packet of match box

³2020 annual average price is for fresh packeted cow milk

⁴2020 annual average price is for broken white rice (aromatic or non-aromatic)

⁵2020 annual average price is for beer (lagers, stouts)

⁶2020 annual average price is for 500 ml of sodas

BANKING

Table 4.1: Currency in Circulation, 2014 - 2019

KSh Million							
Denomination as at Dec.	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Total Coins	6,674	7,393	7,951	8,566	9,107	9,346	9,553
Notes							
1,000 Shillings	169,977	188,068	208,945	225,128	232,609	202,261	237,088
500 Shillings	20,505	20,131	18,509	17,826	17,093	18,761	21,215
200 Shillings	9,994	9,869	10,032	10,794	11,595	11,188	10,973
100 Shillings	10,270	10,884	12,286	12,311	12,894	12,494	13,604
50 Shillings	4,003	4,268	4,677	4,215	4,683	5,084	5,352
20 Shillings	199	199	199	198	198	198	197
10 Shillings	119	119	119	119	119	119	118
unspecified notes	188	-	16	-	-	-	-
Total notes	215,255	233,538	254,783	270,593	279,192	250,105	288,548
Grand total	221,930	240,931	262,734	279,159	288,299	259,451	298,101

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

- Insignificant

Table 4.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2014 - 2019

KSh Million							
ASSETS as at December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
1. Foreign Exchange:-							
1.1 Balances with External Banks	608,203	585,544	580,215	485,322	392,126	316,693	200,502
1.2 Treasury Bills ..	81,195	133,828	131,717	229,344	414,902	560,287	638,788
1.3 Other Investments ..	32,641	44,266	36,232	38,693	40,304	56,101	85,285
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	1,241	1,489	3,747	1,487	2,577	5,974	2,868
TOTAL	723,279	765,127	751,911	754,846	849,909	939,056	927,442
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks ..	3,676	13,294	46,713	28,292	53,210	50,685	70,018
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	30,929	45,258	29,956	42,335	64,843	63,729	132,877
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	28,325	61,523	37,914	80,507	50,937	81,476	33,397
TOTAL ASSETS	786,209	885,202	866,494	905,980	1,018,899	1,134,946	1,221,165
LIABILITIES :							
1. Capital	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	35,000	35,000
2. Currency in Circulation-							
2.1 Notes	215,255	233,538	254,784	270,593	279,192	250,105	288,548
2.2 Coins	6,674	7,393	7,951	8,566	9,107	9,346	9,553
TOTAL CURRENCY	221,930	240,931	262,734	279,159	288,299	259,451	298,101
3. Deposits							
3.1 Kenya Government	179,963	177,905	181,804	144,903	207,553	276,335	197,796
3.2 Kenya Banks ¹	158,111	151,499	148,411	159,619	203,725	202,148	179,321
3.3 External Banks	133,819	143,741	130,329	127,717	110,417	105,754	188,958
3.4 Other	26,729	29,634	55,129	41,389	71,704	73,371	100,670
TOTAL	498,622	502,778	515,673	473,628	593,398	657,607	666,745
4. Other Liabilities	60,658	136,493	83,087	148,193	132,202	182,888	228,876
TOTAL LIABILITIES	786,209	885,202	866,494	905,980	1,018,899	1,134,946	1,221,165

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

¹ Deposits from commercial banks excluding Non-Bank Financial Institutions(NBFIs)

Table 4.3: Nominal Principal Interest Rates, 2014 - 2020

	Per cent						
Nominal Principal Interest Rates	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA							
for 91 day Treasury Bills	8.58	9.81	8.44	8.01	7.34	7.17	6.90
Central Bank Rate..	8.50	11.50	10.00	10.00	9.00	8.50	7.00
Repo rate..	5.39	9.23	..	7.75	7.72	7.45	6.93
Inter-bank rate..	6.91	7.27	5.92	7.27	8.15	6.03	5.29
COMMERCIAL BANKS ¹							
Average deposits	6.81	8.02	7.33	8.22	7.41	7.11	6.30
Savings deposits	1.85	1.56	6.37	6.91	5.13	4.02	2.70
Loan and Advances	15.99	18.30	13.69	13.64	12.51	12.24	12.02
Overdraft	15.86	18.48	13.49	13.54	12.17	11.67	11.51
Loans-Deposit Spread	9.18	10.28	6.36	5.41	5.09	5.14	5.73

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

¹ Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

.. Data not available

BANKING
COMMERCIAL BANKS
Table 4.4 (a): Assets and Liabilities, 2012 - 2020

	KSh Million								
As at end of December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	201	2018	2019	2020*
ASSETS									
Currency and deposits	309,272	350,928	400,358	440,062	390,672	425,765	558,614	582,244	687,090
Currency held	49,532	56,563	58,306	61,214	62,828	64,505	69,057	72,464	72,020
Deposits	259,740	294,364	342,052	378,848	327,844	361,260	489,557	509,780	615,069
Securities purchased	533,682	601,144	678,280	755,273	896,838	1,035,020	1,193,071	1,347,930	1,642,664
Loans advanced	1,355,216	1,597,916	1,963,330	2,353,295	2,496,616	2,605,116	2,691,441	2,856,409	3,079,250
Financial derivatives	7,471	3,837	2,667	5,893	10,350	5,896	6,284	12,411	7,392
Other accounts receivable	109,295	140,863	183,329	214,914	221,985	252,231	269,813	280,473	378,782
Debtors (receivables)	13,231	9,317	17,864	16,175	34,431	34,134	25,052	33,761	29,903
Other assets	96,064	131,546	165,466	198,739	187,554	218,097	244,761	246,712	348,879
Shares and other equity	35,928	43,675	53,304	44,957	33,516	39,706	47,103	46,260	35,060
Fixed assets	124,490	142,216	156,450	179,782	200,106	211,818	226,524	263,976	281,570
Total assets	2,475,355	2,880,579	3,437,717	3,994,176	4,250,082	4,575,552	4,992,849	5,389,483	6,111,587
Liabilities									
Deposits	1,761,632	1,985,472	2,346,687	2,714,189	2,806,552	3,098,724	3,431,179	3,612,969	4,075,106
Securities issued	14,892	15,968	21,161	22,893	20,415	13,414	17,065	4,885	5,120
Loans borrowed	126,225	197,460	250,963	341,884	366,593	347,873	291,030	382,426	428,953
Financial derivatives	8,211	3,775	2,697	4,607	9,302	4,583	5,450	5,544	11,230
Other accounts payable	202,476	247,518	287,571	356,354	460,417	485,388	621,556	690,377	833,745
Creditors (payables)	8,281	14,831	19,800	13,354	28,899	15,891	12,705	19,545	14,672
Other liabilities	194,195	232,688	267,771	343,000	431,518	469,497	608,851	670,832	819,073
Capital and reserves	361,921	430,386	528,638	554,248	586,804	625,568	626,568	693,282	757,433
Total liabilities	2,475,355	2,880,579	3,437,717	3,994,176	4,250,082	4,575,552	4,992,849	5,389,483	6,111,587

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

Table 4.4(b): Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets as at 31st Dec, 2007 - 2020

Year	Deposit Liabilities ² (KSh.mn.)	Liquid Assets ¹ (KSh.mn.)	Current liquidity ratio ³ per cent
2007	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	989,690	396,671	40.1
2010	986,668	427,471	43.3
2011	1,451,189	548,300	37.8
2012	1,747,468	817,588	46.8
2013	1,970,227	925,443	47.0
2014	2,327,188	1,050,496	45.1
2015	2,661,140	1,162,557	43.7
2016	2,771,711	1,269,312	45.8
2017	3,068,724	1,444,155	47.1
2018	3,414,706	1,726,988	50.6
2019	3,634,996	1,911,337	52.6
2020*	4,100,921	2,315,961	56.5

¹ Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in

Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

² Deposit liabilities are calculated as an average of three days balance.

³ Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

BANKING
COMMERCIAL BANKS
Table 4.4(c): Commercial Banks' Bills, Loans and Advances³, 2014 - 2020

	KSh Million					
As at end of December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Government¹	567,131	648,820	790,966	930,174	1,057,217	1,177,091
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ²	75,001	85,860	90,184	84,697	83,005	80,990
Mining and Quarrying	23,421	20,779	16,802	16,470	14,700	13,852
Manufacturing	237,422	283,277	276,407	314,176	334,618	365,351
Building and Construction	80,406	107,843	104,826	111,985	114,015	115,800
Communications	130,304	178,520	204,618	190,531	172,695	186,665
Trade	306,927	327,917	379,612	417,376	429,314	467,420
Real Estate	262,691	303,440	337,352	370,732	368,710	374,089
Financial Institutions	50,384	77,621	84,866	82,082	96,482	96,877
Other Business	306,166	457,292	359,647	315,720	346,249	400,709
Total	1,472,722	1,842,549	1,854,314	1,903,769	1,959,787	2,101,753
Private Households etc						
Private Households	316,187	325,893	380,818	385,078	411,738	434,761
Other Activities (Nes)	108,696	56,561	105,912	125,878	115,190	127,867
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	424,883	382,454	486,730	510,956	526,928	562,628
Total	2,464,735	2,873,823	3,132,010	3,344,899	3,543,932	3,841,472

¹ Includes Central Government, County Government and other Public Bodies

² Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

³ Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and banks

Table 4.5: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2015 - 2020

		KSh Million				
		M1	Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply		Overall liquidity
				M2	M3	L
2015	Dec	1,023,047	1,229,703	2,252,750	2,666,701	3,399,353
2016	Dec	1,310,016	1,050,186	2,360,202	2,764,507	3,708,694
2017	Dec	1,385,918	1,165,894	2,551,811	3,030,646	4,104,802
2018	Dec	1,477,526	1,278,447	2,755,973	3,337,832	4,550,971
2019	Dec	1,525,237	1,379,115	2,904,352	3,524,026	4,927,141
2020	Jan	1,524,030	1,391,678	2,915,709	3,527,005	4,957,775
	Feb	1,568,052	1,402,049	2,970,101	3,596,050	5,051,668
	Mar	1,595,107	1,423,750	3,018,857	3,661,011	5,180,182
	Apr	1,595,268	1,443,383	3,038,651	3,695,953	5,227,100
	May	1,602,094	1,479,236	3,081,331	3,752,781	5,311,081
	Jun	1,666,550	1,534,707	3,201,257	3,863,633	5,416,072
	Jul	1,683,552	1,553,156	3,236,708	3,905,444	5,514,168
	Aug	1,655,723	1,527,030	3,182,753	3,846,971	5,508,924
	Sep	1,665,778	1,514,748	3,180,526	3,843,500	5,519,778
	Oct	1,741,975	1,481,554	3,223,529	3,922,750	5,615,435
	Nov	1,759,898	1,478,291	3,238,189	3,952,313	5,673,496
	Dec	1,720,337	1,529,886	3,250,223	3,990,901	5,742,695

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

BANKING
Table 4.6: Consolidated Accounts of the Banking System, 2014 - 2020

	KSh Million						
As at end of year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
LIABILITIES-							
1 Money (M1):							
1.1 Demand Deposits	764,653	831,796	1,100,124	1,160,489	1,247,181	1,326,625	1,385,986
1.2 Currency outside banks ..	173,505	191,251	198,573	225,429	302,048	198,612	334,351
Sub-Total	938,157	1,023,047	1,298,697	1,385,918	1,549,229	1,525,237	1,720,337
2 Quasi-Money(MS):							
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice							
Deposits.....	102,373	118,970	101,494	112,677	123,646	133,425	178,160
2.2 Savings Deposits	290,355	337,426	288,979	320,819	350,689	378,424	211,116
2.3 Time Deposits	665,429	773,306	659,712	732,398	803,700	867,264	1,140,609
Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	1,058,158	1,229,702	1,050,186	1,165,894	1,278,035	1,379,113	1,529,885
Broad Money Supply (M2)	1,996,315	2,252,749	2,360,202	2,551,811	2,755,561	2,904,352	3,250,223
3 Foreign Currency Deposits	340,075	413,950	404,305	478,834	581,859	619,675	740,678
Broad Money Supply (M3)	2,336,391	2,666,701	2,764,507	3,030,646	3,337,420	3,524,026	3,990,901
4 Treasury Bill Holdings	619,078	732,652	944,187	1,074,156	1,219,282	1,403,114	1,751,795
Overall Liquidity(L)	2,955,469	3,399,353	3,708,694	4,104,802	4,556,702	4,927,141	5,742,695
5 Other Items (Net)	455,442	618,652	703,830	767,065	828,839	942,956	653,150
TOTAL LIABILITIES(M3+OIN)	2,791,833	3,285,353	3,468,337	3,797,711	4,166,259	4,466,982	5,089,545
ASSETS-							
6 Net Foreign Assets	479,654	491,461	495,165	518,393	716,108	806,441	748,602
7 Domestic Credit:							
7.1 National Govt. (Net)	379,316	525,094	592,770	748,726	859,113	900,383	1,358,397
7.2 Other Public Bodies	48,402	82,447	104,719	112,399	100,950	92,284	91,204
7.3 Private Sector	1,884,460	2,186,350	2,275,683	2,418,192	2,490,088	2,667,874	2,891,342
Sub-Total	2,312,178	2,793,892	2,973,172	3,279,317	3,450,151	3,660,541	4,340,943
TOTAL	2,791,833	3,285,353	3,468,337	3,797,710	4,166,259	4,466,982	5,089,545

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , M2, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

BANKING

Table 4.7: Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2009 - 2020

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
KSh Million												
Liabilities												
Current Liabilities	669	892	740	856	402	422	822	645	736	1,074	911	1,054
Loans and Liabilities ..	1,119	1,028	1,060	1,519	1,868	1,938	1,937	1,876	1,835	1,866	1,766	1,766
Equity	3,864	4,367	4,773	5,132	5,832	6,600	6,688	6,332	7,073	6,491	7,099	7,094
General Reserves	66	54	93	291	358	311	602	784	911	1,818	1,766	2,082
Total	5,718	6,341	6,666	7,798	8,460	9,271	10,049	9,637	10,555	11,249	11,542	11,996
Assets												
Current Assets	1,072	1,251	1,004	993	777	866	3,324	2,709	2,596	2,499	3,311	347
Loans to Farmers ..	3,755	3,898	4,177	4,113	4,541	4,890	4,290	4,295	4,896	5,084	4,879	8,911
Other Loans	153	135	105	197	211	233	219	0	0	0	0	-
Deposits	197	243	596	1,276	1,608	1,806	911	713	1,118	1,571	1,962	780
Farm Properties...	65	86	80	69	178	192	169	138	138	259	268	268
Fixed Assets	476	728	704	1,150	1,145	1,284	1,136	1,782	1,807	1,836	1,122	1,690
Total	5,718	6,341	6,666	7,798	8,460	9,271	10,049	9,637	10,555	11,249	11,542	11,996

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK, 2014 - 2020

Table 4.8

KSh Million

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Deposits	30,748	45,300	50,636	54,568	60,417	62,748	61,747
Withdrawals	33,056	46,826	48,680	53,612	59,299	61,081	59,980
Balance ¹ due to depositors	17,515	15,989	17,945	18,901	19,184	21,687	23,454
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	595	634	717	763	801	994	1,138
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	115	104	92	83	34	14	12
Total Assets/Liabilities	15,645	17,629	19,554	20,542	23,153	25,086	27,540

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Provisional

¹ Including interest credited to depositors accounts

INSURANCE**INSURANCE STATISTICS****Table 4.9(a): Life Insurance-Assets, 2015 - 2020**

	KSh Million					
As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Cash in Hand	1,527	1,740	3,592	4,109	6,351	4,133
Balance with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	20,086	28,415	21,463	25,880	30,147	24,795
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	1,089	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments						
Government Securities and Bills ¹	42,924	122,881	184,259	233,234	289,915	354,778
Local Government Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other	37,284	43,055	47,405	51,794	52,433	34,864
External Investments						
Government Securities ¹	1,761	1,703	2,554	-	-	-
All Other	653	-	831	-	-	-
Loans and Advances						
Policyholders	6,152	3,133	4,232	-	5,181	5,676
Public sector	22	-	-	-	-	-
Private sector ²	1,504	1,072	3,086	8,129	3,168	3,271
Fixed Assets						
Company Premises	5,253	3,369	6,822	2,608	2,046	2,912
Staff Housing	2,312	730	1,478	-	-	-
Other Real Estate	19,233	17,075	34,573	46,367	47,595	45,013
All Other	35,710	44,662	26,438	1,163	2,027	22,404
Other Assets						
Outstanding Premiums	23,060	1,829	5,559	8,610	5,781	9,966
All Other	5,450	9,026	12,100	22,506	21,807	6,397
Total	204,019	278,691	354,392	404,399	466,451	514,208

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Includes Treasury Bill² Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya**INSURANCE STATISTICS****Table 4.9(b): Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2015 - 2020**

	KSh Million					
As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Share Capital Paid up	43,218	44,840	41,932	47,673	59,047	56,392
Profit and Loss Account	6,819	7,712	8,606	8,844	9,875	8,736
Policy Liabilities:						
Life Fund	123,018	176,570	254,297	329,208	346,713	396,332
Claims Outstanding	16,432	27,838	40,094	6,366	34,037	31,777
Current Liabilities						
Head Office Expenses	8,630	8,575	5,309	8,326	11,731	11,504
All Other	5,902	4,557	4,153	3,981	5,049	9,467
Total	204,019	278,691	354,392	404,399	466,451	514,208

* Provisional

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

INSURANCE

Table 4.10(a): Non-Life Insurance-Assets, 2014- 2020

	KSh Million						
As at 31 st December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Cash in Hand	4,678	1,246	5,011	6,122	6,973	7,280	5,677
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	28,226	19,732	22,042	20,234	22,905	22,616	23,970
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills ¹	32,865	35,341	55,643	51,883	67,592	75,057	85,456
Local Government Securities	1,339	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other	29,220	22,948	26,791	16,257	26,127	31,632	30,587
External Investments							
Government Securities ¹	..	208	-	-	-	-	-
All Other	..	653	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policyholders	..	6	1,696	-	-	-	-
Public sector	..	22	-	-	-	-	-
Private sector ²	5,557	860	2,473	4,201	4,780	4,543	4,721
Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company Premises	4,457	5,253	5,810	4,770	6,369	6,086	5,508
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Real Estate	29,894	14,819	35,574	29,203	37,430	36,016	36,374
All Other	2,397	28,801	2,375	12,161	2,395	2,326	1,863
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	4,870	20,409	38,005	28,052	33,163	29,751	29,810
All Other	35,907	25,741	19,853	10,691	22,903	21,246	23,167
Total	179,412	176,040	215,272	183,574	230,636	236,554	247,133

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Includes Treasury Bill

² Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

Table 4.12(b): Non-Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2014- 2020

	KSh Million						
As at 31 st December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Share Capital Paid up	77,882	57,211	85,890	72,384	95,374	103,544	103,290
Profit and Loss Account	3,730	7,567	4,129	1,910	6,088	1,518	2,311
Policy Liabilities:							
Claims Outstanding	82,031	91,312	100,762	88,468	104,158	101,771	106,460
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses ¹	717	1,148	23,386	19,874	23,516	29,721	32,947
All Other	15,053	18,802	1,105	939	1,501	-	2,125
Total²	179,412	176,040	215,272	183,574	230,636	236,554	247,133

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

¹ Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

² Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

* Provisional

INSURANCE
Table 4.11(a): Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans And Advances¹, 2015 - 2020

	KSh Million					
As at 31 st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Government²	..	..	..	57,396	67,626	82,447
Private Enterprises:	-	-	-	-	-	..
Agriculture ³	129	..	-	..	-	..
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	-	..	-	..
Manufacturing	..	14	25	325	323	1,330
Building and Construction	..	12	21	..	-	124
Real Estate	85	10	18	9	6	6
Trade	114	..	-	..	-	..
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	-	105	-	62
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	-	..	-	3,298
Financial Institutions	658	1,243	2,198	5,197	6,602	3,461
Other Business	..	..	2,262	96	-	19
Total	986	1,279	4,524	5,732	6,931	8,301
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	4,812	2,621	4,635	4,009	5,796	4,890
Non-profit making Organisations	..	239	422	..	-	..
Total	4,812	2,859	5,057	4,009	5,796	4,890
Total Private and Public Sector	5,798	4,138	9,580	67,136	80,353	95,638

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

² Includes Central Government, County Government and other public Bodies

³ Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

Table 4.11(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans And Advances¹, 2015 - 2020

	KSh Million					
As at 31 st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Government²	..	..	..	..	5,220	3,708
Private Enterprises:	..	..	..	..	..	-
Agriculture ³	299	14	15	14	-	238
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	-	490
Manufacturing	..	782	866	782	971	17
Building and Construction	1	2	3	2	-	-
Real Estate	153	299	331	299	300	-
Trade	..	39	43	39	-	13
Electricity and Water Supply	..	11	12	11	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	..	..	105	114
Financial Institutions	172	597	661	597	1,532	850
Other Business	..	323	358	323	147	10
Total	1	2,068	2	2,068	3,055	1,733
Private Holdings etc:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Holdings	824	1,727	..	1,727	623	754
Non-profit making Organisations	5	..	1,912	..	-	-
Total	1	1,727	2	1,727	623	754
Total Private and Public Sector	1,455	3,795	4,201	3,795	8,898	6,194

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

² Includes Central Government, County Government and other public Bodies

³ Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE
Table 4.12(a): Trend in Some Key Insurance Business Indicators, 2014 - 2020

	KSh Million						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Gross Premium Income	157,732	174,039	196,636	207,680	216,262	229,500	232,953
Net Premium Written	126,333	139,377	158,362	164,716	172,322	182,658	186,958
Claims Incurred (general business)	42,678	48,811	54,857	54,861	56,928	58,962	57,362
Net commissions	14,333	10,833	12,579	12,176	11,488	10,958	11,596
Expenses of Management	49,249	35,992	39,983	39,827	44,073	45,702	42,594
Underwriting Results (general business)	1,605	(274)	(2,126)	556	(2,589)	(3,165)	(1,179)
Investment Income(P&L)	11,095	6,295	5,339	14,372	44,514	10,752	4,777
Operating profit/loss after taxation	17,232	13,564	12,835	11,048	7,269	5,125	4,926
Investments	355,009	390,225	425,304	436,405	524,237	594,028	652,733
Assets	430,536	478,752	528,748	532,632	635,035	709,045	761,341
Shareholder's Funds	114,141	125,830	134,455	116,359	149,135	161,635	169,154

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

Table 4.12(b): Key Performance Indicators for Long-Term Insurance Business, 2014 - 2020

	KSh Million						
Indicators	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Gross Direct Premium	56,583	62,021	73,519	82,808	87,408	97,396	102,116
Outward Reinsurance	3,856	4,983	5,667	5,860	7,049	7,530	3,146
Net Premiums	52,719	57,081	67,852	76,948	80,360	89,866	95,799
Management expenses	28,460	11,279	12,364	12,072	13,928	15,362	14,084
Net Commissions	9,618	5,153	5,474	5,448	4,888	5,278	6,114
Life Fund C/F	193,294	231,886	255,648	301,571	333,263	387,781	437,386

Table 4.12(c) Performance of long term insurance business by class, 2014 - 2020

	KSh Million						
Indicators	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Life Assurances	14,364	16,783	18,881	21,375	24,332	28,187	29,571
Annuities	6,358	4,137	4,698	9,835	6,881	7,452	8,206
Pensions	14,100	22,002	28,119	29,086	33,914	37,724	40,678
Group Life	9,332	9,859	10,601	12,765	11,031	10,958	9,725
Group Credit	4,265	4,817	6,306	5,208	7,740	7,600	10,006
Permanent Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	8,164	4,422	4,915	4,538	3,510	3,559	3,950
Total Gross Direct Premium	56,582.6	62,020.7	73,519.2	82,807.8	87,408.4	95,478.6	102,136.5

Table 4.12:(d) Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2014 - 2020

	KSh Million						
Indicators	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Life assurance							
Gross Direct Premium	28,885	25,343	18,881	21,403	24,332	28,187	29,571
Outward Reinsurance	202	220	211	234	240	246	239
Net Premiums	28,685	25,123	18,669	21,175	24,092	27,735	29,332
Management expenses	12,122	7,141	6,865	6,106	6,995	7,968	7,481
Net Commissions	6,077	4,298	4,314	4,082	3,871	4,115	4,237
Life Fund	80,680	95,748	57,752	63,859	76,616	85,706	99,987
Group Life							
Gross Direct Premium	13,597	14,675	10,601	12,925	11,031	10,958	9,705
Outward Reinsurance	3,654	4,763	4,188	5,711	3,014	3,545	2,907
Net Premiums	9,935	9,912	6,412	8,806	8,017	8,719	6,799
Management expenses	2,671	2,872	1,574	1,747	2,418	2,181	1,865
Net commissions	2,481	653	89	324	694	558	989
Life Fund	10,632	11,976	7,778	10,639	13,909	14,943	14,807
Pensions							
Gross Direct Premium	14,100	22,047	28,119	29,212	33,914	37,724	40,678
Outward Reinsurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Premiums	14,100	22,047	28,119	29,212	33,914	37,724	40,678
Management expenses	13,667	1,266	1,239	1,458	1,949	1,949	2,102
Net commissions	1,060	202	350	326	323	394	399
Life Fund	101,982	124,162	138,821	167,299	183,688	218,874	243,840

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

INSURANCE
Table 4.13: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2015- 2020

	KSh Million					
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
INCOME						
Fire						
Gross Premiums Written	11,517	12,128	12,701	12,420	13,087	13,175
Less Re-Insurance	5,973	5,223	5,954	5,907	6,184	7,327
Net Premiums	5,544	6,906	6,747	7,006	6,903	5,848
Employer's Liability						
Gross Premiums Written	2,231	2,613	2,802	2,802	3,205	3,205
Less Re-Insurance	128	168	246	271	219	340
Net Premiums	2,103	2,446	2,557	2,531	2,985	2,865
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Premiums Written	43,225	44,519	43,780	46,103	46,503	43,162
Less Re-Insurance	825	995	1,075	1,071	1,129	1,076
Net Premiums	42,400	43,524	42,705	45,033	45,373	42,086
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Premiums Written	46,479	56,004	51,614	53,792	60,182	61,776
Less Re-Insurance	6,872	7,124	5,680	5,430	11,377	11,335
Net Premiums	39,607	48,880	45,933	48,362	48,805	50,441
Marine						
Gross Premiums Written	2,900	2,649	3,630	3,500	3,285	3,161
Less Re-Insurance	902	722	888	866	779	1,072
Net Premiums	1,998	1,927	2,743	2,634	2,506	2,089
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Premiums	4,547	4,167	4,572	4,431	4,267	4,419
Total Net Premiums	96,198	107,850	105,256	109,997	110,840	107,748
Other Income	20,511	22,468	1,959	1,165	586	
Total Income	116,709	130,319	107,215	111,162	111,426	107,748
Out-Goings						
Class of business						
Aviation	13	70	-49	28	9	36
Engineering	469	449	432	411	598	434
Fire Domestic	483	524	310	478	415	341
Fire industrial	1,178	989	1,100	1,141	825	1,125
Liability	431	662	341	598	399	510
Marine	631	503	725	669	669	607
Motor Private	12,724	14,968	14,182	14,301	16,636	14,086
Motor Commercial	12,858	12,750	12,647	13,619	15,305	10,387
Personal Accident	672	1,237	1,081	747	465	614
Theft	771	1,192	970	1,305	888	939
Workmen's Compensation	2,667	2,987	3,127	2,374	1,548	2,022
Medical	15,063	18,096	20,632	20,515	20,424	20,413
Miscellaneous	852	431	654	761	781	740
Tota gross claims¹	49,051	54,857	56,152	56,928	58,962	52,253
Less Re-Insurance	508	397	424	296	12,744	11,509
Net claims	48,544	54,461	55,728	56,632	46,218	40,744
Management Expenses	36,272	39,983	41,197	44,073	33,693	31,035
Total Out-goings¹	84,816	94,444	96,925	100,705	79,911	71,779

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

Series revised¹

* Provisional

HIRE PURCHASE

Table 4.14: Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2020

ITEM	As at the end of								KSh' 000
	March		June		September		December		
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	22,911	598,120	22,780	696,018	23,131	995,412	22,601	989,383	
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER									
Motor Vehicles:									
Private	18	44,378	25	123,710	10	28,289	17	32,333	
Commercial :Transport of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	8	52,310	15	144,893	5	23,927	9	49,639	
Total	26	96,688	40	268,603	15	52,216	26	81,972	
Household goods	28	747	66	1,629	-	-	22	525	
Furniture	5	198	1	23	-	-	-	-	
Gas cookers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electric cookers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Refrigerators	54	2,466	147	7,001	88	3,474	97	4,407	
Television sets	3	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sewing Machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Washing Machines & Solar panels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Radio and other Musical Instruments	453	18,649	688	38,712	288	13,640	413	22,079	
Other goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	543	22,170	902	47,366	376	17,114	532	27,012	
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agricultural and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Building and Construction	1	8,176	1	20,000	-	-	-	-	
Industrial Engineering	-	-	1	4,597	-	-	-	-	
Business Machines (Computers)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medical and Scientific	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others (NES)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1	8,176	2	24,597	-	-	-	-	
Total agreements during the Quarter	570	127,034	944	340,566	391	69,330	558	108,984	
Total (A+B)	23,481	725,154	23,724	1,036,584	23,522	1,064,742	23,159	1,098,367	
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	701	29,137	593	41,172	921	75,360	1,339	173,959	
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	22,780	696,018	23,131	995,412	22,601	989,383	21,820	924,408	

STOCK EXCHANGE

Table 4.15: Nairobi Stock Exchange 20-Share Index, 2004 - 2020

Year / Month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
2004	3,158	3,175	2,771	2,708	2,689	2,370	2,708	2,709	2,671	2,830	2,918	2,946
2005	3,094	3,213	3,209	3,228	3,505	3,972	3,982	3,938	3,833	3,939	3,974	3,973
2006	4,172	4,057	4,102	4,025	4,350	4,260	4,259	4,486	4,880	5,314	5,615	5,646
2007	5,774	5,387	5,134	5,199	5,002	5,147	5,340	5,372	5,146	4,971	5,215	5,445
2008	4,713	5,072	4,843	5,336	5,176	5,186	4,868	4,649	4,180	3,387	3,341	3,521
2009	3,199	2,475	2,805	2,800	2,853	3,295	3,273	3,103	3,006	3,084	3,190	3,247
2010	3,565	3,629	4,073	4,233	4,242	4,339	4,439	4,455	4,630	4,660	4,395	4,433
2011	4,465	4,240	3,887	4,029	4,078	3,968	3,738	3,464	3,284	3,507	3,155	3,205
2012	3,224	3,304	3,367	3,547	3,651	3,704	3,832	3,866	3,972	4,147	4,083	4,133
2013	4,417	4,519	4,861	4,765	5,006	4,598	4,788	4,698	4,793	4,936	5,101	4,927
2014	4,856	4,933	4,946	4,949	4,882	4,885	4,906	5,139	5,256	5,195	5,156	5,113
2015	5,212	5,491	5,346	5,091	4,788	4,906	4,405	4,176	4,173	3,869	4,016	4,040
2016	3,773	3,871	3,982	4,009	3,868	3,641	3,489	3,179	3,243	3,251	3,247	3,186
2017	2,794	2,962	3,112	3,158	3,441	3,607	3,700	4,027	3,751	3,730	3,816	3,711
2018	3,737	3,750	3,854	3,735	3,333	3,286	3,320	3,203	2,876	2,820	2,797	2,801
2019	2,983	2,916	2,846	2,797	2,677	2,633	2,628	2,468	2,432	2,643	2,619	2,654
2020	2,600	2,337	1,966	1,958	1,948	1,942	1,804	1,795	1,852	1,784	1,760	1,868

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The compilation of Government Finance Statistics (GFS) under Public finance, uses the GFS framework in accordance with the Government Finance Statistics Manual (GFSM2014). This Chapter highlights the overall performance and financial position of the general government and public sector. Some of the key concepts used include:

Revenue: This is an increase in net worth resulting from a transaction

Expense: This is a decrease in net worth resulting from a transaction

Expenditure: This is the sum of expense and the net investment in nonfinancial assets

Nonfinancial assets: These are economic assets that are not financial in nature. Nonfinancial assets are stores of value and provide benefits either through their use in the production of goods and services or in the form of property income.

Net Leading/Borrowing: Is the summary measure indicating the extent to which government is either putting financial resources at the disposal of other sectors in the economy or abroad or utilizing the financial resources generated by other sectors in the economy or from abroad.

General Government: Consists of non-market resident institutional units that fulfill the functions of government as their primary activity and perform the principal economic functions of government. In the context of Kenya, the general government comprise of Central Government (consisting of Budgeted Central Government and Extra Budgetary Units), County Government (consisting of the 47 counties) and the 2 Social Security Funds.

Central/National Government: Consists of the institutional unit(s) of the central government plus those non-market Non-Profit Institutions (NPIs) that are controlled by the Central Government. The political authority of the Central Government extends over the entire territory of the country.

Budgetary Central Government: A single unit of the Central Government that encompasses the fundamental activities of the national executive, legislative and judiciary powers.

Extra Budgetary Units: Non-market institutional entities with individual budgets not fully covered by the Budgetary Central Government.

Local/County Government Units: Institutional units whose fiscal, legislative and executive authority extends over the smallest geographical areas distinguished for administrative and political purposes.

Social Security Funds: Government units that are devoted to the operation of one or more social security schemes

Public Corporations: Consist of all resident financial and non-financial corporations controlled by government units or by other public corporations and transact at economically significant prices.

Public Sector: Consists of all resident institutional units controlled directly, or indirectly, by resident government units. This includes all units of the General Government sector and resident public corporations.

Debt: A debt instrument is defined as a financial claim that requires payment(s) of interest and/or principal by the debtor to the creditor at a future date. The following instruments are debt instruments: Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), Currency and deposits, Debt securities, Loans, Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes, other accounts payable.

Classification of Function of Government (COFOG): This is a detailed classification of functions, of socioeconomic objectives, that general government units aim to achieve through various kinds of expenditure. In GFS, COFOG is applied only to expenditure, comprising expense and the net investment in non-financial assets.

Stocks: These are the outstanding amounts of assets and liabilities at a given point in time (e.g., end of month, quarter, or year) affected by all flows since the asset or liability was first acquired.

Nonfinancial assets: Nonfinancial assets are economic assets other than financial assets. Nonfinancial assets may be produced or non-produced.

Financial assets: Financial assets consist of financial claims and gold bullion held by monetary authorities as reserve assets.

Liability: A liability is established when one unit (debtor) is obliged, under specific circumstances, to provide funds or other resources to another unit (creditor).

Net worth: The net worth of an institutional unit (or group of units) is the total value of assets (nonfinancial and financial) minus the total value of liabilities:

Consolidation: This is the process of eliminating the flows and stock positions between the subsectors of the public sector being consolidated (grouped together) to avoid double counting. It changes the aggregates without altering balancing items.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Table 5.1: Statement of National Government Operations, 2016/17- 2019/21

	KSh Million				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20 [*]	2020/21 ⁺
1 Revenue ¹	1,466,532.05	1,549,875.82	1,733,668.82	1,816,009.10	1,933,567.64
2 Expense(2.1+2.2).....	1,816,187.99	2,018,655.91	2,223,927.23	2,493,299.05	2,727,036.15
2.1 Current Expenditure	1,462,394.12	1,766,703.26	1,929,382.36	2,058,544.89	2,294,679.69
2.2 Capital Transfers	353,793.87	251,952.65	294,544.87	434,754.17	432,356.45
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2).....	-349,655.94	-468,780.09	-490,258.40	-677,289.95	-793,468.51
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	223,827.45	191,994.61	185,064.82	105,141.01	99,569.28
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4).....	-573,483.39	-660,774.70	-675,323.22	-782,430.97	-893,037.79
FINANCING (6-7).....	-644,089.17	-689,225.50	-706,877.30	-717,804.68	-694,440.02
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2).....	17,808.26	18,301.34	16,942.82	21,804.67	29,925.38
6.1 Domestic.....	17,808.26	18,301.34	16,942.82	21,804.67	29,925.38
6.2 Foreign.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2).....	661,897.43	707,526.84	723,820.11	739,609.34	724,365.40
7.1 Domestic.....	276,152.79	352,549.94	309,302.58	399,178.01	377,572.33
7.2 Foreign.....	385,744.64	354,976.90	414,517.54	340,431.33	346,793.07
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:.....					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2).....	216,943.22	344,334.90	475,483.17	280,451.50	499,662.41
8.1 External.....	44,839.00	150,282.37	266,241.02	101,599.73	137,707.38
8.2 Domestic.....	172,104.23	194,052.52	209,242.15	178,851.77	361,955.03

Source: KNBS and National Treasury

¹ Provisional

⁺ Revised budget estimates
includes grants and A-I-A

Table 5.2: Excise Revenue by Commodity¹, 2016 - 2020

	KSh Million				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020 [*]
Beer.....	24,443.46	24,842.54	27,627.32	27,772.48	19,112.87
Wines and Spirits.....	10,681.38	8,772.87	11,477.89	13,637.28	15,684.42
Mineral Water, Soft Drinks and Juices.....	3,318.56	3,464.11	4,156.94	3,743.25	5,216.29
Cigarettes.....	12,440.94	13,052.09	12,804.50	12,236.22	11,466.16
Airtime.....	15,540.89	16,129.29	26,285.35	28,609.96	37,210.80
Financial Transactions.....	11,312.92	13,701.09	10,101.61	27,479.40	11,656.32
Other commodities ²	2,642.24	2,881.04	829.79	3,379.01	2,368.45
Total.....	80,380.39	82,843.03	93,283.40	116,857.62	102,715.30

Source: Customs and Excise Department - KRA

^{*} Provisional

¹ Revised

¹ Domestically manufactured commodities

² Includes revenue from jewellery, cosmetics and locally assembled vehicles

PUBLIC FINANCE
Table 5.3: National Government Gross Receipts on the Recurrent Account, 2016/17- 2020/21

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Taxes on income, profits and capital gains¹	625,050.38	640,546.17	685,329.95	707,146.57	685,013.95
Income tax from individuals (P.A.Y.E)	337,661.39	363,305.11	393,439.73	399,411.48	376,991.47
Income tax from corporations (other income tax) ..	287,388.99	277,241.06	291,890.22	307,735.09	308,022.48
Value Added Tax (VAT)	339,033.92	357,128.74	414,143.41	383,713.19	481,611.59
VAT on domestic goods and services	194,233.86	206,242.94	230,775.54	213,884.17	262,864.82
VAT on imported goods and services	144,800.06	150,885.81	183,367.86	169,829.02	218,746.77
Taxes on other goods and services.....	249,382.05	274,126.48	292,413.82	290,102.09	340,501.96
Taxes on financial and capital transactions ²	11,190.88	28,928.42	13,258.70	13,758.24	17,575.28
Excise taxes	165,474.08	167,753.13	196,608.90	198,031.61	244,807.09
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform	1,383.67	1,580.25	2,222.19	1,809.97	2,466.60
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	71,333.42	75,864.67	80,324.03	76,502.27	75,653.00
Taxes on international trade transactions...	131,829.98	138,285.55	152,374.87	151,274.15	162,704.39
Custom duties	89,943.34	93,685.38	106,874.93	98,022.24	106,762.07
Other taxes on international trade and transactions .	41,886.64	44,600.17	45,499.94	53,251.91	55,942.32
TOTAL TAX REVENUE.....	1,345,296.32	1,410,086.94	1,544,262.05	1,532,236.00	1,669,831.89
Social security contributions	746.86	510.96	475.37	507.64	492.43
Property income	32,497.01	26,833.34	29,718.58	118,541.89	43,560.17
Sale of goods and services	15,470.12	16,094.97	24,767.80	19,284.54	19,760.48
Fines penalties and forfeitures	1,930.44	2,078.74	2,601.59	2,266.90	1,811.80
Ministerial Appropriation in Aid.....	42,728.72	60,754.12	20,210.49	20,282.31	28,127.15
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	901.00	5,916.61	91,931.14	103,070.07	129,062.95
TOTAL NON-TAX REVENUE.....	94,274.15	112,188.73	169,704.96	263,953.35	222,814.98
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.....	1,439,570.48	1,522,275.68	1,713,967.01	1,796,189.36	1,892,646.88

Source: The National Treasury

Provisional

* Revised Budget Estimates

¹ What was initially classified under capital gains tax has been reclassified under taxes on financial and capital transactions

² Taxes on financial and capital transactions include what was initially Capital Gain Tax, Second hand motor vehicle tax and stamp duty which was previously classified under "Other taxes not elsewhere classified

P.A.Y.E - Pay As You Earn

A.I.A - Appropriation in Aid

PUBLIC FINANCE
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Table 5.4: Economic Analysis of Expense, 2016/17 - 2020/21

	KSh Million				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Compensation of Employees					
Salaries.....	263,639.02	337,143.67	368,710.89	332,573.24	369,492.39
Allowances.....	139,779.97	130,088.58	143,613.81	182,724.70	191,097.81
Reimbursements.....	498.27	626.38	457.13	644.83	877.83
Social contribution.....	15,880.50	15,046.77	14,409.41	20,942.17	36,131.34
Total.....	419,797.77	482,905.41	527,191.25	536,884.94	597,599.37
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services.....	4,903.47	5,485.36	5,253.89	4,823.60	5,615.24
Communication, Supplies and Services.....	2,671.90	3,470.27	2,820.40	2,504.39	2,532.46
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport.....	14,567.69	15,252.82	15,860.18	16,767.87	19,519.00
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport.....	8,887.34	7,322.85	8,082.38	6,280.39	5,339.55
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies.....	4,047.34	3,428.59	4,984.57	2,828.79	4,260.75
Rental of Produced Assets.....	24,555.37	26,435.27	21,325.55	18,307.96	19,134.61
Training Expense.....	9,656.92	9,524.88	9,393.02	9,339.45	11,161.33
Hospitality Supplies and Services.....	9,728.81	8,581.54	12,218.05	9,154.80	8,308.17
Insurance costs.....	14,908.28	14,288.29	14,041.40	12,850.52	13,683.77
Specialised Materials and Supplies.....	38,913.07	51,883.32	44,153.02	37,392.47	42,519.21
Office and General Supplies.....	3,514.78	3,098.99	3,672.17	3,580.55	4,044.14
Fuel Oil and Lubrication.....	5,235.20	6,267.97	5,274.05	5,713.56	5,468.54
Other Operating Expense.....	60,461.04	72,381.84	62,347.67	72,801.28	89,909.55
Routine Maintenance- Vehicles.....	2,449.59	2,892.23	2,968.05	2,703.94	2,704.72
Routine Maintenance- Other Assets.....	2,405.62	2,842.08	2,693.10	3,828.93	8,678.72
Other charges.....	2.73	2.90	1.79	1.18	1.91
Total.....	206,909.14	233,159.20	215,089.28	208,879.69	242,881.68
Subsidies.....	29,970.48	55,477.04	60,278.98	61,372.62	64,136.94
Interest					
Domestic Debt	171,323.40	239,469.90	272,351.03	315,362.00	339,992.18
External Debt	62,387.48	84,420.24	103,372.13	121,840.00	118,748.39
Total.....	233,710.88	323,890.14	375,723.16	437,202.00	458,740.58
Grants to:					
International Organisation.....	2,619.73	3,517.71	3,858.25	4,175.27	4,268.01
General Government Agencies.....	192,267.13	235,485.20	282,388.28	358,157.38	395,158.14
County Governments	302,198.52	345,681.02	372,481.38	325,278.06	369,207.99
Other Transfer.....	3,517.27	11,625.02	15,479.98	26,758.62	29,929.62
Total.....	500,602.65	596,308.96	674,207.89	714,369.32	798,563.77
Social Benefits.....	66,755.73	71,983.70	75,889.99	97,399.85	126,395.26
Other Expense.....	4,647.47	2,978.81	1,001.80	2,436.47	6,362.10
Capital Grants.....	353,793.87	251,952.65	294,544.87	434,754.17	432,356.45
TOTAL EXPENSE.....	1,816,187.99	2,018,655.91	2,223,927.23	2,493,299.05	2,727,036.15

Source: The National Treasury

* Provisional

* Revised budget estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.5: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2016/17 - 2020/21

	KSh Million					
	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*	2020/21*
External Borrowing						
Long Term (net).....	304,985.50	385,744.64	354,976.90	414,517.54	340,431.33	346,793.07
Total.....	304,985.50	385,744.64	354,976.90	414,517.54	340,431.33	346,793.07
Domestic Borrowing						
Long Term(Net).....	108,612.91	169,183.95	178,151.22	237,859.06	471,045.71	492,666.95
Short Term(Net).....	249,801.64	106,968.84	174,398.72	71,443.52	-71,867.70	-115,094.63
Total.....	358,414.55	276,152.79	352,549.94	309,302.58	399,178.01	377,572.33
Loan Repayments.....	2,683.19	216,943.22	344,334.90	475,483.17	280,451.50	499,662.41
External Grants.....	29,596.68	26,961.57	27,600.14	19,701.81	19,819.74	40,920.76
Disposal of Non-financial Assets.....	-19,169.21	-8,228.69	-2,778.24	-48,228.19	-46,878.59	-63,080.33

* Provisional

+ Revised estimates

Table 5.6: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2016/17 - 2020/21

	KSh Million					
	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*	2020/21*
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets		223,827	191,995	185,065	152,019.60	162,649.62
Residential Buildings.....	4,787.91	922.20	2,042.54	980.88	1,365.74	2,079.68
Non- Residential Buildings.....	13,692.45	7,204.70	6,463.36	11,239.08	9,762.89	12,621.91
Construction and Works.....	133,761.83	175,635.85	145,115.69	183,167.76	120,556.91	112,170.99
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	28,416.91	33,048.67	24,381.06	21,989.48	10,754.31	12,873.14
Transport Equipment.....	3,116.07	3,469.83	1,987.63	2,331.30	3,086.07	2,931.55
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation....	6,633.97	4,928.67	3,473.26	4,762.20	5,071.40	7,850.60
Inventories:.....						
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks.....	15.00	5,321.84	9,994.00	7,570.30		11,168.07
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock.....	612.27	972.72	885.50	782.00	567.28	631.68
Land.....	2,431.35	551.65	429.82	470.00	855.00	322.00
Total.....	193,467.75	232,056.14	194,772.86	233,293.01	152,019.60	162,649.62
Disposal of Non-financial Assets.....	-19,169.21	-8,228.69	-2,778.24	-48,228.19	-46,878.59	-63,080.33
Total Non-financial Assets (Net).....	174,298.54	223,827.45	191,994.61	185,064.82	105,141.01	99,569.28
Acquisition of Financial Assets.....						
Shares and other equities.....	39,248.00	17,808.26	18,301.34	16,942.82	21,804.67	29,925.38
less Loans repayment from domestic and onlending.	2,683.19	2,369.25	2,852.78	2,544.69	3,278.27	11,650.00
Total.....	36,564.81	15,439.01	15,448.56	14,398.13	18,526.40	18,275.38
Loans Repayments (Principal):						
Foreign Debt.....	35,633.36	44,839.00	150,282.37	266,241.02	101,599.73	137,707.38
Domestic Debt.....	187,263.32	172,104.23	194,052.52	209,242.15	178,851.77	361,955.03
Total.....	222,896.68	216,943.22	344,334.90	475,483.17	280,451.50	499,662.41

* Provisional

+ Revised estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Table 5.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2016/17- 2020/2021

	KSh Million					
	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*	2020/21*
General Public Administration.....	216,909.96	229,195.29	228,135.76	221,614.57	277,355.59	426,388.86
Public Debt Transactions.....	438,225.22	450,654.10	668,225.04	851,206.33	717,653.50	958,402.99
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt....	264,038.64	302,198.52	345,681.02	372,481.38	325,278.06	369,207.99
Defense	140,588.80	129,207.21	146,267.88	142,264.75	138,018.08	145,323.96
Public order and safety.....	126,273.60	136,232.41	150,044.80	166,572.31	172,177.82	170,311.72
Economic affairs	369,503.41	486,799.04	381,577.91	444,039.38	487,058.25	529,306.82
Environmental protection	18,104.97	11,303.88	11,332.53	7,336.75	11,319.14	16,103.14
Housing and community amenities.....	43,184.48	62,551.28	62,956.42	84,255.81	86,994.00	100,313.25
Health	34,654.64	56,605.96	61,841.28	76,684.03	103,125.17	119,804.19
Recreation, culture and religion	6,583.31	8,926.84	8,400.45	8,305.98	14,594.06	18,324.67
Education	313,377.32	325,476.95	412,454.96	455,079.84	464,669.62	506,156.65
Social Protection.....	75,907.39	83,844.15	99,146.96	119,805.09	149,331.55	59,629.31
TOTAL OUTLAYS.....	2,047,351.75	2,282,995.62	2,576,065.00	2,949,646.22	2,947,574.82	3,419,273.56
<i>of which:</i>						
Compensation of Employees.....	410,807.04	419,797.77	482,905.41	527,191.25	536,884.94	597,599.37
Use of goods and services.....	198,947.90	206,909.14	233,159.20	215,089.28	208,879.69	242,881.68
Subsidies.....	30,324.21	29,970.48	55,477.04	60,278.98	61,372.62	64,136.94
Interest and Loan Repayment.....	438,225.22	450,654.10	668,225.04	851,206.33	717,653.50	958,402.99
Grants.....	451,605.31	500,602.65	596,308.96	674,207.89	714,369.32	798,563.77
Social Benefits.....	58,120.99	66,755.73	71,983.70	75,889.99	97,399.85	126,395.26
Capital Transfers.....	219,705.73	353,793.87	251,952.65	294,544.87	434,754.17	432,356.45
Other Expense.....	7,119.59	4,647.47	2,978.81	1,001.80	2,436.47	6,362.10
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets..	174,078.54	223,827.45	191,994.61	185,064.82	105,141.01	99,569.28
Add: Disposal of Non-Financial Assets..		8,228.69	2,778.24	48,228.19	46,878.59	63,080.33
Acquisition of Financial Assets.....	39,248.00	17,808.26	18,301.34	16,942.82	21,804.67	29,925.38
TOTAL.....	2,028,182.54	2,282,995.62	2,576,065.00	2,949,646.22	2,947,574.82	3,419,273.56

Source: National Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

* Provisional

+ Revised estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.8: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2017/18-2020/21

	2017/18			2018/19			2019/20*			2020/21*			KSh Million
	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	
General Public Services	166,588.45	61,547.32	228,135.76	161,097.87	60,516.70	221,614.57	210,942.30	66,413.28	277,355.59	324,128.17	102,260.69	426,388.86	
Public debt transactions	668,225.04	0.00	668,225.04	846,358.14	0.00	846,358.14	717,653.50	0.00	717,653.50	958,402.99	0.00	958,402.99	
Transfers of general character between levels of govt	345,681.02	0.00	345,681.02	372,481.38	0.00	372,481.38	325,278.06	0.00	325,278.06	369,207.99	0.00	369,207.99	
Defense	146,267.88	0.00	146,267.88	142,264.75	0.00	142,264.75	138,018.08	0.00	138,018.08	145,323.96	0.00	145,323.96	
Public order and safety	135,076.32	14,968.47	150,044.80	150,161.52	16,410.78	166,572.31	162,874.32	9,303.49	172,177.82	162,125.45	8,186.27	170,311.72	
Economic affairs	91,434.01	290,143.90	381,577.91	104,900.19	339,139.19	444,039.38	114,589.19	372,469.06	487,058.25	171,267.67	358,039.15	529,306.82	
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	10,693.62	7,843.01	18,536.63	10,002.44	8,082.84	18,085.27	9,955.51	16,822.75	26,778.26	22,068.12	16,672.63	38,740.75	
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	25,652.29	18,059.14	43,711.43	28,341.19	25,850.55	54,191.74	20,175.08	32,497.95	52,673.03	48,445.06	57,778.12	106,223.18	
Fuel and energy	1,880.10	76,265.13	78,145.23	2,359.56	50,750.55	53,110.11	2,330.66	49,743.72	52,074.37	6,125.12	75,725.14	81,850.26	
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	1,381.25	130.00	1,511.25	1,000.16	324.13	1,324.29	577.44	337.55	914.99	637.14	312.00	949.14	
Transport	45,605.96	176,166.24	221,772.20	53,172.48	231,741.55	284,914.03	69,233.89	256,379.29	325,613.18	75,951.63	183,508.25	259,459.88	
Communication	3,578.90	11,082.13	14,661.03	6,229.87	21,453.44	27,683.31	6,498.90	16,078.73	22,577.63	8,399.11	19,732.20	28,131.32	
Other industries	2,641.90	598.25	3,240.14	3,794.50	936.13	4,730.63	5,817.71	609.08	6,426.79	9,641.48	4,310.80	13,952.28	
Environmental protection	9,022.78	2,309.75	11,332.53	4,947.38	2,389.38	7,336.75	9,799.08	1,520.06	11,319.14	13,625.24	2,477.90	16,103.14	
Housing and community amenities	9,936.95	53,019.47	62,956.42	13,441.84	70,813.96	84,255.81	13,166.75	73,827.25	86,994.00	14,520.58	85,792.68	100,313.25	
Health	28,635.25	33,206.03	61,841.28	42,472.11	34,211.92	76,684.03	60,802.30	42,322.87	103,125.17	52,746.97	67,057.22	119,804.19	
Outpatient services	804.86	8,368.20	9,173.06	2,650.04	9,364.00	12,014.04	2,637.35	6,681.24	9,318.59	3,991.28	8,670.22	12,661.50	
Hospital services	13,618.56	503.06	14,121.61	22,952.41	487.23	23,439.64	26,905.60	1,772.78	28,678.38	27,577.87	2,169.83	29,747.70	
Public health services	7,735.58	23,067.24	30,802.82	9,897.75	23,993.11	33,890.86	12,741.91	32,361.84	45,103.75	4,274.12	47,417.07	51,691.19	
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	6,476.26	1,267.53	7,743.79	6,971.91	367.58	7,339.49	18,517.44	1,507.01	20,024.45	16,903.70	8,800.09	25,703.79	
Recreation, culture and religion	5,572.94	2,827.51	8,400.45	6,847.85	1,458.13	8,305.98	4,466.07	10,127.99	14,594.06	4,126.00	14,198.67	18,324.67	
Education	391,359.77	21,095.18	412,454.96	428,200.60	26,879.24	455,079.84	449,349.24	15,320.38	464,669.62	481,117.34	25,039.31	506,156.65	
Administration	17,344.40	1,793.46	19,137.86	2,148.72	0.00	2,148.72	2,668.28	0.00	2,668.28	3,308.61	0.00	3,308.61	
Pre-primary and primary education	168,416.45	4,605.32	173,021.77	165,667.43	3,871.03	169,538.47	178,965.28	574.52	179,539.80	180,039.91	4,953.00	184,992.91	
Secondary education	103,519.09	2,510.09	106,029.18	135,263.34	2,724.53	137,987.88	138,827.34	2,678.90	141,506.24	151,280.09	7,899.80	159,179.89	
Tertiary education	99,959.37	12,143.26	112,102.62	108,271.52	19,938.54	128,210.06	113,113.50	11,885.52	124,999.02	129,478.69	11,905.11	141,383.79	
Education not definable by level	2,120.47	43.05	2,163.52	16,849.59	345.13	17,194.71	15,774.84	181.44	15,956.29	17,010.04	281.40	17,291.44	
Social Protection	85,877.49	13,269.47	99,146.96	101,879.19	17,925.90	119,805.09	132,175.37	17,156.17	149,331.55	44,256.79	15,372.52	59,629.31	
TOTAL OUTLAYS	2,083,677.89	492,387.11	2,576,065.00	2,375,052.84	569,745.19	2,944,798.04	2,339,114.26	608,460.56	2,947,574.82	2,740,849.15	678,424.41	3,419,273.56	

* Provisional

* Revised estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.9(a): Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2019/20

	Compensation n of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
General public services	56,535.47	62,198.86	1,200.00	0.00	4,173.91	61,171.99	0.00	69,784.65	69,784.65	1,072.49	1,640.00	257,777.37
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	437,202.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	437,202.00
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	325,278.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	325,278.06
Defense	82,810.85	55,207.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138,018.08
Public order and safety	109,714.72	42,854.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,313.96	0.00	606.83	606.83	799.85	0.00	162,289.83
Economic affairs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	3,026.19	3,761.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,438.58	0.00	13,830.02	13,830.02	22.31	0.00	25,079.01
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	2,939.75	8,102.46	1,393.63	0.00	0.00	16,199.09	0.00	18,145.90	18,145.90	68.62	-0.10	46,949.34
Fuel and energy	471.44	3,810.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,675.00	0.00	16,753.28	16,753.28	0.00	0.00	22,710.11
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	374.53	242.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.14	0.00	646.81
Transport	1,642.77	1,560.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	67,055.32	0.00	183,443.16	183,443.16	6.34	0.00	253,708.50
communication	614.22	1,756.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,208.01	0.00	11,397.05	11,397.05	2.46	0.00	17,978.46
Other industries	201.19	323.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,394.91	0.00	300.00	300.00	21.79	0.00	6,241.34
Total	9,270.10	19,558.47	1,393.63	0.00	0.00	98,993.40	0.00	243,869.41	243,869.41	128.65	-0.10	373,213.56
Environmental protection	345.08	924.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,538.17	0.00	1,496.65	1,496.65	10.91	0.00	11,316.06
Housing and community amenities	4,332.81	3,785.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,105.81	0.00	54,053.79	54,053.79	526.68	0.00	69,804.83
Health	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Outpatient services	28.23	6,391.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,608.50	0.00	290.78	290.78	0.00	0.00	9,318.59
Hospital services	602.80	299.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,867.35	0.00	1,467.99	1,467.99	170.00	0.00	28,408.07
Public health services	861.53	5,127.57	0.00	0.00	1.36	11,225.84	33.42	23,171.41	23,204.83	2,725.10	461.00	43,607.24
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	6,672.09	865.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,582.67	0.00	1,336.02	1,336.02	369.70	0.00	19,826.45
Total	8,164.64	12,684.56	0.00	0.00	1.36	50,284.37	33.42	26,266.19	26,299.62	3,264.81	461.00	101,160.35
Recreation, culture and religion	398.02	400.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,637.68	8.00	10,117.50	10,125.50	1.79	0.00	14,563.92
Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administration	9,395.68	1,497.72	184.39	0.00	0.00	5,355.46	125.00	176.93	301.93	10.11	0.00	16,745.29
Pre-primary and primary education	167,580.75	1,035.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,349.17	0.00	574.52	574.52	0.00	0.00	179,539.80
Secondary education	76,676.51	3,101.61	58,594.60	0.00	0.00	454.62	0.00	2,678.90	2,678.90	0.00	0.00	141,506.24
Tertiary education	9,883.65	2,555.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	90,297.49	2,500.00	8,732.18	11,232.18	191.05	0.00	114,160.23
Education expenditure not elsewhere classified	85.48	81.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,303.96	0.00	4.51	4.51	0.00	0.00	1,475.45
Total	263,622.07	8,272.03	58,778.99	0.00	0.00	107,760.70	2,625.00	12,167.04	14,792.04	201.17	0.00	453,427.00
Social Protection	1,690.18	2,993.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,351.30	24,092.20	16,392.11	40,484.30	91,393.49	335.57	149,247.99
TOTAL OUTLAYS	536,884.94	208,879.69	61,372.62	437,202.00	4,175.27	683,435.43	26,758.62	434,754.17	461,512.79	97,399.84	2,436.47	2,493,299.05

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

PUBLIC FINANCE							
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS							
Table 5.9(b): Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2019/20*							
	Acquisition of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisition of non-financial assets	Acquisition of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	13,251.40	-1,823.60	11,427.80	6,326.82	0.00	17,754.62	275,531.99
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	280,451.50	280,451.50	717,653.50
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	325,278.06
Defense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138,018.08
Public order and safety	7,442.25	0.00	7,442.25	2,445.74	0.00	9,887.99	172,177.82
Economic affairs.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,549.25	-1.75	1,547.50	150.00	0.00	1,697.50	26,776.51
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	5,823.69	-939.05	4,884.64	0.00	0.00	4,884.64	51,733.98
Fuel and energy	29,364.27	-1.97	29,362.30	0.00	0.00	29,362.30	52,072.40
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	268.19	0.00	268.19	0.00	0.00	268.19	914.99
Transport	71,904.68	0.00	71,904.68	0.00	0.00	71,904.68	325,613.18
communication.....	1,919.44	-1,841.32	78.12	2,679.73	0.00	2,757.85	20,736.31
Other industries	185.45	0.00	185.45	0.00	0.00	185.45	6,426.79
Total.....	111,014.96	-2,784.09	108,230.87	2,829.73	0.00	111,060.60	484,274.16
Environmental protection.....	3.08	-0.06	3.02	0.00	0.00	3.02	11,319.08
Housing and community amenities	17,169.00	-8.50	17,160.50	20.17	0.00	17,180.67	86,985.50
Health.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Outpatient services	0.00	-13.52	-13.52	0.00	0.00	-13.52	9,305.07
Hospital services	270.31	-8,235.00	-7,964.69	0.00	0.00	-7,964.69	20,443.38
Public health services.....	1,496.52	0.00	1,496.52	0.00	0.00	1,496.52	45,103.75
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	198.00	-17.99	180.01	0.00	0.00	180.01	20,006.46
Total.....	1,964.82	-8,266.51	-6,301.69	0.00	0.00	-6,301.69	94,858.66
Recreation.....	30.14	-0.50	29.64	0.00	0.00	29.64	14,593.56
Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	430,674.29
Administration	403.82	0.00	403.82	0.00	0.00	403.82	17,149.11
Pre-primary and primary education	0.00	-14.92	-14.92	0.00	0.00	-14.92	179,524.87
Secondary education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	141,506.24
Tertiary education	656.58	-32,054.31	-31,397.74	10,182.22	0.00	-21,215.52	92,944.71
Education not definable by level	0.00	-1,926.09	-1,926.09	0.00	0.00	-1,926.09	-450.64
Total.....	1,060.40	-33,995.33	-32,934.93	10,182.22	0.00	-22,752.71	430,674.29
Social Protection	83.55	0.00	83.55	0.00	0.00	83.55	149,331.54
TOTAL OUTLAYS.....	152,019.60	-46,878.59	105,141.01	21,804.67	0.00	126,945.68	2,900,696.23

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS****Table 5.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2015/16 - 2019/20**

	KSh Million				
As at 30th June	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External.....	78,104.86	107,226.48	234,702.61	369,613.15	223,439.82
Internal.....	360,120.36	343,427.63	433,522.43	481,593.18	494,213.71
Total.....	438,225.22	450,654.11	668,225.04	851,206.33	717,653.53
Interest and Loan Repayment					
Receipts:					
External.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal.....	2,683.19	4,865.74	4,507.32	5,055.62	4,395.80
Total.....	2,683.19	4,865.74	4,507.32	5,055.62	4,395.80
Net Servicing Charges					
External.....	78,104.86	107,226.48	234,702.61	369,613.15	223,439.82
Internal.....	357,437.17	338,561.89	429,015.11	476,537.56	489,817.91
Total.....	435,542.03	445,788.37	663,717.72	846,150.71	713,257.73

Source: National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Table 5.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at end June, 2016-2020

	KSh Million				
Outstanding as at 30 th June	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020 [*]
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Bilateral Lending Countries:					
Germany.....	30,935.11	31,669.11	34,149.33	37,276.69	30,486.93
Japan.....	94,413.95	91,455.62	97,713.22	135,229.21	76,115.15
France	59,371.47	63,262.08	60,803.04	72,567.94	79,719.38
USA.....	4,035.13	3,497.23	2,672.67	2,089.28	1,579.55
Netherlands	2,349.99	1,752.72	983.02	343.19	54.68
Denmark	1,540.67	1,355.76	1,049.23	874.88	604.16
Finland	269.38	1,711.78	1,642.15	1,796.41	1,427.41
China	313,127.34	478,606.83	560,534.48	661,058.54	719,359.13
Belgium	7,468.84	9,938.02	10,198.56	11,590.96	11,974.77
Other	34,838.82	39,319.32	45,642.22	73,232.15	72,374.75
Total Bilateral.....	548,350.70	722,568.47	815,387.92	996,059.25	993,695.91
Multilateral International Organisations:.....					
IDA/IFAD	504,490.39	526,579.50	524,854.74	591,253.15	889,916.59
EEC/ EIB	21,073.19	20,399.45	19,544.23	17,240.62	16,795.86
IMF	84,847.00	77,637.37	71,588.41	49,208.15	110,605.19
ADF/ ADB	179,226.58	197,490.09	204,706.87	229,638.40	263,748.67
Others	9,204.40	22,282.33	9,151.67	27,054.50	35,768.72
Total Multilateral	798,841.56	844,388.74	829,845.92	914,394.82	1,316,835.02
Commercial banks	154,346.23	426,685.45	426,452.14	471,733.98	372,615.43
International Sovereign Bond	278,031.05	285,207.18	479,987.50	624,019.63	649,786.64
Suppliers' Credit.....	16,628.00	15,303.14	16,725.20	16,931.81	17,630.96
TOTAL EXTERNAL	1,796,197.54	2,294,152.98	2,568,398.68	3,023,139.49	3,350,563.97
INTERNAL DEBT:.....					
Treasury Bills ¹	587,478.70	744,154.90	878,621.65	954,250.00	887,142.00
Treasury Bonds	1,152,041.17	1,331,975.09	1,511,872.67	1,748,602.57	2,219,444.00
Non Interest bearing debts ²	25,559.00	24,448.76	23,338.76	22,228.76	21,674.00
Others (includes stocks)	50,391.63	11,131.70	64,447.02	60,854.77	49,267.00
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(408,389.00)	(434,475.22)	(509,038.00)	(507,429.01)	(470,228.00)
TOTAL INTERNAL (net)³	1,407,081.50	1,677,235.21	1,969,242.09	2,278,507.09	2,707,299.00
TOTAL DEBT	3,203,279.04	3,971,388.19	4,537,640.77	5,301,646.58	6,057,862.97

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

^{*} Provisional

¹ Excludes Repo Bills

² Pre-1997 Govt. Overdraft debt(Repo T-bills)

³ Excludes Government deposits to Central Bank and Commercial Banks

Table 5.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2016-2020

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020 [*]
Debt Service charges on External Debt ¹ (Financial year).....	78,104.86	107,226.48	234,702.61	369,613.15	223,439.82
Export of goods and services(calendar year).....	1,006,194.14	1,080,501.25	1,171,459.05	1,169,967.15	1,040,673.71
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services KSh Million.....	7.8	9.9	20.0	31.6	21.5

^{*} Provisional

¹ Including debt redemption.

c								
Table 5.13: Annual County Governments Revenue , FY 2019/20-2020/21								
KSh Million								
County	Equitable share		Conditional Grant ¹		Annual Local Revenue		Total Revenue	
	2019/20	2020/21 ⁺	2019/20	2020/21 ⁺	2019/20	2020/21 ⁺	2019/20	2020/21 ⁺
Baringo.....	4,657.42	5,127.30	553.71	752.87	301.66	346.09	5,512.79	6,226.25
Bomet.....	5,033.49	5,507.10	701.54	832.35	201.51	275.92	5,936.54	6,615.37
Bungoma.....	8,128.80	8,956.95	1,140.47	876.59	777.46	700.00	10,046.72	10,533.54
Busia.....	5,496.34	6,108.45	726.08	865.23	225.83	350.00	6,448.25	7,323.68
Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	3,529.23	3,861.30	545.25	735.21	131.10	80.00	4,205.58	4,676.51
Embu.....	3,934.22	4,557.60	1,003.32	1,012.40	509.65	909.00	5,447.19	6,479.00
Garissa.....	6,422.04	7,026.30	1,245.95	1,651.83	109.92	150.00	7,777.91	8,828.13
Homa Bay.....	6,161.69	6,741.45	582.68	719.52	274.60	385.51	7,018.96	7,846.48
Isiolo.....	3,876.37	4,177.80	664.58	942.48	122.08	113.69	4,663.02	5,233.96
Kajiado.....	5,872.40	6,393.30	881.98	939.28	616.80	1,500.00	7,371.18	8,832.58
Kakamega.....	9,517.34	10,571.10	1,494.41	1,545.69	1,180.81	2,113.00	12,192.57	14,229.79
Kericho.....	4,917.78	5,443.80	775.25	780.03	473.73	644.06	6,166.76	6,867.89
Kiambu.....	8,620.57	9,843.15	2,762.21	1,436.75	2,466.26	3,669.55	13,849.04	14,949.46
Kilifi.....	9,546.27	10,602.75	1,203.89	1,807.24	788.78	1,100.00	11,538.94	13,509.99
Kirinyaga.....	3,876.37	4,272.75	631.35	602.77	374.74	400.00	4,882.45	5,275.52
Kisii.....	7,116.31	7,817.55	1,315.24	1,266.83	333.15	650.00	8,764.71	9,734.38
Kisumu.....	6,248.47	6,836.40	1,518.56	1,215.05	804.35	1,579.17	8,571.38	9,630.62
Kitui.....	8,070.94	8,862.00	1,096.65	833.88	408.29	0.00	9,575.87	9,695.88
Kwale.....	7,116.31	7,659.30	973.15	1,164.15	254.45	365.64	8,343.90	9,189.09
Laikipia.....	3,818.51	4,810.80	528.76	715.83	727.96	1,006.88	5,075.23	6,533.51
Lamu.....	2,372.10	2,753.55	490.48	770.20	108.91	100.00	2,971.49	3,623.75
Machakos.....	7,087.38	8,039.10	1,858.99	1,263.71	1,376.17	1,729.80	10,322.55	11,032.61
Makueni.....	6,769.18	7,279.50	921.47	825.71	465.94	1,065.00	8,156.58	9,170.21
Mandera.....	9,343.78	10,222.95	898.25	1,158.45	124.96	0.00	10,366.99	11,381.40
Marsabit.....	6,190.61	6,868.05	639.24	1,070.97	126.71	150.00	6,956.56	8,089.02
Meru.....	7,347.74	8,102.40	1,185.86	1,178.05	383.30	600.00	8,916.90	9,880.45
Migori.....	6,190.61	6,868.05	1,099.22	745.25	305.69	292.00	7,595.53	7,905.30
Mombasa.....	7,057.95	7,437.75	1,117.07	2,076.40	3,260.01	5,252.45	11,435.03	14,766.60
Murang'a.....	5,756.69	6,456.60	814.16	865.83	580.30	900.00	7,151.16	8,222.43
Nairobi City.....	11,446.44	15,951.60	417.31	869.61	8,715.07	14,402.00	20,578.82	31,223.21
Nakuru.....	9,575.20	9,748.20	1,968.31	1,228.94	2,551.21	1,800.00	14,094.73	12,777.14
Nandi.....	4,888.85	5,380.50	815.84	772.17	283.19	405.41	5,987.87	6,558.08
Narok.....	7,347.74	7,121.25	801.60	785.35	2,345.48	3,133.92	10,494.82	11,040.52
Nyamira.....	4,397.07	4,905.75	672.30	900.98	185.57	250.00	5,254.94	6,056.73
Nyandarua.....	4,454.93	4,905.75	624.90	856.79	379.48	830.00	5,459.31	6,592.54
Nyeri.....	4,946.71	5,095.65	1,013.27	1,182.60	664.86	1,000.00	6,624.83	7,278.25
Samburu.....	4,223.50	3,987.90	575.38	602.39	215.67	280.31	5,014.56	4,870.61
Siaya.....	5,293.84	5,855.25	617.18	870.51	179.43	1,100.00	6,090.45	7,825.76
Taita/Taveta.....	3,876.37	4,399.35	624.33	1,120.24	296.04	363.00	4,796.73	5,882.59
Tana River.....	5,351.70	5,602.05	592.34	919.77	64.47	72.60	6,008.51	6,594.42
Tharaka -Nithi.....	3,587.08	3,861.30	596.39	866.92	270.15	325.00	4,453.62	5,053.22
Trans Nzoia.....	5,264.91	5,791.95	919.06	733.14	356.08	500.00	6,540.06	7,025.09
Turkana.....	9,633.06	10,571.10	658.70	1,295.35	176.23	150.00	10,467.98	12,016.45
Uasin Gishu.....	5,785.62	6,045.15	1,096.87	877.39	779.33	991.00	7,661.82	7,913.54
Vihiga.....	4,252.43	4,525.95	852.04	737.84	148.20	216.10	5,252.67	5,479.89
Wajir.....	7,810.59	8,545.50	581.07	1,288.48	60.42	0.00	8,452.07	9,833.98
West Pokot.....	4,570.64	5,000.70	567.13	813.58	65.20	168.35	5,202.97	5,982.63
Total	286,783.59	316,500.00	43,363.80	47,372.61	35,551.15	52,415.45	365,698.55	416,288.06

Source: The National Treasury and Office of the Controller of Budget

⁺ Printed estimates

¹ Includes Grants to Level 5 hospitals and conditional grant for Donor funded projects

PUBLIC FINANCE
Table 5.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2020/21⁺

County	KSh Million		
	Recurrent	Development	Total
Baringo.....	4,651.47	3,261.07	7,912.54
Bomet.....	4,936.35	2,683.35	7,619.70
Bungoma.....	9,282.88	4,720.01	14,002.89
Busia.....	5,672.19	4,746.72	10,418.91
Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	3,502.64	2,449.10	5,951.74
Embu.....	4,752.76	2,354.26	7,107.02
Garissa.....	6,796.48	3,380.28	10,176.76
Homa Bay.....	5,432.24	3,552.69	8,984.93
Isiolo.....	3,724.33	2,037.29	5,761.62
Kajiado.....	6,452.02	3,598.61	10,050.63
Kakamega.....	9,042.46	7,031.22	16,073.68
Kericho.....	4,392.29	3,230.54	7,622.83
Kiambu.....	11,824.58	6,053.82	17,878.40
Kilifi.....	9,254.97	5,406.06	14,661.03
Kirinyaga.....	4,237.42	2,558.19	6,795.61
Kisii.....	8,564.56	4,106.72	12,671.28
Kisumu.....	8,025.44	4,754.92	12,780.36
Kitui.....	7,434.46	4,405.35	11,839.81
Kwale.....	6,322.96	5,938.37	12,261.33
Laikipia.....	4,813.08	2,685.54	7,498.62
Lamu.....	2,761.87	1,944.79	4,706.66
Machakos.....	8,734.18	4,754.39	13,488.57
Makueni.....	6,673.98	5,031.13	11,705.11
Mandera.....	7,573.66	5,637.70	13,211.36
Marsabit.....	4,152.95	4,562.15	8,715.10
Meru.....	8,053.69	3,730.09	11,783.78
Migori.....	5,447.75	3,709.04	9,156.79
Mombasa.....	10,564.82	5,069.76	15,634.58
Murang'a.....	5,805.86	3,079.05	8,884.91
Nairobi City.....	29,405.67	8,476.07	37,881.74
Nakuru.....	10,864.45	10,106.72	20,971.17
Nandi.....	5,022.02	2,589.50	7,611.52
Narok.....	8,042.74	3,622.90	11,665.64
Nyamira.....	4,657.80	2,142.44	6,800.24
Nyandarua.....	4,925.41	2,890.16	7,815.57
Nyeri.....	5,899.44	3,198.58	9,098.02
Samburu.....	4,262.59	2,528.07	6,790.66
Siaya.....	4,841.03	3,380.08	8,221.11
Taita/Taveta.....	4,060.71	2,054.02	6,114.73
Tana River.....	4,720.38	3,424.87	8,145.25
Tharaka -Nithi.....	3,882.57	1,975.26	5,857.83
Trans Nzoia.....	4,908.12	3,488.09	8,396.21
Turkana.....	9,131.47	5,347.37	14,478.84
Uasin Gishu.....	6,118.96	5,892.97	12,011.93
Vihiga.....	4,072.61	2,511.94	6,584.55
Wajir.....	6,780.59	4,163.51	10,944.10
West Pokot.....	4,396.86	2,593.31	6,990.17
Total	314,877.76	186,858.07	501,735.83

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget and KNBS

⁺ Approved estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE
Table 5.15: Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2016/17 - 2020/21

	KSh Million				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*	2020/21*
Compensation of Employees.....	117,767.64	150,526.27	155,833.81	167,311.37	170,068.06
Salaries.....	87,233.99	112,115.30	114,796.79	122,096.61	125,191.35
Allowances.....	28,673.89	35,088.75	37,723.26	40,631.41	40,384.80
Social contributions.....	1,859.76	3,322.22	3,313.76	4,583.36	4,491.91
Use of goods and services.....	70,879.15	74,033.21	88,944.57	85,904.58	84,432.14
Utilities, Supplies and Services.....	2,073.12	2,128.84	3,050.88	2,415.19	2,354.75
Printing , Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,813.14	2,269.85	2,825.15	2,680.27	3,365.80
Rentals.....	1,657.73	1,426.07	2,295.70	1,799.54	2,344.50
Communication, Supplies and Services	721.81	777.67	831.77	777.09	1,188.40
Transportation costs.....	13,309.25	13,474.53	14,063.19	15,861.19	13,488.20
Training Expenses	3,854.77	4,307.96	7,261.60	3,671.13	4,411.45
Hospitality Supplies and Services.....	5,097.58	5,210.77	6,300.42	6,232.56	5,826.75
Insurance.....	5,359.23	6,889.76	6,390.80	7,850.34	9,037.48
Specialised Materials.....	11,450.18	11,797.26	14,096.59	14,688.70	14,152.10
Office and General Supplies and Services and materials	1,774.43	1,756.93	2,202.19	2,202.23	2,519.53
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	2,740.61	2,676.42	3,312.88	3,280.36	3,421.38
Other Operating Expenses.....	14,750.40	15,531.06	18,986.53	17,196.85	14,947.61
Routine Maintenance.....	5,276.91	5,786.09	7,326.87	7,249.14	7,374.20
Subsidies.....	387.09	106.58	980.21	818.97	1,239.78
Interest.....	6,819.50	3,652.36	5,607.34	8,537.25	4,144.92
Grants.....	12,454.56	13,986.57	34,216.97	49,659.29	81,949.16
Other expense.....	40,356.44	9,639.88	9,351.32	4,703.87	619.30
Social Benefits.....	10,282.42	7,639.18	2,025.57	2,360.47	2,855.78
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets.....	84,887.80	66,336.42	96,959.00	84,427.99	110,995.52
Building and Structures.....	70,374.24	52,937.88	77,548.44	70,064.35	91,766.67
Plant and Machinery.....	10,420.25	9,247.47	12,473.17	9,775.68	12,193.05
Inventories.....	1,336.22	1,757.06	2,214.96	1,749.40	1,869.67
Non-produced assets & Land.....	2,757.08	2,394.01	4,722.42	2,838.56	5,166.12
Acquisition of Financial Assets.....	6,612.00	10,477.02	11,612.93	13,429.75	10,057.01
Total	350,446.59	336,397.48	405,531.74	417,153.55	466,361.67

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

* Approved estimates

Table 5.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2016/17- 2020/21

	KSh Million				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*	2020/21*
General Public Services.....	145,768.03	130,647.39	133,667.56	137,001.84	159,160.33
Economic Affairs.....	67,319.94	58,715.78	88,250.79	81,821.80	87,513.97
General economic affairs.....	13,331.83	12,945.02	17,386.02	15,664.84	15,842.88
Agriculture.....	12,963.41	11,783.83	21,055.53	21,792.72	25,187.91
Transport.....	38,407.28	29,496.22	45,608.79	39,924.98	43,487.05
Other economic Affairs.....	2,617.42	4,490.72	4,200.45	4,439.25	2,996.13
Environmental Protection.....	10,164.82	10,809.34	14,391.45	11,840.48	13,271.70
Housing and Community Ammenities.....	24,814.79	22,671.51	37,915.84	38,986.15	46,427.92
Health.....	70,774.35	83,978.29	92,023.58	106,727.14	113,678.12
Recreation, Culture and Religion.....	6,454.43	4,869.95	5,965.27	7,619.42	8,848.85
Education.....	24,609.43	23,754.34	31,038.16	31,285.14	35,155.92
Social Protection.....	540.80	950.87	2,279.09	1,871.57	2,304.85
Total	350,446.59	336,397.48	405,531.74	417,153.55	466,361.67

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

* Approved estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 5.17(a): Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2019/20

County	Compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	Interest on Debt	subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Total
Baringo.....	3,270.50	1,018.15	0.00	0.00	462.02	-0.31	254.49	1,316.83	1,578.86	7,900.53
Bomet.....	2,722.21	1,333.37	145.43	0.00	773.38	29.63	4.40	2,038.59	40.00	7,087.00
Bungoma.....	4,845.54	2,839.16	235.96	0.00	2,163.59	29.08	0.19	2,167.40	14.96	12,295.88
Busia.....	3,212.20	2,303.52	0.00	0.00	1,877.28	128.01	9.37	963.17	0.00	8,493.55
Elgeyo/ Marakwet....	2,407.28	1,013.71	0.00	30.23	279.43	40.12	8.65	1,149.15	0.00	4,928.57
Embu.....	3,000.54	1,031.35	0.00	0.00	225.47	25.79	33.48	895.12	0.00	5,211.75
Garissa.....	4,580.74	908.63	0.00	0.00	440.87	9.59	501.14	747.09	971.68	8,159.74
Homa Bay.....	3,571.59	1,733.58	13.62	0.00	686.73	26.04	40.97	2,331.65	85.00	8,489.18
Isiolo.....	1,750.66	806.20	0.00	0.00	1,082.18	23.07	94.26	834.03	636.61	5,227.01
Kajiado.....	2,853.01	1,991.98	0.00	35.49	1,793.24	203.54	-17.63	1,493.92	0.00	8,353.55
Kakamega.....	4,852.25	2,445.70	0.00	371.89	2,258.25	16.20	-442.34	2,422.92	0.00	11,924.87
Kericho.....	2,849.04	1,440.65	0.00	0.00	1,682.51	55.23	2.75	2,326.82	20.00	8,377.00
Kiambu.....	6,890.37	2,534.25	0.00	0.00	3,567.78	49.63	70.37	2,207.50	50.00	15,369.91
Kilifi.....	4,307.05	2,602.24	44.40	0.00	1,596.66	44.08	368.66	3,596.21	32.00	12,591.31
Kirinyaga.....	2,620.94	1,155.71	131.09	34.50	476.10	21.62	45.81	680.89	9.30	5,175.96
Kisii.....	4,909.55	1,821.66	0.00	0.00	518.15	0.00	275.24	2,277.00	157.32	9,958.92
Kisumu.....	4,816.89	1,499.95	0.00	0.00	1,997.61	43.82	9.38	1,777.24	15.00	10,159.88
K'itui.....	4,711.64	2,103.32	0.00	81.29	909.05	26.47	48.04	2,978.32	7.32	10,865.45
Kwale.....	3,015.88	1,783.31	0.00	0.00	1,059.25	0.00	117.95	2,394.55	2,539.84	10,910.78
Laikipia.....	2,808.22	1,267.82	0.00	0.00	638.27	2.35	18.54	1,048.59	20.00	5,803.79
Lamu.....	1,358.81	937.13	0.00	0.00	346.86	39.16	1.72	917.89	0.00	3,601.58
Machakos.....	4,563.53	1,505.22	0.00	0.00	2,990.70	271.67	-0.92	2,338.51	0.00	11,668.72
Makueni.....	3,732.99	3,622.10	0.00	0.00	107.38	18.83	27.95	2,272.88	50.00	9,832.13
Sub Total.....	83,651.42	39,698.71	570.50	553.40	27,932.78	1,103.63	1,472.46	41,176.27	6,227.89	202,387.06

Source:IFMIS

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 5.17(b): Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2019/20

County	compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	Interest on Debt	subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other expense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Total
Mandera.....	2,511.07	1,939.72	19.00	0.00	1,973.21	208.52	122.97	4,846.17	412.48	12,033.16
Marsabit.....	2,657.49	1,647.18	0.00	4.00	916.64	67.75	51.14	1,040.94	883.51	7,268.64
Meru.....	4,910.02	1,486.51	0.20	21.68	2,310.53	46.00	1,178.20	838.13	13.69	10,804.95
Migori.....	2,792.93	2,087.15	0.00	0.00	1,407.47	72.43	62.57	2,257.03	29.99	8,709.58
Mombasa.....	5,535.45	2,218.49	712.52	12.74	603.07	14.56	55.04	2,553.29	0.00	11,705.16
Muranga.....	3,571.66	2,956.57	36.37	0.67	424.93	14.80	211.78	308.29	0.00	7,525.06
Nairobi.....	10,678.33	5,683.89	4,889.74	0.00	564.12	62.47	0.00	2,568.51	0.00	24,447.06
Nakuru.....	5,646.92	2,557.76	-66.63	91.03	2,485.89	40.63	147.91	2,781.65	1,545.94	15,231.09
Nandi.....	3,693.17	1,132.99	0.00	0.00	106.11	25.93	560.35	1,188.18	10.00	6,716.73
Narok.....	3,576.37	2,820.51	0.00	0.00	1,304.93	34.14	-109.66	2,386.22	0.00	10,012.52
Nyamira.....	2,996.53	1,477.98	0.00	0.00	839.12	88.73	4.43	934.31	20.00	6,361.10
Nyandarua.....	2,123.68	1,477.20	0.00	43.65	455.91	59.41	287.53	3,118.91	85.20	7,651.49
Nyeri.....	3,812.69	1,374.13	0.00	0.00	714.23	154.02	0.34	1,240.30	40.00	7,335.71
Samburu.....	2,083.83	1,728.89	0.00	0.00	526.66	24.04	1.86	925.30	11.00	5,301.57
Siaya.....	2,843.24	1,488.41	85.47	40.25	450.30	21.05	50.16	2,313.16	40.00	7,332.03
Taita Taveta.....	2,168.68	1,028.41	0.00	0.00	376.24	31.84	71.12	651.88	648.26	4,976.43
Tana River.....	1,756.41	1,491.64	2,052.92	51.55	491.95	14.48	45.92	292.61	0.00	6,197.48
Tharaka Nithi.....	2,092.26	809.91	0.00	0.00	360.83	37.00	10.84	1,259.04	0.00	4,569.88
Trans Nzoia.....	2,616.28	1,508.53	178.76	0.00	845.76	14.34	10.00	1,618.48	0.00	6,792.16
Turkana.....	3,665.33	3,061.68	0.00	0.00	1,189.44	42.07	321.46	1,387.40	2,654.48	12,321.85
Uasin Gishu.....	3,465.14	2,411.90	58.40	0.00	800.73	12.65	96.16	3,418.11	0.00	10,263.09
Vihiga.....	2,381.36	1,022.28	0.00	0.00	479.74	50.98	25.60	890.19	792.06	5,642.21
Wajir.....	3,432.97	1,775.81	0.00	0.00	1,095.29	53.53	0.00	3,562.54	0.00	9,920.13
West Pokot.....	2,648.17	1,018.35	0.00	0.00	1,003.39	65.47	25.68	871.08	15.25	5,647.40
Sub Total	83,659.95	46,205.87	7,966.75	265.57	21,726.51	1,256.84	3,231.41	43,251.72	7,201.86	214,766.49
Grand Total	167,311.37	85,904.58	8,537.25	818.97	49,659.29	2,360.47	4,703.87	84,427.99	13,429.75	417,153.55

Source: IFMIS

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 5.18: Public Sector Statement of Operations, FY 2019/20

	Central Government					Public Corporation Sector				Total Public Sector		
	National Government (Budgetary Central Government)	Extra-Budgetary Units	Social Security Funds	Consolidation	Total Central Government	Total General Government						
						County Government	Consolidation	Non Financial	Financial		Consolidation	
Revenue.....	1,816,009.10	465,992.35	95,768.86	-238,670.04	2,139,100.26	360,829.21	-326,097.03	2,174,651.42	361,653.22	108,375.14	-18.19	2,644,861.59
Tax revenue.....	1,532,236.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,532,236.00	10,504.74	0.00	1,542,740.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,542,740.75
Social contributions.....	507.64	0.00	45,987.15	0.00	46,494.79	0.00	0.00	46,494.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,494.79
Grants.....	19,819.74	238,670.04	0.00	-238,670.04	19,819.74	325,278.06	-325,278.06	19,819.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,819.74
International organisation.....	19,819.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,819.74	0.00	0.00	19,819.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,819.74
Other general government.....	0.00	238,670.04	0.00	-238,670.04	0.00	325,278.06	-325,278.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other revenue.....	263,445.71	227,322.31	49,781.70	0.00	540,549.72	25,046.41	-818.97	565,596.14	361,653.22	108,375.14	-18.19	1,035,606.31
Sale of Goods & Services.....	19,284.54	195,971.36	17,185.46	0.00	232,441.36	22,639.23	-818.97	255,080.60	319,571.21	39,650.11	-18.19	614,283.72
Property income.....	118,541.89	13,696.48	28,462.90	0.00	160,701.28	2,385.64	0.00	163,086.92	443.20	41,554.13	0.00	205,084.25
Ministerial A/A.....	20,282.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,282.31	0.00	0.00	20,282.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,282.31
Fines, Penalties & Fois.....	2,266.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,266.90	21.54	0.00	2,288.44	0.00	3,238.62	0.00	5,527.06
Other transfers NEC.....	103,070.07	17,654.46	4,133.34	0.00	124,857.88	0.00	0.00	124,857.88	41,638.82	63,278.00	0.00	190,428.97
Expense.....	2,529,157.69	412,480.68	82,211.40	-238,670.04	2,785,179.74	269,636.52	-326,097.03	2,728,719.23	370,759.99	63,278.00	-18.19	3,162,739.03
Compensation of employees.....	536,884.94	144,266.48	54,942.26	0.00	736,113.68	167,311.37	0.00	903,425.06	46,254.05	20,713.94	0.00	969,763.05
Use of goods and services.....	208,879.69	201,250.37	9,834.79	0.00	419,964.85	85,904.58	0.00	505,869.43	236,496.16	21,714.67	0.00	764,080.26
CFC/Depreciation.....	0.00	19,801.29	2,042.93	0.00	21,844.21	0.00	0.00	21,844.21	62,610.39	5,654.42	0.00	90,109.02
Interest.....	437,202.00	1,253.60	0.00	0.00	438,455.60	8,537.25	0.00	446,992.86	19,176.27	13,246.94	0.00	479,416.07
Subsidies.....	61,372.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,372.62	818.97	-818.97	61,372.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,372.62
Grants.....	568,123.37	0.00	0.00	-238,670.04	329,453.33	0.00	-325,278.06	4,175.27	18.19	0.00	-18.19	4,175.27
International Organisation.....	4,175.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,175.27	0.00	0.00	4,175.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,175.27
Other General Government.....	563,948.10	0.00	0.00	-238,670.04	325,278.06	0.00	-325,278.06	0.00	18.19	0.00	-18.19	0.00
Current (to EBUS).....	217,187.81	0.00	0.00	-217,187.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.19	0.00	-18.19	0.00
Capital (to EBUS).....	21,482.23	0.00	0.00	-21,482.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
County governments.....	325,278.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	325,278.06	0.00	-325,278.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other benefits.....	97,399.85	6,082.88	307.09	0.00	103,789.82	2,360.47	0.00	106,150.29	0.00	1,488.54	0.00	107,638.83
Social benefits.....	619,295.23	39,806.06	15,084.33	0.00	674,185.62	4,703.87	0.00	678,889.49	6,204.94	1,089.49	0.00	686,183.91
Net Operating Balance.....	-713,148.59	53,511.66	13,557.45	0.00	-646,079.47	91,192.69	0.00	-554,067.81	-9,106.77	45,097.14	0.00	-518,077.44
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets.....	105,141.01	177,647.48	4,200.07	0.00	287,042.87	84,427.99	0.00	332,470.85	38,775.80	5,597.32	0.00	534,563.97
Building and Structures.....	131,685.54	195,268.68	11,842.69	0.00	337,636.91	79,840.03	0.00	432,477.32	103,111.13	-1,024.47	0.00	534,563.97
Machinery and equipment	13,840.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,754.31	0.00	0.00	10,754.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,754.31
Inventories.....	567.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	567.28	1,749.40	0.00	2,316.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,316.69
Non-produced Assets and Land.....	5,926.40	2,180.09	-5,599.69	0.00	2,506.79	2,838.56	0.00	5,345.35	-1,724.94	12,276.22	0.00	15,896.63
Disposal of non-financial assets.....	-46,878.59	-19,801.29	-2,042.93	0.00	-68,722.81	0.00	0.00	-68,722.81	-62,610.39	-5,654.42	0.00	-136,987.62
Net lending/borrowing.....	-818,289.60	-124,135.82	9,357.38	0.00	-943,022.34	6,764.70	0.00	-936,238.67	-47,882.57	39,499.82	0.00	-944,621.42
Net Financial Worth.....	-680,603.67	-124,135.81	9,357.38	0.00	-795,382.09	35,469.75	0.00	-759,912.35	-47,882.84	39,476.12	0.00	-768,319.07
Transactions in Financial assets	59,005.68	283,510.64	74,359.25	0.00	416,875.57	36,609.08	0.00	453,484.65	272,283.79	128,519.45	0.00	854,287.89
Currency and deposits.....	37,201.01	13,556.67	-875.76	0.00	49,881.91	22,643.98	0.00	72,525.89	-28,402.10	-175,805.04	0.00	-131,681.24
Debt securities.....	0.00	466.22	20,486.60	0.00	20,952.82	0.00	0.00	20,952.82	-200.54	183,618.25	0.00	204,370.53
Loans.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Equity and investment fund shares.....	21,804.67	19,488.51	1,725.40	0.00	43,018.58	0.00	0.00	43,018.58	19,358.39	-6,096.91	0.00	56,280.06
Accounts receivable	0.00	249,999.25	53,023.01	0.00	303,022.26	13,965.10	0.00	316,987.36	281,528.04	126,803.15	0.00	725,318.55
Transactions in Liabilities	739,609.34	407,646.46	65,001.87	0.00	1,212,257.67	1,139.33	0.00	1,213,397.00	320,166.63	89,043.34	0.00	1,622,606.96
Currency and deposits.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt securities.....	409,355.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	409,355.94	0.00	0.00	409,355.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	409,355.94
Domestic.....	409,355.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	409,355.94	0.00	0.00	409,355.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	409,355.94
Foreign.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans.....	330,253.41	131,107.30	0.00	0.00	461,360.71	0.00	0.00	461,360.71	-15,751.45	67,881.28	0.00	513,490.53
Equity and investment fund shares.....	0.00	86,237.94	0.00	0.00	86,237.94	0.00	0.00	86,237.94	-10,432.94	-14,139.69	0.00	61,665.32
Accounts payable	0.00	190,301.22	65,001.87	0.00	255,303.08	1,139.33	0.00	256,442.41	346,351.02	35,301.74	0.00	638,095.18

Source: The National Treasury, Central Bank of Kenya and KNBS

Table 5.19(a) Public Sector Institutions

a) General Government			
i) Central Government		ii) County Governments	iii) Social Security Funds
Budgetary Central Government (BCGs)	Sub Entities within Budgetary Central Government		
1 Auditor General	73 Asian Officers Family Pensions Fund	1 Bomet County	1 National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF)
2 Commission on Revenue Allocation	74 Asiatic Widows And Orphans Pensions Fund	2 Bungoma District	2 National Social Security Fund (NSSF)
3 Controller of Budget	75 Business Registration Service- Office Receiver	3 Busia County	
4 Directorate of Public Prosecutions	76 Civil Contingencies Fund	4 Elgeyo Marakwet County	
5 Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission	77 Commission on Revenue Allocation Staff Mortgage Sch	5 Embu County	
6 Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission	78 Covid-19 Emergency Response Fund	6 Garissa County	
7 Independent Policing Oversight Authority	79 Equalization Fund	7 Homa Bay County	
8 Judicial Service Commission	80 Equalization Fund -MOH	8 Isiolo County	
9 Kenya National Commission on Human Rights	81 Ethics and Anti Corruption commission Staff Car Loan S	9 Kajiado County	
10 Ministry of Defence	82 European Widows And Orphans Scheme And Fund	10 Kakamega County	
11 Ministry of Environment and Forestry	83 Government Clearing Agency	11 Kericho County	
12 Ministry of Foreign Affairs	84 Government Press Fund	12 Kiambu County	
13 Ministry of Health	85 Humanitarian Fund	13 Kilifi County	
14 Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning	86 IEBC - Staff Mortgage & Car loan Fund	14 Kirinyaga County	
15 Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife	87 Intelligence Service Development Fund	15 Kisii County	
16 Ministry of Water and Sanitation	88 Kenya Energy Environment & Social Responsibility	16 Kisumu County	
17 National Cohesion and Integration Commission	89 Kenya Local Loans Support Fund	17 Kitui County	
18 National Gender and Equality Commission	90 Kenya National Commission on Human Rights-Mortgag	18 Kwale County	
19 National Intelligence Service	91 Kenya Prison Service(Prison Industries Revolving Fund	19 Laikipia County	
20 National Land Commission	92 Kenya Slum Upgrading Low Cost Housing And Infrastru	20 Lamu County	
21 National Police Service Commission	93 Land Settlement Fund (LSF)	21 Machakos County	
22 Parliamentary Service Commission	94 Management and Supervision Fund	22 Makueni County	
23 Public Service Commission	95 Mechanical and Transport Fund	23 Mandera County	
24 Registrar of Political Parties	96 Mechanical and Transport Fund (NYS)	24 Marsabit County	
25 Salaries and Remuneration Commission	97 National Cohesion and Integration Commission	25 Meru County	
26 State Department for Youth Affairs	98 National Drought Emergency Fund	26 Migori County	
27 State Department for Agricultural Research	99 National Fund for the Disabled of Kenya (NFBK)	27 Mombasa County	
28 State Department for Broadcasting & Telecommunications	## National Land Commission - Car Loan Scheme Fund	28 Moyale County	
29 State Department for Cooperatives	## National Land Commission - Mortgage Scheme Fund	29 Murang'a County	
30 State Department for Correctional Services	## Occupational Safety and Health Fund	30 Nairobi County	
31 State Department for Crop Development	## Office of Registrar of Political parties- Car Loan	31 Nakuru County	
32 State Department for Development of the ASAL	## Office of Registrar of Political parties- Mortgage Loan	32 Nandi County	
33 State Department for Devolution	## Parliamentary Car Loan Scheme Fund	33 Narok County	
34 State Department for Early Learning & Basic Education	## Parliamentary Catering Fund	34 Nyamira County	
35 State Department for East African Community	## Parliamentary Mortgage Scheme Fund	35 Nyandarua County	
36 State Department for Energy	## Petroleum Development Levy Fund	36 Nyeri County	
37 State Department for Fisheries, Aquaculture and the Blue Econ	## Petroleum Development Levy Fund (The National Treas	37 Samburu County	
38 State Department for Gender	## Petroleum Development Levy Fund-Energy	38 Siaya County	
39 State Department for Heritage	## Petroleum Training Fund	39 Taita-Taveta District	
40 State Department for Housing, Urban Development and Public	## Political Parties Fund	40 Tana River County	
41 State Department for Immigration and Citizen Services	## Presidential Award Kenya	41 Tharaka-Nithi County	
42 State Department for Industrialization	## Public Complaints Committee on Environment	42 Trans-Nzoia County	
43 State Department for Information Communication & Technology	## Railway Development Levy Fund (Operating Account)	43 Turkana County	
44 State Department for Infrastructure	## Roads Annuity Fund	44 Uasin Gishu County	
45 State Department for Interior	## Rural Enterprise Fund	45 Vihiga County	
46 State Department for Irrigation	## State and Public Officers Car Loan Scheme Fund	46 Wajir County	
47 State Department for Labour	## State Officers House Mortgage Scheme Fund	47 West Pokot County	
48 State Department for Livestock	## Strategic Grain Reserve Fund		
49 State Department for Mining	## Street Families Rehabilitation Trust Fund		
50 State Department for Petroleum	## Supplies Branch Stores and Services Fund		
51 State Department for Planning	## The National Treasury Provident Fund		
52 State Department for Post Training and Skills Development	## Tourism Promotion Fund		
53 State Department for Public Service	## Treasury Main Clearance Fund		
54 State Department for Public Service and Youth Affairs	## Unclaimed Asset Trust Fund		
55 State Department for Regional and Northern Corridor Developm	## Veterinary Services Development Fund (VSDF)		
56 State Department for Shipping & Maritime	## Witness Protection Agency -Staff Car Loan Scheme		
57 State Department for Social Protection			
58 State Department for Sports Development			
59 State Department for Tourism			
60 State Department for Trade			
61 State Department for Transport			
62 State Department for University Education			
63 State Department for Vocational and Technical Training			
64 State Department for Wildlife			
65 State Law Office and Department of Justice			
66 Teachers Service Commission			
67 The Commission on Administrative Justice			
68 The Judiciary			
69 The National Assembly			
70 The National Treasury			
71 The Presidency			
72 Witness Protection Agency			

Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions

Extra- Budgetary Units (EBUs)	
1 AFFA Pyrethrum Processing Company of Kenya	57 Kenya Civil Aviation Authority
2 Agricultural Finance Corporation	58 Kenya Coast National Polytechnic
3 Agricultural Information Resource Centre Revolving Fund	59 Kenya Copyright Board
4 Agriculture and Food Authority	60 Kenya Cultural Center
5 Alupe University College	61 Kenya Dairy Board
6 Anti Counterfeit Agency	62 Kenya Education Management Institute
7 Anti Doping Agency of Kenya	63 Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited
8 Anti Female Genital Mutilation (AFGM) Board	64 Kenya Export Promotion and Branding Agency /Brand Kenya Boar
9 Assets Recovery Agency	65 Kenya Ferry Service
10 Athi River Water Services Board/ Athi Water Works Development /	66 Kenya Film Classification Board
11 Auctioneers Licensing Board	67 Kenya Film Commission
12 Bomas of Kenya	68 Kenya Forest Service
13 Bomet University College	69 Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI)
14 Bukura Agricultural College	70 Kenya Industrial Estates Limited
15 Business Services Registration Board	71 Kenya Industrial Property Institute
16 Centre for Mathematics, Science and Technology in Africa	72 Kenya Industrial Research & Development Institute (KIRDI)
17 Child Welfare Society of Kenya	73 Kenya Institute of Curriculum Development (KICD)
18 Chuka University	74 Kenya Institute of Mass Communication
19 Civil Servants Housing Scheme Fund (CSHF)	75 Kenya Institute of Public Policy Research Analysis
20 Coast Development Authority	76 Kenya Institute of Special Education
21 Coast Water Services Board/Coast Water Works Development Ag	77 Kenya Investment Authority
22 Commission for University Education	78 Kenya Law Reform Commission
23 Commodity Fund	79 Kenya Leather Development Council
24 Communication Authority of Kenya	80 Kenya Marine and Fisheries Research Institute
25 Communication Authority of Kenya- Universal Service Fund	81 Kenya Maritime Authority
26 Competition Authority of Kenya	82 Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board (K
27 Cooperative Societies Liquidation Fund	83 Kenya Medical Research Institute
28 Cooperative University College of Kenya	84 Kenya Medical Supplies Agency (KEMSA)
29 Council of Governors (COG)	85 Kenya Medical Training College
30 Council of Legal Education	86 Kenya National Accreditation Service
31 Dedan Kimathi University of Technology	87 Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
32 Egerton University	88 Kenya National Commission for UNESCO
33 Eldoret Polytechnic	89 Kenya National Convention Bureau
34 Embu University College of Kenya	90 Kenya National Examination Council
35 Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority Staff Mortgage	91 Kenya National Highways Authority
36 Energy Regulatory Commission	92 Kenya National Innovation Agency (KeNIA)
37 Engineers Board of Kenya	93 Kenya National Library Services
38 Ewaso Ngiro South Development Authority	94 Kenya National Qualification Authority
39 Ewaso Nyiro North Development Authority	95 Kenya Nuclear Electricity Board
40 Export Processing Zones Authority	96 Kenya Ordinance Factories Corporation
41 Financial Reporting Center	97 Kenya Petroleum Refineries Limited
42 Garissa University College of Kenya	98 Kenya Plant Health Inspectorate Services
43 Higher Education Loans Board (HELB)	99 Kenya Revenue Authority
44 ICT Authority	100 Kenya Roads Board
45 Inter-Governmental Relations Technical Committee	101 Kenya Rural Roads Authority
46 Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology	102 Kenya School of Government
47 Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology	103 Kenya School of Law
48 Kabete National Polytechnic	104 Kenya Scouts Association
49 Kaimosi Friends University College (KAFUCO)	105 Kenya Space Agency
50 Karatina University	106 Kenya Technical Trainers College
51 Kenya Academy of Sports	107 Kenya Tourism Board
52 Kenya Accountants and Secretaries National Examinations Board	108 Kenya Trade Network Agency
53 Kenya Agricultural Research Livestock Organisation	109 Kenya Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Eradication Council
54 Kenya Animal Genetic Resource Centre	110 Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service
55 Kenya Bureau of Standards	111 Kenya Urban Roads Authority
56 Kenya Citizens and Foreign Nationals Management service	112 Kenya Utalii College

Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions cont'

113	Kenya Veterinary Board	170	National Museums of Kenya
114	Kenya Veterinary Vaccines Production Institute	171	National Quality Control Laboratory
115	Kenya Vision 2030 Delivery Secretariat	172	National Research Fund
116	Kenya Water Institute	173	National Transport & Safety Authority
117	Kenya Wildlife Service	174	National Water Conservation & Pipeline Corporation
118	Kenya Yearbook Editorial Board	175	National Youth Council
119	Kenyatta National Hospital	176	National Youth Service (NYS)
120	Kenyatta University	177	NEPAD Kenya Secretariat
	Kenyatta University Teaching and; Referral and Research		
121	Hospital (KUTRRH)	178	NGO Co-ordination Board
122	Kerio Valley Development Authority	179	Agency
123	Kiambu Institute of Science and Technology (KIST)	180	Nursing Council Of Kenya
124	Kibabii University	181	Nyeri National Polytechnic
125	Kirinyaga University College	182	Pest Control Product Board
126	Kisii University	183	Pharmacy and Poisons Board
127	Kitale National Polytechnic	184	Policy Holders Compensation Trust Fund
128	Koitaleel Samoei University Collrge	185	Privatization Commission
129	Konza Technopolis Development Authority	186	Public Procurement Regulatory Authority
130	Laikipia University	187	Public Sector Accounting Standards Board
131	Lake Basin Development Authority	188	Public Trustee of Kenya
132	Lake Victoria North Water Service Board	189	Pwani University
133	Lake Victoria South Water Services Board	190	Research in Eastern Africa
134	LAPSSET Corridor Development Authority	191	Registration of Certified Public Secretaries Board
135	Maasai Mara University	192	Rift Valley Water Services Board
136	Machakos University College of Kenya	193	Rongo University College of Kenya
137	Maseno University	194	Rural Electrification Authority
138	Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology	195	School Equipment Production Unit
139	Media Council of Kenya	196	South Eastern Kenya University
140	Medical Practitioners and Dentists Board	197	Sports Kenya
141	Meru University of Science and Technology	198	Sports, Arts and Social Development fund
142	Micro and Small Enterprises Authority	199	Taita Taveta University College
143	Moi Teaching And Referral Hospital	200	Tana and Athi Rivers Development Authority-TARDA
144	Moi University	201	Tana Water Services Board/Tana Water Works Development Agency
145	Multimedia University of Kenya	202	Technical and Vocational Education & Training Authority (TVETA)
146	Muran'ga University College of Technology	203	Technical University of Kenya
147	Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA)	204	Technical University of Mombasa
148	National Aids Control Council	205	Tom Mboya University
149	National Authority for the Campaign Against Drug Abuse	206	Tourism Finance Corporation
150	National Biosafety Authority	207	Tourism Fund (Board of Trustees)
151	National Commission for Science Technology & Innovation	208	Tourism Regulatory Authority
152	National Communications Secretariat	209	Tourism Research Institute
153	National Construction Authority Board	210	Turkana University College.
154	National Council for Children Services	211	TVET Curriculum Development Assessment and Certification Council
155	National Council For Law Reporting	212	Unclaimed Financial Assets Authority
156	National Council for Nomadic Education in Kenya	213	Unclaimed Financial Assets Trust Fund
157	National Council for Person with Disabilities	214	Universities Fund
158	National Council for Population and Development	215	University of Eldoret
159	National Crime Research Center	216	University of Kabianga
160	National Drought Management Authority	217	University of Nairobi
161	National Employment Authority	218	Uwezo Fund
162	National Environment Complaints Committee (NECC)	219	Veterinary Medicines Directorate
163	National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA)	220	Water Resources Authority
164	National Environmental Trust Fund (NETFund)	221	Water Sector Trust Fund
165	National Government Affirmative Action Fund (NGAAF)	222	Water Services Regulatory Board (WASREB)
166	Fund(Secretariat)	223	Water Towers Conservation Fund
167	National Government Constituencies Development Fund-Board	224	Women Enterprise Fund
168	National Industrial Training Authority	225	Youth Enterprise Development Fund
169	National Irrigation Authority		
170	National Museums of Kenya		

Table 5.19(c) Public Sector Institutions

b) Public Corporations

i) Central Government	ii) County Government
Non Financial Corporations	Non Financial Corporations
1 Agricultural and Cooperative Training & Consultancy Services	1 Bomet Water Company LTD
2 Agricultural Development Corporation (ADC)	2 Busia Water and Sewerage Services Company
3 Agro - Chemical and Food Company	3 Eldama Ravine Water and Sewerage Company
4 Chemilil Sugar Company Limited	4 Eldoret Water and Sanitation Company LTD
5 DeKUTES Enterprises Company	5 Embe Water and Sanitation Company Ltd.0
6 East Africa Portland Cement Co Limited	6 Embu Water & Sanitation Company
7 Geothermal Development Company	7 Garissa Water and Sewerage Company LTD
8 Golf Hotel Limited	8 Gatamathi water and Sanitation Ltd
9 Jomo Kenyatta Foundation	9 Gatundu Water and Sanitation Company Ltd.
10 Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture & Technology Enterprise Sen	10 Githunguri Water and Sanitation CO.LTD
11 Kabarnet Hotel	11 Gusii Water and SanitationCompany Ltd.
12 Kenya Airports Authority	12 Homabay County Water and Sanitation Limited Compan
13 Kenya Broadcasting Corporation	13 Kakamega County Urban Water and Sanitisation Corpor.
14 Kenya Electricity Generating Company Limited	14 Kapsabet Water And Sanitation Company LTD
15 Kenya Literature Bureau	15 Karuri Water and Sanitation Company Limited
16 Kenya Meat Commission	16 Kericho Water and Sanitation Company LTD
17 Kenya National Shipping Line Ltd	17 Kiambu Water & Sewerage Company Ltd
18 Kenya National Trading Corporation Ltd	18 Kibwezi-Makindu Water & Sanitation Company Ltd.
19 Kenya Pipeline Company	19 Kikuyu Water Company Ltd
20 Kenya Ports Authority	20 Kilifi -Mariakani Water and Sewerage Company Ltd
21 Kenya Power & Lighting Co Limited	21 Kirinyga Water and Sanitation Company LTD
22 Kenya Railways Corporation	22 Kisumu Water and Sanitation Company Limited
23 Kenya Safari Lodges & Hotel	23 Kitui water and Sanitation Company ltd
24 Kenya Seed Company Limited (Consolidates: Kibo TZ Similaw UG Similaw	24 Kwale WaterSewerage Company Ltd
25 Kipchabo Tea Factory Limited (100 % Subsidiary of Nyayo Tea Zone)	25 Limuru Water and Sewerage Company LTD
26 Miwani Sugar Company	26 Malindi Water and Sewerage Company Ltd
27 Muhoroni Sugar Company Limited	27 Mathira Water and Sanitation Company Ltd.
28 Mwea Rice Millers LTD	28 Mavoko Water and Sewerage Company
29 National Cereals And Produce Board	29 Meru Water and Sewarage Services
30 National Housing Corporation	30 Migori County Water and Sanitation Company Ltd
31 National Oil Corporation of Kenya	31 Mombasa Water Supply and Sanitation Company LTD
32 New Kenya Cooperative Creameries Limited	32 Municipal Council of Machakos Water and Sewerage CC
33 Numerical Machining Complex Ltd	33 Murang'a South Water and Sanitation Company LTD
34 Nyayo Tea Zones Development Corporation	34 Mwala Water abd Sanitation Company Ltd
35 Nzoia Sugar Company Limited	35 Nakuru Rural Water and Sanitation Company LTD
36 Postal Corporation of Kenya	36 Nakuru Water and Sanitation Services Company LTD
37 Rural Electrification And Renewable Energy Corporation (REREC)	37 Narok Water and Sewerage Services Company Limited
38 South Nyanza Sugar Company	38 Naromoru Water and Sanitation Co. Ltd
39 Sunset Hotel Ltd	39 Nithi Water and Sanitation Company LTD
40 University of Nairobi Enterprises	40 Nyahururu Water and Sanitation Company Ltd
41 University of Nairobi Press	41 Nyandarua Water and Sanitation Company LTD
42 Western Kenya Rice Mills LTD	42 Nyeri Water and Sanitation Company LTD
Financial Corporations	43 Ol Kalou Water and Sanitation Company LTD
1 Capital Markets Authority	44 Olkejuado Water and Sewarage CO. ltd
2 Central Bank of Kenya	45 Othaya Mukuruwe-ini Water Services Conpany LTD
3 Consolidated Bank of Kenya Limited	46 Ruiru-Juja Water and Sewarage Company LTD
4 Development Bank of Kenya Ltd	47 Sibo (Siaya) Water and Sanitation Company Ltd.
5 Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation (ICDC)	48 Tana Water and Sanitation Company Limited
6 Industrial Development Bank	49 Tavevo(T.Taveta) Water and Sewerage Company Ltd.
7 Insurance Regulatory Authority	50 Tetu Aberdare Water and Sanitation Company LTD
8 Kenya Deposit Insurance Corporation	51 Thika Water and Sewerage Company LTD.
9 Kenya National Assurance Company (2001) Ltd	52 Wote Water and Sewerage Company Ltd
10 Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	
11 Kenya Reinsurance Corporation	
12 Local Authority Provident Fund (LAP FUND)	
13 Retirements Benefits Authority	
14 Savings and Credit Societies Regulatory Authority -SASRA	

INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.
 2. **Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C)** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C) regularly revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. Currently, Kenya applies S.I.T.C Rev 4 following the successful revision of S.I.T.C Rev 3, in 2006. The S.I.T.C is more suitable for economic analysis.
 3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.
 4. **Imports for Home Use:** Imports for home use mean goods: -
 - i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
 - ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
 - iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
 - iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.
- In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.
5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f) at the port or place of entry into Kenya. However, customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.
 6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.
 7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold at aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.
 8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or to aircrafts' or ships' stores.
 9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued at free-on-board (f.o.b) ship or aircraft. The value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.
 10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.
 11. **Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA)** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries comprising of: Burundi, Comoros, DRC Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Rwanda, Seychelles, Sudan, South Sudan, Swaziland, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

12. With the creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in large scale trade. Information on these goods is compiled from Informal Cross Border Trade (ICBT) surveys, aggregated and included as imports and exports depending on the direction of flow.
13. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
14. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized - Laspeyres formula has been used and 2009 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Domestic Exports.
15. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.
16. **BPM6** - The Sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual. This is the current compilation manual for Balance of Payments statistics.
17. **Current account** – shows flows of goods, services, primary income, and secondary income between residents and nonresidents.
18. **Capital account** - shows credit and debit entries for non-produced nonfinancial assets and capital transfers between residents and nonresidents.
19. **Financial account** - shows net acquisition and disposal of financial assets and liabilities.
20. **Net Errors and Omissions** - shows the imbalances of Balance of Payments accounts as a result in practice from imperfections in source data and compilation.
21. **Direct investment** - a category of cross-border investment associated with a resident in one economy having control or a significant degree of influence on the management of an enterprise that is resident in another economy.
22. **Portfolio investment** - is defined as cross border transactions and positions involving debt or equity securities, other than those included in direct investment or reserve assets.
23. **Other investment** - is a residual category that includes positions and transactions other than those included in direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and employee stock options, and reserve assets.
24. **Reserve assets** - are those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities for meeting Balance of Payments financing needs, for interventions in exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate, and for other related purposes such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing.
25. **Exceptional financing** - brings together financial arrangements made by the authorities (or by other sectors fostered by authorities) of an economy to meet Balance of Payments needs.
26. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on International trade and Balance of Payments statistics are contained in the International Merchandise Trade Statistics (IMTS) 2010 Manual and the Sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position (BPM6) Manual, respectively.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 6.1: Balance of Payments, 2011 - 2020

BPM6 Concept	KSh Million									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018*	2019	2020*
A. Current Account.....	-339,195.3	-356,389.1	-417,019.6	-560,761.1	-434,028.4	-409,550.4	-588,145.5	-506,912.1	-539,172.6	-491,656.8
Goods: exports f.o.b.....	518,080.0	525,120.0	503,491.1	546,781.5	586,140.1	583,416.5	599,900.2	616,581.5	598,764.1	644,206.2
Goods: imports f.o.b.....	1,260,124.3	1,312,483.6	1,385,669.8	1,488,446.8	1,408,739.8	1,364,123.5	1,653,359.8	1,649,818.6	1,688,325.5	1,541,580.8
Services: credit.....	367,168.9	422,069.7	441,986.5	441,739.9	455,369.8	422,777.6	480,601.1	554,877.6	571,203.1	396,467.6
Services: debit.....	189,975.2	201,910.3	190,061.0	294,498.4	326,014.9	277,354.2	319,742.2	393,166.0	393,155.0	359,016.7
Balance on goods and services.....	-564,850.6	-567,204.1	-630,253.1	-794,423.8	-693,244.8	-635,283.6	-892,600.8	-871,525.6	-911,513.3	-859,923.8
Primary income: credit.....	24,329.1	29,289.5	28,712.4	43,643.4	7,858.5	10,099.1	14,563.3	20,135.2	22,273.2	15,197.3
Primary income: debit.....	35,900.6	55,973.1	80,383.9	119,981.0	87,642.7	112,651.2	170,568.2	162,519.3	188,815.2	174,038.3
Balance on goods, services, and primary income.....	-576,422.2	-593,887.6	-681,924.6	-870,761.4	-773,029.0	-737,835.6	-1,048,605.7	-1,013,909.7	-1,078,055.3	-1,018,764.8
Secondary income: credit.....	241,347.7	240,850.5	268,925.2	327,853.4	345,217.9	333,477.1	466,247.6	511,848.0	544,457.2	535,310.5
Secondary income: debit.....	4,120.9	3,351.9	4,020.2	17,853.1	6,217.3	5,191.9	5,787.4	4,850.5	5,574.5	8,202.5
B. Capital account.....	20,860.9	19,890.0	13,644.0	24,204.0	25,718.0	20,878.0	19,046.0	26,593.0	21,146.0	14,023.0
Capital account: credit.....	20,860.9	19,890.0	13,644.0	24,204.0	25,718.0	20,878.0	19,046.0	26,593.0	21,146.0	14,023.0
Capital account: debit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Financial Account.....	-304,129.6	-471,905.1	-448,096.6	-650,365.7	-377,719.4	-525,448.0	-574,793.8	-675,200.0	-610,831.4	-321,934.8
Direct investment: assets.....	7,636.8	20,149.6	17,105.0	6,604.6	23,758.5	15,977.3	26,534.0	2,391.1	8,766.5	2,502.2
Direct investment: liabilities.....	128,817.8	116,665.5	96,356.4	72,178.6	60,843.6	68,901.4	130,931.8	155,434.4	99,689.6	55,786.8
Portfolio investment: assets.....	7,209.6	3,451.7	3,285.4	4,869.6	18,722.0	42,939.3	68,791.9	109,539.4	97,401.5	117,615.9
Equity and investment fund shares.....	6,089.4	1,864.1	1,016.3	310.0	996.0	41,283.6	68,077.3	104,145.8	80,829.1	90,146.8
Debt securities.....	1,120.3	1,587.6	2,269.1	4,559.6	17,726.0	1,655.7	714.6	5,393.7	16,572.4	27,469.1
Portfolio investment: liabilities.....	7,057.6	21,853.3	26,581.6	331,663.4	3,499.1	7,501.5	-12,785.4	178,795.1	228,302.9	-18,010.5
Equity and investment fund shares.....	1,787.1	21,734.0	25,563.0	83,907.5	1,061.1	5,759.0	-13,046.5	-29,670.1	1,377.8	-28,629.4
Debt securities.....	5,270.4	119.3	1,018.6	247,755.9	2,438.0	1,742.5	261.1	208,465.2	226,925.1	10,618.9
Financial derivatives: net.....	-	-	-	-	-1,595.0	1,090.4	447.6	-5,289.1	-8,062.3	-7,728.2
Financial derivatives: assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,494.0	-530.0	-947.8
Financial derivatives: liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,783.1	7,532.3	6,780.4
Other investment: assets.....	62,838.5	-4,306.4	56,268.7	-505.0	61,842.8	-21,016.2	18,517.4	92,519.9	58,552.0	110,745.1
Other equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other debt instruments.....	62,838.5	-4,306.4	56,268.7	-505.0	61,842.8	-21,016.2	18,517.4	92,497.2	58,533.3	110,724.5
Central bank.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank..	60,061.0	-28,646.6	40,048.0	-7,067.2	52,282.0	-27,960.6	20,751.9	90,609.0	55,709.5	109,485.7
General government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sectors.....	2,777.6	24,340.3	16,220.7	6,562.2	8,320.3	6,944.3	-2,234.5	1,910.8	2,842.5	1,259.4
Other financial corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
nonfinancial corporations, nonresidents, and MIDICU.....	2,777.6	24,340.3	16,220.7	6,562.2	8,320.3	6,944.3	-2,234.5	1,910.8	2,842.5	1,259.4
Other investment: liabilities.....	245,939.3	352,681.1	401,817.7	257,492.8	416,104.9	488,035.8	570,938.2	540,131.8	439,496.6	507,293.7
Other equity.....	-	1,930.3	1,859.1	-1,380.1	-274.6	11.7	883.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special Drawing Rights.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other debt instruments.....	245,939.3	350,750.8	399,958.6	258,872.9	416,379.6	488,024.2	570,054.7	540,131.8	439,496.6	507,293.7
Central bank.....	5,284.2	2,737.9	-1,433.9	6,910.7	-217.0	-3,607.2	1,513.5	-17,426.6	-8.4	190.2
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank..	41,115.8	45,130.5	44,300.8	51,500.4	52,282.0	-26,658.3	12,147.3	13,696.1	57,581.4	59,663.7
General government.....	33,602.6	93,042.0	71,353.7	-21,877.9	202,052.1	200,087.9	297,287.9	249,739.9	139,550.9	200,372.8
Other sectors.....	165,936.6	209,840.4	285,738.1	222,339.8	162,262.4	318,201.8	259,106.1	294,122.4	242,372.8	247,066.9
Other financial corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
nonfinancial corporations, nonresidents, and MIDICU.....	165,936.6	209,840.4	285,738.1	222,339.8	162,262.4	318,201.8	259,106.1	294,122.4	242,372.8	247,066.9
D. Net Errors and Omissions.....	-65,408.6	-32,049.4	-12,955.5	14,033.7	3,850.5	-126,636.7	-17,715.1	-103,619.6	18,598.9	3,215.0
E. Overall Balance.....	79,613.4	-103,356.6	-31,765.5	-127,842.3	26,740.6	-10,138.8	12,020.9	-98,719.4	-111,403.7	152,483.9
F. Reserves and Related Items.....	-79,613.4	103,356.6	31,765.5	127,842.3	-26,740.6	10,138.8	-12,020.9	98,719.4	111,403.7	-152,483.9
Reserve assets.....	21,846.6	122,919.4	73,921.9	117,353.1	-33,301.9	3,321.4	-24,432.9	83,997.1	95,673.3	-87,470.8
Credit and loans from the IMF.....	25,228.5	16,314.8	15,252.4	-10,489.1	-6,561.3	-6,817.5	-12,412.0	-14,722.3	-15,730.4	65,013.1
Exceptional financing.....	76,231.5	3,248.0	26,904.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Provisional

+Revised

BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 6.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2011 - 2020

Type of Trade	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	KSh '000
Exports.....											
Domestic	484,506,943.7	479,705,767.6	455,688,650.9	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0	
Re-exports.....	28,097,164.4	38,141,173.5	46,597,702.7	76,664,248.2	81,336,899.0	71,519,039.6	63,511,314.7	71,459,186.1	75,889,268.7	76,335,751.5	
Total.....	512,604,108.1	517,846,941.2	502,286,353.7	537,236,015.1	584,360,175.2	581,561,291.2	597,904,083.9	614,315,680.9	596,676,622.3	643,706,184.5	
Imports.....											
Commercial.....	1,283,110,926.4	1,360,407,842.6	1,403,224,842.7	1,599,618,799.3	1,544,447,369.4	1,396,791,975.6	1,682,573,620.0	1,705,062,129.3	1,758,963,785.0	1,590,249,143.8	
Government.....	17,638,506.2	14,179,081.8	10,090,755.8	18,702,496.3	36,825,674.1	42,013,895.0	53,898,523.9	59,409,339.8	47,370,840.3	53,310,911.0	
Total.....	1,300,749,432.6	1,374,586,924.5	1,413,315,598.5	1,618,321,295.6	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8	
Trade Balance.....	-788,145,324.4	-856,739,983.3	-911,029,244.8	-1,081,085,280.5	-996,912,868.3	-857,244,579.4	-1,138,568,060.1	-1,150,155,788.3	-1,209,658,003.0	-999,853,870.3	
Trade Volume.....	1,813,353,540.7	1,892,433,865.6	1,915,601,952.2	2,155,557,310.7	2,165,633,218.7	2,020,367,161.8	2,334,376,227.8	2,378,787,150.0	2,403,011,247.7	2,287,266,239.3	

*Provisional

Table 6.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2011 - 2020

Type of Trade	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	KSh '000
Exports.....											
Domestic.....	165,605,706.5	157,309,816.1	143,348,047.1	139,968,810.8	156,203,735.2	144,301,791.0	141,286,175.7	135,852,280.7	144,651,027.2	159,667,196.0	
Re-exports.....	15,917,298.9	18,422,527.4	20,322,673.9	30,007,745.6	24,447,409.4	28,426,916.3	28,088,345.5	25,291,956.7	19,579,801.0	30,102,355.6	
Total.....	181,523,005.4	175,732,343.5	163,670,721.0	169,976,556.5	180,651,144.6	172,728,707.3	169,374,521.2	161,144,237.4	164,230,828.2	189,769,551.6	
Imports.....											
Trade Balance.....	55,297,093.5	61,572,335.2	58,264,726.0	60,361,271.0	69,429,459.2	76,123,938.4	125,117,819.5	119,482,931.8	126,740,927.1	105,843,463.3	
Trade Volume.....	126,225,911.9	114,160,008.4	105,405,995.0	109,615,285.4	111,221,685.5	96,604,768.9	44,256,701.7	41,661,305.7	37,489,901.1	83,926,088.4	
Trade Volume.....	236,820,099.0	237,304,678.7	221,935,447.0	230,337,827.5	250,080,603.8	248,852,645.7	294,492,340.7	280,627,169.2	290,971,755.3	295,613,014.9	

*Provisional

BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 6.4: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2015 - 2020

Geographical Area and Country	2015			2016			2017		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	97,203.0	2,680,163.3	-2,582,960.3	114,242.6	2,707,321.0	-2,593,078.5	95,183.1	2,343,889.4	-2,248,706.3
Belgium	4,539,817.2	14,965,786.4	-10,425,969.2	5,394,933.2	13,496,402.3	-8,101,469.1	6,025,487.9	15,364,037.2	-9,338,549.2
Denmark	976,528.2	4,097,386.5	-3,120,858.3	660,372.7	4,251,500.6	-3,591,128.0	743,628.6	3,763,604.0	-3,019,975.4
Finland	1,973,399.9	5,415,330.2	-3,441,930.3	1,412,003.4	3,339,334.1	-1,927,330.7	1,029,757.8	2,122,673.3	-1,092,915.5
France	6,074,115.8	21,066,363.6	-14,992,247.8	6,412,097.6	21,534,183.4	-15,122,085.8	7,773,275.6	26,834,777.5	-19,061,501.8
Germany	12,507,594.1	47,380,775.3	-34,873,181.3	11,864,486.5	43,353,365.0	-31,488,878.5	11,740,910.3	42,988,803.9	-31,247,893.6
Greece	246,895.0	1,681,646.7	-1,434,751.7	294,689.7	988,964.7	-674,275.0	538,676.3	1,124,174.7	-585,498.4
Ireland (Eire)	1,462,613.9	7,524,506.5	-6,061,892.7	1,265,066.4	6,948,624.6	-5,683,558.1	1,346,987.5	3,255,800.8	-1,908,813.3
Italy	5,248,029.9	22,721,935.0	-17,473,905.2	3,733,377.5	23,738,308.7	-20,004,931.1	3,408,685.3	22,387,953.7	-18,979,288.4
Luxembourg	6,023.4	806,456.8	-800,433.4	5,001.1	421,580.3	-416,579.2	6,649.2	418,088.6	-411,419.4
Netherlands	42,041,405.7	20,527,453.0	21,513,952.7	43,492,322.3	16,510,416.0	26,981,906.3	43,891,840.6	19,539,457.5	24,352,383.1
Portugal	351,920.6	1,869,486.5	-1,517,565.9	385,604.9	2,108,890.2	-1,723,285.3	479,054.3	1,644,954.3	-1,165,900.0
Spain	3,239,318.7	11,375,759.7	-8,136,440.9	2,301,663.4	11,023,222.4	-8,721,559.0	2,962,970.5	10,686,360.6	-7,733,390.1
Sweden	2,510,136.8	6,384,156.2	-3,874,019.4	3,066,092.1	5,843,631.7	-2,777,539.6	2,863,019.6	6,255,512.6	-3,392,493.1
Poland	2,263,328.0	8,643,319.3	-6,379,991.3	1,804,098.5	6,020,455.6	-4,216,357.1	2,213,907.6	6,354,302.8	-4,140,395.1
Romania	236,797.9	832,939.7	-596,141.8	312,680.6	1,888,381.2	-1,575,700.6	341,723.1	576,497.3	-234,774.2
Czech	83,020.3	1,928,640.2	-1,845,619.8	76,416.1	3,299,988.7	-3,223,582.7	82,876.4	4,442,594.9	-4,359,716.5
Hungary	142,205.1	2,565,265.0	-2,423,059.9	98,414.5	2,493,625.3	-2,395,210.8	154,220.2	1,252,515.5	-1,098,295.3
United Kingdom	40,668,296.5	42,969,967.7	-2,301,672.1	37,581,389.4	33,487,110.3	4,094,279.1	38,552,665.8	30,050,216.7	8,502,448.1
Other EU ¹	1,263,656.0	7,303,187.9	-6,039,531.9	992,516.8	9,131,221.4	-8,138,704.6	1,363,807.8	5,117,781.9	-3,753,974.1
Total EU	125,932,305.0	232,720,495.6	-106,788,190.7	121,267,468.1	212,566,537.4	-91,299,069.3	125,615,307.4	206,533,977.1	-80,918,669.7
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	2,350,333.2	2,404,040.3	-53,707.1	2,450,315.9	1,511,237.8	939,078.1	3,096,234.8	3,493,793.9	-397,559.0
Switzerland	5,042,196.2	10,244,734.4	-5,202,538.2	4,844,624.3	8,604,809.0	-3,760,184.7	3,244,526.9	10,010,281.9	-6,765,755.0
Turkey	1,062,792.0	13,687,104.6	-12,624,312.6	2,258,184.4	13,267,937.1	-11,009,752.7	2,458,631.4	16,072,857.6	-13,614,226.2
Other Western Europe	71,885.9	776,109.5	-704,223.7	78,362.6	451,567.9	-373,205.3	146,282.8	119,421.7	26,841.2
Total Rest of Western Europe	8,527,207.3	27,111,988.8	-18,584,781.5	9,631,487.2	23,835,551.8	-14,204,064.6	8,945,656.0	29,696,355.0	-20,750,699.0
Total of Western Europe	134,459,512.3	259,832,484.4	-125,372,972.2	130,899,956.4	236,402,089.2	-105,503,132.9	134,560,963.4	236,230,332.1	-101,669,368.7
Eastern Europe									
Russia	8,064,634.8	28,582,882.5	-20,518,257.7	6,995,513.1	24,260,383.3	-17,264,870.2	7,995,805.3	36,788,774.4	-28,182,072.2
Rest of Eastern Europe	3,419,432.5	7,176,562.5	-3,757,130.0	3,639,180.9	4,661,074.9	-1,021,894.0	4,427,965.9	10,305,726.1	-5,877,770.2
Total Eastern Europe	11,484,067.3	35,759,455.0	-24,275,387.7	10,634,694.0	28,921,458.2	-18,286,764.2	12,424,761.1	46,484,603.5	-34,059,842.4
Total of Europe	145,943,579.6	295,591,939.5	-149,648,359.9	141,533,650.3	265,323,547.5	-123,789,897.1	146,985,724.5	282,714,935.6	-135,729,211.1
America									
Canada	2,288,782.5	7,754,012.2	-5,465,229.6	5,728,961.8	7,806,505.9	-2,077,544.1	3,633,901.9	9,902,026.5	-6,268,124.6
U.S.A.	40,724,629.1	126,040,938.9	-85,316,309.8	43,353,939.1	47,818,956.0	-4,465,016.9	47,269,894.9	57,377,422.5	-10,107,527.6
Rest of America	7,575,178.5	12,261,339.5	-4,686,161.0	3,807,684.6	9,584,609.4	-5,776,924.8	3,860,766.6	61,267,208.8	-57,406,442.2
Total America	50,588,590.1	146,056,290.5	-95,467,700.5	52,890,565.5	65,190,071.4	-12,299,505.9	54,764,563.4	128,546,657.9	-73,782,094.5

KSh '000

BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 6.4: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2015 - 2020

Geographical Area and Country	2018			2019			2020		
	Exports and Re-exports	Trade Balance		Exports and Re-Exports	Trade Balance		Exports and Re-Exports	Trade Balance	
		Imports			Imports			Imports	
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	131,699.5	2,593,907.7	-2,462,208.2	89,131.7	4,711,106.8	-4,621,975.0	139,470.3	2,787,123.4	-2,647,653.1
Belgium	6,344,496.9	16,204,764.2	-9,860,307.3	7,388,463.9	14,586,868.8	-7,218,404.9	6,855,715.8	18,580,248.7	-11,724,532.9
Denmark	885,717.9	4,307,059.9	-3,421,341.9	1,076,692.2	4,083,442.9	-3,006,750.7	1,170,976.9	3,954,839.3	-2,783,862.3
Finland	736,933.5	2,972,248.4	-2,235,314.9	811,349.5	3,979,402.7	-3,168,053.2	984,396.8	5,234,562.6	-4,250,165.8
France	7,924,762.4	23,929,493.9	-16,004,731.5	7,864,370.7	24,690,983.5	-16,826,612.8	9,150,625.6	23,283,102.0	-14,132,476.4
Germany	11,160,430.6	46,599,224.5	-35,438,793.8	11,306,152.0	46,439,143.0	-35,132,991.1	14,533,441.8	40,206,499.3	-25,673,057.4
Greece	399,470.7	1,364,083.2	-964,612.5	390,790.6	881,924.7	-491,134.1	415,164.4	718,869.8	-303,705.4
Ireland (Eire)	1,519,670.6	6,651,827.3	-5,132,156.7	1,716,531.8	10,134,108.8	-8,417,577.0	1,659,528.0	4,044,863.6	-2,385,335.5
Italy	3,967,958.3	25,731,420.2	-21,763,461.9	3,479,601.9	21,125,168.0	-17,645,566.1	3,589,371.5	23,586,962.2	-19,997,590.6
Luxembourg	17,911.9	1,264,223.8	-1,246,311.9	36,632.2	244,422.9	-207,790.7	69,141.5	307,019.8	-237,878.3
Netherlands	46,385,164.6	19,364,094.3	27,001,070.3	48,004,834.3	31,926,016.2	16,078,818.2	48,737,583.6	41,884,701.6	6,852,882.0
Portugal	504,726.5	1,538,672.8	-1,033,946.4	710,084.1	1,526,725.6	-816,641.5	571,569.7	1,606,889.4	-1,035,319.7
Spain	4,443,461.9	10,586,060.3	-6,142,598.4	4,436,531.0	11,475,754.4	-7,039,223.3	5,372,529.8	10,079,401.0	-4,706,871.2
Sweden	2,829,322.6	7,338,587.9	-4,509,265.3	1,975,324.6	5,972,422.6	-3,997,097.9	2,252,559.2	6,285,972.1	-4,033,412.9
Poland	2,220,410.5	4,620,346.8	-2,399,936.3	2,652,531.2	5,375,392.5	-2,722,861.3	2,375,156.9	5,421,954.7	-3,046,797.8
Romania	435,673.8	1,525,665.5	-1,089,991.7	416,055.3	1,533,195.6	-1,117,140.3	492,926.6	1,295,517.8	-802,591.2
Czech	88,869.4	4,078,624.7	-3,989,755.3	53,637.0	2,550,552.7	-2,496,915.7	81,551.7	3,587,996.3	-3,506,444.6
Hungary	126,646.8	1,761,162.1	-1,634,515.3	446,073.9	2,480,839.0	-2,034,765.1	83,542.8	996,006.7	-912,464.0
United Kingdom	40,192,081.1	31,555,414.7	8,636,666.5	40,082,296.8	35,265,932.0	4,816,394.8	49,920,913.7	29,190,408.2	20,730,505.5
Other EU ¹	906,284.6	5,596,890.5	-4,690,605.9	477,838.8	6,444,530.1	-5,966,691.3	751,175.1	10,283,182.2	-9,532,007.0
Total EU	131,201,654.2	219,603,772.7	-88,402,118.5	133,394,923.7	235,427,902.8	-102,032,979.1	149,207,342.0	233,336,140.5	-84,128,798.5
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	3,106,264.9	3,957,824.9	-851,560.1	3,266,234.7	1,697,737.4	1,568,497.3	3,824,715.9	2,164,987.7	1,659,728.2
Switzerland	3,521,856.4	8,678,848.1	-5,156,991.7	2,386,907.1	8,023,930.2	-5,627,023.1	2,692,473.9	7,210,348.1	-4,517,874.1
Turkey	2,489,722.9	19,415,797.2	-16,926,074.3	1,336,267.0	19,949,946.0	-18,613,679.0	2,678,924.0	20,036,998.9	-17,358,074.9
Other Western Europe	28,573.5	826,009.1	-797,435.6	23,010.1	480,402.3	-457,392.2	28,272.0	158,701.8	-130,429.8
Total Rest of Western Europe	9,146,417.7	32,878,479.3	-23,732,061.6	7,022,419.0	30,152,015.9	-23,129,597.0	9,224,385.8	29,571,036.4	-20,346,650.6
Total of Western Europe	140,348,071.8	252,482,252.0	-112,134,180.1	140,417,342.7	265,579,918.8	-125,162,576.1	158,431,727.8	262,907,176.9	-104,475,449.1
Eastern Europe									
Russia	8,572,746.8	31,720,724.0	-23,147,977.2	6,348,330.8	33,733,448.6	-27,385,117.7	8,008,462.9	37,996,350.0	-29,987,887.2
Total of Eastern Europe	3,812,525.9	8,358,058.4	-4,545,532.4	4,544,779.1	8,047,027.5	-3,502,248.4	5,078,529.1	8,497,566.7	-3,419,037.6
Total Eastern Europe	12,385,272.7	40,078,782.4	-27,693,509.7	10,893,109.9	41,780,476.1	-30,887,366.1	13,086,992.0	46,493,916.7	-33,406,924.7
Total of Europe	152,733,344.6	292,561,034.4	-139,827,689.8	151,310,452.6	307,360,394.9	-156,046,942.2	171,518,719.7	309,401,093.6	-137,882,373.9
America									
Canada	3,140,138.1	8,920,366.2	-5,780,228.1	2,926,373.4	13,891,518.4	-10,965,144.9	1,244,436.6	10,436,237.7	-9,191,801.1
U.S.A.	47,340,975.8	53,245,146.3	-5,904,170.6	51,921,593.1	62,271,732.1	-10,350,139.0	49,377,980.2	56,306,313.5	-6,928,333.3
Rest of America	5,392,421.9	23,688,413.6	-18,295,991.7	1,227,597.9	30,510,040.0	-29,282,442.1	1,677,632.5	29,880,458.6	-28,202,826.0
Total America	55,873,535.8	85,853,926.1	-29,980,390.4	56,075,564.4	106,673,290.4	-50,597,726.0	52,300,049.3	96,623,009.7	-44,322,960.4

KSh '000

BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 6.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2015 - 2020 (Cont')

Geographical Area and Country	2015			2016			2017		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	6,594,983.3	223,662.6	6,371,320.7	7,242,222.6	68,353.0	7,173,869.7	7,381,994.2	59,481.4	7,322,512.9
Comoros	1,103,877.4	8.4	1,103,869.0	1,127,581.9	1,247.0	1,126,334.9	559,762.0	788.5	558,973.5
Congo, Democratic Republic	20,673,353.1	127,763.1	20,545,589.9	20,035,482.8	208,299.5	19,827,183.3	18,879,329.9	504,619.1	18,374,710.8
Djibouti	1,110,080.6	15,328.3	1,094,752.3	1,318,177.8	3,010.4	1,315,167.3	779,675.1	47,183.9	732,491.2
Egypt	20,166,293.2	25,816,668.5	-5,650,375.3	20,618,514.1	30,042,739.2	-9,424,225.1	19,005,227.8	35,382,586.2	-16,377,358.4
Eritrea	449,632.4	67.6	449,564.7	117,935.2	0.0	117,935.2	175,703.0	3,034.7	172,688.2
Ethiopia	8,158,710.2	853,489.2	7,305,221.0	9,141,551.0	905,520.2	8,236,030.8	8,230,358.8	3,209,521.9	5,020,836.9
Madagascar (Malagasy)	449,832.9	2,433,745.0	-1,983,912.2	205,534.7	801,749.3	-596,214.6	328,854.2	1,644,846.4	-1,315,992.2
Malawi	3,047,465.3	249,794.6	2,797,670.7	2,791,806.9	377,280.7	2,414,526.2	2,972,318.5	402,119.3	2,570,199.2
Mauritius	1,083,199.9	2,713,035.1	-1,629,835.1	976,999.2	5,173,580.4	-4,196,581.2	1,111,360.5	7,317,990.0	-6,206,629.5
Rwanda	17,949,830.9	789,703.7	17,160,127.2	17,499,629.7	774,593.3	16,725,036.3	17,124,028.3	1,683,595.7	15,440,432.6
Seychelles	321,580.8	64,171.4	257,409.4	161,718.1	236.2	161,481.8	174,562.3	0.0	174,562.3
Sudan	5,966,860.3	454,833.9	5,512,026.4	5,360,749.4	479,445.3	4,881,304.1	6,906,507.5	2,186,197.2	4,720,310.3
South Sudan	17,149,310.7	11,472.9	17,137,837.8	16,406,371.7	8,167.9	16,398,203.8	16,844,222.9	33,203.7	16,811,019.2
Swaziland	103,827.4	7,161,710.9	-7,057,883.5	24,153.7	6,397,799.6	-6,373,645.9	56,433.0	11,230,575.2	-11,174,142.3
Uganda	69,064,126.5	24,213,083.1	44,851,043.3	62,956,582.4	24,023,215.7	38,933,366.7	63,421,501.3	50,726,238.0	12,695,263.4
Zambia	5,909,279.1	3,894,810.7	2,014,468.4	5,171,559.3	4,200,643.5	970,915.9	3,868,968.5	7,739,372.0	-3,870,403.6
Libya	131,594.1	181,901.0	-50,306.9	126,329.6	0.0	126,329.6	47,493.3	0.0	47,493.3
Zimbabwe	1,217,306.6	224,209.0	993,097.6	914,061.8	1,256,194.3	-342,132.6	1,506,220.0	2,946,018.2	-1,439,798.2
Total COMESA	180,651,144.6	69,429,459.2	111,221,685.5	172,196,961.8	74,722,075.6	97,474,886.2	169,374,521.2	125,117,371.6	44,257,149.6
<i>Rest of Africa:</i>									
Tanzania	34,249,575.0	17,281,977.5	16,967,597.5	35,569,699.8	13,329,205.1	21,990,472.5	29,265,238.4	18,224,635.4	11,341,508.3
Angola	102,377.3	24,676.1	77,701.2	74,732.7	59,990.2	14,742.5	39,138.2	161,827.9	-122,689.7
Namibia	67,130.9	96,010.1	-28,879.2	12,544.8	50,299.9	-37,755.0	21,021.2	18,317.9	2,703.3
Somalia	15,486,067.1	28,697.6	15,181,285.2	18,041,853.6	52,822.6	17,879,084.1	19,745,139.3	94,168.4	19,567,320.2
South Africa	4,338,440.0	61,311,246.1	-56,972,806.1	4,149,032.5	49,857,193.6	-45,708,161.0	2,758,621.2	61,879,610.9	-59,120,989.7
Other African countries	9,732,861.2	4,664,353.9	6,853,671.4	7,473,762.6	9,220,389.7	2,819,224.9	6,437,113.3	5,898,230.0	7,396,070.6
Total Rest of Africa	63,976,451.5	83,406,961.3	-18,131,787.9	65,321,626.0	72,569,901.1	-3,042,392.0	58,266,271.6	86,276,790.5	-20,936,077.0
Total Africa	244,627,596.1	152,836,420.5	93,089,897.6	237,518,587.7	147,291,976.7	94,432,494.2	227,640,792.8	211,394,162.1	23,321,072.6
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	496,490.7	5,759,183.9	-5,262,693.2	373,872.6	8,095,258.9	-7,721,386.3	974,812.4	8,845,096.1	-7,870,283.8
Iran	1,151,753.0	3,807,800.1	-2,656,047.1	1,757,172.5	6,134,317.0	-4,377,144.4	1,523,735.4	13,169,129.1	-11,645,393.7
Israel	1,448,756.0	10,409,610.3	-8,960,854.3	1,064,098.4	5,027,019.9	-3,962,921.5	747,452.7	6,292,568.7	-5,545,116.0
Kuwait	168,988.9	106,048.3	62,940.6	984,328.2	137,935.2	846,393.0	224,283.9	144,595.6	79,688.3
Saudi Arabia	5,551,050.9	55,306,178.3	-49,755,127.4	6,727,336.5	69,259,054.4	-62,531,717.9	7,845,687.1	114,606,888.6	-106,761,201.5
United Arab Emirates	29,238,812.1	90,572,626.4	-61,333,814.3	30,974,265.2	91,482,002.2	-60,507,737.0	26,370,087.6	138,359,293.6	-111,989,206.0
Rest of Middle East	7,151,223.2	12,555,351.8	-5,404,128.6	8,644,366.6	14,551,879.4	-6,907,512.8	13,688,595.1	11,982,794.3	1,705,800.8
Total Middle East	45,207,074.8	178,516,798.1	-133,309,724.4	50,525,440.0	194,687,466.9	-144,162,026.9	51,374,654.2	293,400,366.0	-242,025,711.8

KSh '000

BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 6.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2015 - 2020 (Cont)

KSh '000									
Far East, Australia & Oceania									
Australia . . .	2,313,330.4	4,032,303.0	-1,718,972.6	2,203,312.7	2,878,050.9	-674,738.2	2,284,836.0	4,934,103.1	-2,649,267.2
China (Mainland)	8,470,738.6	320,815,548.0	-312,344,809.5	10,060,998.8	337,450,093.8	-327,389,095.0	9,997,520.8	390,622,261.7	-380,624,740.9
Hong Kong	1,650,746.2	6,839,666.1	-5,188,919.9	1,371,578.5	6,328,677.0	-4,957,098.5	6,409,618.9	6,923,851.5	-514,232.6
India . . .	8,954,117.8	252,523,487.0	-243,569,369.2	11,918,564.1	205,498,881.0	-193,580,317.0	5,981,683.0	170,410,212.5	-164,428,529.5
Japan	4,054,350.8	88,239,235.9	-84,184,885.1	4,071,164.3	82,408,647.4	-78,338,483.0	4,504,798.7	81,662,912.0	-77,158,112.3
Malaysia	752,086.7	10,555,841.7	-9,803,755.0	971,037.0	12,320,555.7	-11,349,518.7	946,328.4	17,867,584.0	-16,921,255.6
Pakistan . . .	35,249,888.0	18,347,168.9	16,902,419.0	40,254,311.5	18,175,136.5	22,079,174.9	64,057,799.0	25,496,635.9	38,561,163.1
New Zealand	226,376.8	765,816.3	-539,439.5	216,035.3	618,819.6	-402,784.3	250,227.8	1,070,759.3	-820,531.5
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	27,274,855.9	105,834,112.8	-78,559,256.9	25,066,897.5	100,380,937.2	-75,314,039.6	20,229,357.1	121,221,477.7	-100,992,120.6
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania . .	88,946,191.1	807,953,179.9	-719,006,988.8	96,133,899.8	766,060,799.2	-669,926,899.4	114,662,170.6	820,209,797.6	-705,547,627.0
Total for Asia/both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania									
All Other Countries ²	134,153,265.8	986,468,979.0	-852,316,713.2	146,659,338.8	960,748,266.1	-814,088,926.3	166,036,824.8	1,113,610,163.7	-947,573,338.9
Ship Stores . . .	800,264.5	318,414.1	481,850.4	1,045,330.2	250,386.5	794,943.7	1,213,324.8	205,776.7	1,007,548.1
Ship Stores . . .	7,372,706.4	0.0	7,372,706.4	1,264,829.8	1,622.5	1,263,207.3	1,262,853.5	447.9	1,262,405.6
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	8,172,970.8	318,414.1	7,854,556.8	2,310,160.0	252,009.0	2,058,151.0	2,476,178.3	206,224.6	2,269,953.7
GRAND TOTAL . .	583,486,002.4	1,581,273,043.5	-997,787,041.1	580,912,303.3	1,438,805,870.6	-853,677,988.1	597,904,083.9	1,736,472,143.9	-1,138,568,060.1
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi . . .	6,592,609.1	67,760.4	6,524,848.7	6,725,941.6	65,077.9	6,660,863.8	5,878,806.4	355,335.9	5,523,470.5
Comoros	444,515.6	2,064.2	442,451.5	247,215.9	15.2	247,200.7	145,384.3	14.4	145,369.9
Congo, Democratic Republic	15,177,067.8	1,289,056.1	13,888,011.7	13,466,012.9	1,951,927.4	11,514,085.5	14,298,069.1	2,754,354.8	11,543,714.2
Djibouti	641,115.9	980.2	640,135.8	675,277.3	112,828.0	562,449.3	728,207.2	4,658.3	723,548.8
Egypt . . .	20,125,101.0	36,338,938.7	-16,213,837.7	18,927,359.3	42,571,055.9	-23,643,696.6	18,982,955.5	44,853,458.5	-25,870,503.0
Eritrea	129,399.0	0.0	129,399.0	140,220.3	0.0	140,220.3	73,329.8	32.2	73,297.6
Ethiopia . . .	6,677,739.6	1,785,385.6	4,892,354.0	7,104,395.0	2,082,511.9	5,021,883.1	9,403,730.0	1,848,605.7	7,555,124.3
Madagascar (Malagasy)	353,157.0	749,642.9	-396,485.9	658,126.8	2,105,015.4	-1,446,888.7	216,939.1	1,898,424.6	-1,681,485.5
Malawi	3,223,000.1	1,410,425.4	1,812,574.7	3,631,902.5	3,284,611.8	347,290.7	4,115,243.4	2,988,290.3	1,126,953.1
Mauritius	1,211,628.2	6,100,113.1	-4,888,484.9	1,267,034.5	7,876,377.5	-6,609,343.0	1,149,942.8	4,747,981.0	-3,598,038.2
Rwanda . . .	17,842,204.1	1,186,307.9	16,655,896.1	23,174,876.1	1,404,275.5	21,770,600.7	25,211,279.2	2,040,838.4	23,170,440.8
Seychelles	238,610.0	2,975.0	235,635.1	206,909.8	10,729.8	196,180.0	188,425.6	3,740.3	184,685.3
Sudan . . .	6,201,573.1	665,631.2	5,535,941.9	5,824,133.3	3,214,940.5	2,609,192.8	8,269,478.3	448,465.4	7,821,012.8
South Sudan	12,967,744.5	16,554.5	12,951,190.0	12,574,655.3	26,955.4	12,547,699.9	23,194,679.8	55,993.1	23,138,686.7
Swaziland	222,192.4	8,628,195.8	-8,406,003.4	33,316.3	12,557,040.1	-12,523,723.8	59,923.3	8,661,804.9	-8,601,881.6
Uganda	62,628,771.2	52,586,404.5	10,042,366.7	64,106,065.0	38,478,296.7	25,627,768.3	72,219,565.0	25,900,422.2	46,319,162.8
Zambia . . .	5,290,334.9	6,884,645.3	-1,594,310.5	4,364,091.9	6,885,124.1	-2,321,032.2	4,440,422.1	3,616,770.2	823,651.9
Libya	30,509.5	0.0	30,509.5	124,082.2	0.0	124,082.2	56,186.3	122.2	56,064.1
Zimbabwe . . .	1,146,964.4	1,767,851.0	-620,886.6	979,212.1	4,314,144.0	-3,334,931.9	1,136,964.4	5,664,150.7	-4,527,186.3
Total COMESA	161,144,237.4	119,482,931.8	41,661,305.7	164,230,828.2	126,740,927.1	37,489,901.1	189,769,551.6	105,843,463.3	83,926,088.4
Rest of Africa:									
Tanzania . . .	29,972,186.8	18,011,924.9	11,960,261.9	33,864,855.0	27,699,677.8	6,165,177.2	31,832,967.6	27,880,998.1	3,951,969.5
Angola	102,839.7	389,445.4	-286,605.7	68,561.2	565.9	67,995.3	155,715.1	21,661.4	134,053.7
Namibia	62,104.8	66,401.8	-4,296.9	118,089.8	49,904.0	68,185.8	209,669.4	63,357.9	146,311.5
Somalia	15,145,272.3	875,891.3	14,269,381.0	11,841,821.1	445,776.4	11,396,044.8	11,394,369.6	58,819.5	11,335,550.0
South Africa	4,386,989.9	64,733,515.6	-60,346,525.7	3,312,165.3	74,040,376.4	-70,728,211.2	3,480,852.8	45,779,182.4	-42,298,329.6
Other African countries	6,769,117.2	6,637,657.7	151,459.5	10,811,038.8	5,220,366.4	5,590,672.4	9,287,040.3	5,630,682.0	3,656,358.3
Total Rest of Africa	56,458,510.7	90,714,836.7	-34,256,326.1	60,016,531.2	107,456,666.8	-47,440,135.6	56,360,814.7	79,434,701.3	-23,074,086.6
Total Africa	217,602,748.1	210,197,768.5	7,404,979.6	224,247,359.5	234,197,593.9	-9,950,234.5	246,130,166.3	185,278,164.5	60,852,001.8

BALANCE OF TRADE											
Table 6.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2015 - 2020 (Cont')											
Asia											KSh '000
Middle East											
Bahrain	456,586.8	5,408,533.6	-4,951,946.7	239,058.0	1,075,664.5	-836,606.5	1,098,193.5	4,197,495.6	-3,099,302.1		
Iran	2,173,873.1	10,419,341.6	-8,245,468.4	2,123,465.9	6,089,114.1	-3,965,648.2	1,626,275.6	4,847,211.1	-3,220,935.5		
Israel	922,077.8	6,302,281.3	-5,380,203.5	592,449.8	5,061,151.6	-4,468,701.8	623,522.8	4,453,156.6	-3,829,633.7		
Kuwait	517,559.6	204,732.4	312,827.2	403,940.3	240,624.2	163,316.1	821,863.3	4,136,382.5	-3,314,519.3		
Saudi Arabia	10,018,472.8	172,702,978.7	-162,684,505.9	8,903,054.0	127,164,769.0	-118,261,715.0	8,149,979.6	69,002,404.2	-60,852,424.6		
United Arab Emirates	35,008,783.2	147,416,675.4	-112,407,892.1	38,684,984.4	167,877,042.5	-129,192,058.1	34,434,895.1	92,282,892.3	-57,847,997.3		
Rest. of Middle East	14,609,721.9	13,261,755.9	1,347,965.9	15,040,326.3	14,510,848.5	529,477.8	12,704,747.9	17,556,931.9	-4,852,184.0		
Total Middle East	63,707,075.3	355,716,298.9	-292,009,223.6	65,987,278.6	322,019,214.4	-256,031,935.7	99,459,477.8	196,476,474.2	-137,016,996.4		
Far East, Australia & Oceania											
Australia	2,878,806.0	6,328,808.6	-3,450,002.5	2,411,800.6	5,386,769.2	-2,974,968.6	2,351,494.3	7,018,152.1	-4,666,657.9		
China (Mainland)	11,132,895.1	370,826,377.8	-359,693,482.7	15,160,288.2	376,725,621.5	-361,565,353.3	14,794,526.9	361,366,693.5	-346,572,166.6		
Hong Kong	6,985,392.5	5,577,749.0	1,407,643.5	1,668,580.5	6,031,848.2	-4,363,267.6	1,142,252.3	6,547,996.8	-5,405,744.4		
India	9,100,948.0	185,252,103.0	-176,151,155.0	5,404,419.4	178,873,436.4	-173,469,017.0	7,686,229.6	188,588,369.9	-180,902,140.3		
Japan	5,072,461.7	99,822,684.7	-94,750,223.0	5,478,018.3	99,433,214.1	-93,955,195.8	4,789,772.1	87,594,282.4	-82,804,510.3		
Malaysia	1,065,975.0	21,482,895.0	-20,416,920.0	1,133,537.0	25,651,059.6	-24,517,522.7	1,966,733.2	45,563,261.6	-43,596,528.4		
Pakistan	59,387,438.7	21,454,649.5	37,932,789.2	45,239,536.6	24,848,229.0	20,391,307.7	54,656,548.5	21,449,402.6	33,207,145.9		
New Zealand	288,838.4	852,804.5	-563,966.1	194,084.8	583,993.4	-389,908.5	230,309.8	482,214.9	-251,905.1		
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	25,698,192.7	108,423,065.4	-82,724,892.8	18,733,671.9	118,268,922.8	-99,535,250.9	13,158,275.5	134,985,067.4	-121,826,791.9		
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	121,610,948.2	820,021,157.5	-698,410,209.3	95,423,917.4	835,803,094.1	-740,379,176.7	100,776,142.3	853,595,441.2	-752,819,298.9		
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	185,318,023.5	1,175,737,456.3	-990,419,432.8	161,411,196.0	1,157,822,308.5	-996,411,112.4	160,235,620.1	1,050,071,915.4	-889,836,295.3		
All Other Countries ²											
Ship Stores	1,269,353.9	121,279.3	1,148,074.6	1,585,377.9	277,188.0	1,308,189.9	873,767.0	2,185,871.5	-1,312,104.5		
	1,518,675.0	4.5	1,518,670.5	2,046,671.8	3,849.7	2,042,822.1	12,647,862.1	0.0	12,647,862.1		
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	2,788,028.9	121,283.8	2,666,745.1	3,632,049.8	281,037.7	3,351,012.1	13,521,629.0	2,185,871.5	11,335,757.5		
GRAND TOTAL	614,315,680.9	1,764,471,469.2	-1,150,155,788.3	596,676,622.3	1,806,334,625.4	-1,209,658,003.0	643,706,184.5	1,643,560,054.8	-999,853,870.3		

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KMBS

*Provisional

¹ Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia

² All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2011 - 2020

Commodity	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	KSh '000
Food, Beverages and Tobacco.....											
Live animals, chiefly for food	264,362.4	345,469.8	466,602.0	368,837.9	580,506.1	410,895.6	662,431.6	667,175.0	1,051,596.3	966,772.5	
Meat and meat preparations.....	2,274,759.1	2,050,230.9	2,235,316.1	2,810,265.2	3,079,115.9	3,841,540.0	5,405,679.5	5,848,454.2	7,359,424.6	7,358,128.6	
OW: Tinned meat and preparations ..	288,024.6	302,233.7	286,792.7	292,175.8	359,248.2	328,124.2	316,102.9	358,548.9	341,334.0	401,100.2	
Bacon	314,386.9	221,722.5	240,262.6	340,980.0	345,343.1	350,735.2	293,367.9	186,001.1	103,786.0	88,127.8	
Other meat and meat preparations	1,672,347.7	1,526,274.7	1,708,260.8	2,177,109.4	2,374,524.6	3,162,680.6	4,796,208.7	5,303,904.2	6,914,304.5	6,868,900.6	
Milk and cream ..	1,236,122.0	1,138,352.4	1,119,740.8	1,077,928.2	737,038.4	558,946.0	484,615.4	351,027.0	309,376.1	349,541.4	
Butter and ghee ..	274,539.2	103,326.4	91,339.8	136,825.6	56,981.1	113,978.8	51,538.8	56,446.8	20,852.1	28,270.9	
Eggs	84,625.8	102,857.1	42,777.6	6,654.9	18,016.7	17,314.8	3,939.1	6,347.7	4,889.2	12,324.0	
Fish and fish preparations	4,955,497.5	5,391,677.9	3,362,109.6	4,265,661.1	3,286,556.1	1,898,941.4	2,124,760.4	2,974,978.2	3,407,548.2	2,739,096.5	
Maize, unmilled	168,536.4	57,195.0	192,155.4	323,568.1	312,324.5	510,803.8	766,447.2	513,819.1	490,065.8	1,147,739.9	
Meal and Flour of wheat ..	159,097.0	290,167.7	144,704.9	87,304.3	137,793.7	64,521.2	72,044.5	88,941.8	66,995.8	150,759.5	
Fruit and Vegetables:	38,736,549.9	36,844,715.8	42,281,923.4	41,777,702.6	48,484,601.2	53,260,492.2	50,743,819.8	59,531,277.8	55,744,192.4	66,578,311.4	
OW: Cashew nuts	582,943.3	435,469.8	310,969.2	181,431.5	278,445.7	436,295.1	420,548.3	91,702.4	143,289.8	209,433.6	
Pineapples, tinned.	4,487,234.2	3,626,345.3	5,942,300.2	5,332,221.1	7,279,192.7	6,168,008.2	5,254,077.0	3,917,144.0	6,732,520.2	9,340,944.5	
Beans, peas and lentils.	13,605,539.9	12,640,406.0	13,301,225.5	10,534,442.1	9,062,059.8	9,364,202.7	7,438,816.7	3,173,171.7	6,733,377.9	3,982,498.9	
Avocados.	2,150,069.9	2,557,621.6	2,521,934.4	3,254,235.6	5,161,431.5	6,483,159.5	8,065,205.4	11,984,539.3	10,445,008.3	12,355,029.4	
Other Vegetables.	17,910,762.7	17,584,873.0	20,205,494.2	22,475,372.3	26,703,471.5	30,808,826.7	29,565,172.5	40,364,720.4	31,689,996.2	1,151.2	
Coffee, not roasted	19,295,646.3	22,271,424.9	16,327,609.0	19,913,100.8	20,579,721.9	21,371,444.8	23,452,676.0	23,094,893.5	20,309,560.8	22,242,862.8	
Tea ..	102,235,537.3	101,440,917.5	104,648,068.7	93,995,770.6	123,024,528.4	124,496,681.9	147,250,806.3	138,835,510.1	113,518,122.0	130,353,427.2	
Feeding stuffs for animals ..	270,465.7	503,789.7	688,783.9	1,054,900.3	1,119,981.2	1,015,573.3	1,217,637.5	2,182,886.7	2,395,602.7	2,340,031.4	
Other	16,690,860.0	15,981,820.3	55,087,879.9	14,363,069.4	16,586,420.1	16,954,772.0	19,508,495.1	19,916,699.9	21,963,397.5	24,846,270.1	
Beverages and Tobacco	22,806,573.3	21,783,613.4	19,222,930.6	21,930,227.8	21,760,178.6	18,961,766.5	17,748,786.0	18,128,993.7	16,244,048.2	19,266,351.0	
Total ..	209,453,172.1	208,305,558.9	245,911,941.6	202,111,816.7	239,763,763.8	243,477,672.2	269,493,677.2	272,197,451.6	242,885,671.6	278,379,687.0	
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants.....											
Hides and Skins, undressed ..	107,838.7	504,238.1	134,120.6	125,570.8	123,595.4	170,563.0	51,050.2	66,132.6	152,171.7	56,199.2	
Oil seeds and oil nuts	560,697.0	219,439.9	642,119.3	650,499.1	768,967.6	485,943.8	318,995.3	495,762.8	451,461.0	534,846.2	
Timber(rough or simply worked) ..	7,246.2	27,731.1	54,081.8	3,828.0	11,457.4	30,978.9	14,339.3	60,336.1	1,763.2	4,379.3	
Wool, raw	343,780.9	256,309.2	346,332.8	362,625.8	425,612.7	338,749.1	391,535.9	449,081.2	279,883.2	151,514.6	
Cotton, raw	45.9	13.2	2,178.5	489.1	27,588.5	29,563.9	8,515.2	12,473.5	0.0	76.2	
Sisal Fibre and tow ..	1,211,869.9	1,184,454.7	1,020,083.8	1,325,343.7	1,517,044.2	1,762,019.1	1,220,344.9	1,399,033.6	1,458,977.4	1,514,481.5	
Metal Scrap	1,050,977.6	2,826,923.1	2,497,507.9	3,453,455.2	3,322,070.6	2,893,348.7	3,721,118.7	4,262,933.6	3,388,366.3	3,082,308.1	
Fluorspar ..	3,928,232.0	3,272,087.3	1,714,285.0	1,893,154.2	1,427,685.5	842,504.3	158,832.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Pyrethrum flowers ..	31,366.9	42,649.1	17,690.5	0.0	0.0	3,241.9	3,172.0	0.2	6,850.4	39,034.4	
Cut flowers	39,594,029.2	38,226,071.7	41,351,883.5	48,531,780.0	46,890,709.5	51,705,380.7	55,913,822.4	58,252,467.4	59,650,048.4	60,884,713.9	
Pyrethrum extract ..	0.0	121,203.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2011- 2020 (Cont')

Commodity	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	KSh '000
Petroleum products.....	9,591,080.1	5,976,688.1	3,387,057.5	5,885,912.0	6,162,599.0	4,336,045.8	5,073,434.5	4,018,921.6	3,559,203.3	5,474,981.5	
Petroleum by-products.....	515,267.9	606,408.8	634,204.7	516,065.9	332,067.6	192,432.5	156,695.8	161,407.1	244,286.0	275,372.6	
Other, not stated above.....	19,966,153.5	18,007,163.0	15,797,471.5	23,445,506.5	23,257,072.2	34,316,431.1	39,685,872.9	39,443,868.5	40,687,086.9	42,210,702.0	
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	14,166,487.4	12,727,337.1	8,155,774.2	6,002,780.1	4,650,209.3	6,040,019.6	4,355,981.3	5,338,413.9	6,449,926.3	10,347,070.2	
Total.....	91,075,073.3	83,998,717.3	75,754,791.6	92,187,010.4	88,916,679.6	103,147,222.3	111,073,710.3	113,960,832.2	116,330,024.1	124,575,679.8	
Manufactured Goods.....											
Chemicals.....											
Sodium carbonate.....	12,371,242.4	9,723,696.2	8,996,893.1	7,832,453.7	5,964,294.3	5,432,336.5	7,090,729.9	6,663,790.3	6,113,007.4	5,198,124.9	
Other carbonates.....	170,817.8	133,480.9	130,641.5	126,031.7	180,538.4	124,035.0	185,600.7	190,916.3	194,427.3	191,758.4	
Soap.....	8,206,107.3	7,887,075.9	5,399,484.3	3,974,751.8	3,644,471.2	3,865,614.9	4,510,180.7	5,106,139.5	6,170,616.0	8,007,349.7	
Maize (com) starch.....	159,603.4	84,824.4	4,985.8	1,822.0	3,909.3	3,705.9	4,590.1	5,622.3	10,545.8	9,757.3	
Glues.....	263,974.6	244,656.7	364,328.9	268,143.5	311,041.5	286,803.7	361,280.5	279,401.3	287,815.2	304,500.1	
Wattle bark extract.....	112,276.6	118,431.1	96,884.0	96,884.5	114,146.0	143,711.5	111,032.2	105,914.4	88,019.0	11,889.5	
Carbon dioxide.....	473,085.6	597,498.3	458,478.9	291,729.6	364,820.6	268,326.2	218,029.7	197,656.8	232,874.0	284,470.8	
Sulphates of aluminium.....	74,815.5	133,789.1	87,113.2	134,515.9	179,975.6	162,618.6	169,635.9	217,962.0	235,574.2	301,236.7	
Other.....	27,697,049.9	27,972,163.0	25,372,359.7	27,841,740.2	34,763,851.2	32,666,155.4	29,507,372.8	32,690,441.8	32,294,138.5	35,439,902.6	
Leather.....	7,207,775.2	7,036,009.1	8,491,066.9	7,597,078.7	6,222,024.4	4,605,289.6	5,088,270.0	4,420,421.9	2,947,879.4	2,086,351.9	
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.....	5,094,615.0	5,712,120.5	4,566,049.9	5,304,413.1	4,926,811.6	4,494,932.9	3,681,642.3	3,273,450.6	3,924,622.3	4,868,293.8	
Wood carvings.....	192,541.3	139,774.2	158,730.2	146,083.0	124,238.1	107,000.2	135,199.5	149,089.5	90,854.6	69,832.0	
Wood, other.....	886,419.1	818,622.6	2,367,783.2	592,524.1	437,538.4	335,507.8	223,727.5	225,153.2	410,178.4	453,786.4	
Cement.....	8,897,988.4	8,118,287.3	8,291,887.2	7,540,641.8	7,721,335.9	4,360,175.9	3,505,190.5	1,482,593.2	654,804.9	1,148,160.6	
Glassware.....	3,041,991.5	2,344,029.5	1,855,359.3	839,854.4	910,428.2	606,743.1	924,071.4	927,330.5	5.0	1,245,873.8	
Paper and Paperboard.....	5,458,533.8	5,150,445.8	5,342,441.0	4,406,399.0	4,772,588.1	4,994,947.3	4,856,436.9	5,627,073.2	5,820,660.8	5,250,744.6	
Steel doors and windows.....	12,624.8	16,281.9	47,482.8	12,504.9	17,000.5	29,648.9	40,392.5	31,621.5	15,692.6	16,114.0	
Aluminium ware, domestic.....	2,385,376.1	2,625,268.3	2,867,647.0	2,958,335.2	2,052,358.0	2,104,699.1	1,514,950.1	500,785.6	682,954.8	1,003,311.7	
Metal Containers.....	734,240.7	714,696.9	500,259.9	555,613.2	575,480.6	575,468.4	511,503.0	393,048.2	661,904.3	768,579.6	
Machinery and transport equipment.....	16,909,086.8	19,838,239.1	16,019,964.0	12,998,741.4	14,520,413.4	17,248,160.1	9,648,528.3	11,915,687.3	14,882,538.9	12,147,607.4	
Footwear.....	3,561,765.7	4,147,594.1	3,992,131.8	3,568,945.6	3,693,907.9	3,498,972.9	3,247,198.7	3,433,376.6	3,828,400.4	4,255,743.7	
Printed matter.....	4,097,582.6	4,345,798.8	3,441,821.0	4,271,318.6	6,363,339.8	5,205,034.4	5,682,568.3	6,859,940.8	3,237,815.5	5,578,804.7	
Other manufactured goods.....	69,946,772.3	65,394,498.5	27,517,032.9	74,435,099.2	75,402,451.8	71,190,644.7	71,254,110.1	70,821,411.7	75,980,051.2	74,738,466.4	
Total.....	177,956,286.3	173,297,282.1	126,370,826.6	165,795,625.1	173,266,964.9	162,310,513.1	152,472,241.6	155,518,828.4	159,831,621.8	163,380,460.8	
Miscellaneous.....											
Gold.....	6,021,979.0	14,104,015.7	7,660,518.3	463,231.5	1,072,777.4	1,104,094.7	1,352,987.6	1,179,188.6	1,717,552.0	1,034,598.6	
Other miscellaneous articles.....	433.5	194.0	571.7	14,083.4	3,090.5	2,749.2	152.0	194.0	22,484.0	6.8	
Total.....	6,022,412.5	14,104,209.7	7,651,090.1	477,314.8	1,075,867.9	1,106,843.8	1,353,139.6	1,179,382.6	1,740,036.0	1,034,605.4	
Grand Total.....	484,506,943.7	479,705,767.6	455,688,650.9	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0	

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS											
Table 6.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2011- 2020											
Commodity	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco.											
Live animals chiefly for food.	No.	890,613,807.0	1,647,572,915.0	984,497,218.0	1,044,888,823.0	1,340,840,209.0	2,430,779,553.0	4,182,024,838.0	5,503,886,105.0	8,428,536,884.0	30,969,547.0
Meat and meat preparations.	Tonnes	6,095.1	5,788.1	6,088.3	7,092.6	7,083.5	8,473.9	16,451.0	19,079.9	18,930.7	16,502.4
Milk and Cream dry.	"	10,894.1	9,397.1	10,642.3	10,397.1	5,781.9	3,737.8	3,258.0	1,804.6	1,313.3	1,514.2
Butter and ghee.	"	900.2	262.4	210.2	327.9	116.7	272.6	105.7	134.8	48.8	58.2
Eggs.	'000	904.1	620.3	243.7	264.9	48.2	550	42.3	44.8	23.1	382.8
Fish and fish preparations.	Tonnes	15,518.8	17,455.2	11,712.0	15,213.2	10,800.7	5,995.0	5,321.1	7,250.2	8,844.3	8,418.3
Maize, unmilled.	Tonnes	1,173.5	547.6	1,236.1	1,677.6	2,006.9	3,191.5	5,419.7	2,673.3	3,128.8	6,640.6
Cashew nuts.	"	964.3	875.3	818.7	440.5	551.7	656.2	543.7	106.9	187.8	341.8
Pineapples, tinned.	"	46,038.6	33,728.7	53,675.3	49,125.1	62,525.3	54,703.8	42,024.4	30,153.9	42,292.6	48,115.5
Potatoes.	"	535.3	854.0	2,982.1	4,451.3	5,305.6	2,524.1	16,732.6	1,587.7	3,536.3	27,839.7
Beans, peas and lentils.	"	23,960.7	19,496.5	94,269.2	45,201.2	54,250.0	98,724.2	37,322.1	69,956.5	42,736.5	85,315.3
Coffee, not roasted.	"	37,570.1	51,712.7	48,890.0	47,438.0	43,599.5	45,303.4	43,469.4	44,679.6	48,735.1	43,407.0
Tea.	"	385,425.4	376,996.4	446,033.2	456,491.8	420,527.3	479,969.3	467,032.9	501,785.7	475,502.9	576,052.9
Feeding stuffs for animals.	"	32,123.5	57,889.5	64,044.2	76,997.6	84,992.0	91,479.1	89,998.4	150,138.5	169,398.1	176,695.9
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants.											
Hides and Skins, undressed.	Tonnes	2,250.0	10,200.4	2,831.7	2,559.8	2,271.9	2,777.0	1,105.2	1,221.4	1,662.4	1,083.3
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels.	"	5,879.2	3,585.8	4,905.6	5,666.1	6,115.3	5,203.6	3,080.5	4,229.2	4,533.1	3,981.9
Timber(roughly or simply worked)1.	'000cu.m.	43.1	121.4	43.0	81.6	43.9	58.2	51.7	339.6	9.7	39.8
Wool, raw.	Tonnes	2,150.1	1,683.3	2,288.1	2,278.8	2,198.2	1,851.8	1,990.6	2,117.1	1,297.8	766.6
Cotton raw.	"	0.1	0.0	0.5	3.2	190.1	191.7	50.3	65.4	25.7	2.3
Seal Fibre and tow.	"	12,040.4	11,065.6	10,010.2	10,092.8	9,014.7	9,594.8	7,441.3	8,552.7	8,834.9	9,386.3
Flourspar.	"	116,600.0	105,753.2	78,001.6	94,020.9	70,096.0	48,662.0	8,925.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wattle bark.	"	0.0	7,814.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum flowers.	"	99.7	48.9	1.2	0.0	120.0	21.1	22.1	0.0	0.7	110.4
Pyrethrum extract.	"	0.0	124.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	"	106,419.7	99,252.0	70,339.0	49,374.6	37,356.9	57,274.7	36,058.8	56,507.7	85,936.2	99,506.4
Petroleum products1.	Mn litres	147.6	70.6	29.5	66.4	31.9	32.7	32.1	25.1	22.2	30.5
Manufactured Goods.											
Chemicals.	'000 Tonnes	592.2	458.8	478.8	396.1	261.3	258.7	342.6	294.3	6.6	228.2
Sodium Carbonate.	Tonnes	1,016.7	1,079.4	816.0	782.4	818.3	996.5	803.4	783.3	623.0	80.3
Wattle bark extract.	'000 Tonnes	708.4	737.5	826.9	720.5	681.7	420.2	387.6	144.3	60.2	120.0
Cement.	Tonnes	82.3	82.3	171.6	42.9	61.9	93.5	67.4	103.3	32.0	103.2
Steel doors and windows.	Tonnes	6,311.4	7,328.5	8,182.2	7,879.3	5,395.4	7,630.3	4,695.5	1,954.0	2,221.3	2,475.0
Aluminium ware, domestic.	"	3,261.8	3,432.0	2,831.4	3,162.1	2,542.4	3,569.0	2,472.0	1,931.7	3,120.3	3,939.3
Metal containers.	"	47,287.6	51,711.7	52,021.4	40,092.4	32,634.4	38,029.3	34,651.5	33,998.9	39,268.7	35,800.4
Footwear.	'000 pr.										
Miscellaneous.											
Gold.	Gm	1,848,763.0	5,237,706.0	2,840,740.0	171,895.6	398,389.4	4,659,456.0	52,315,651.0	14,310,154.0	229,442,114.0	186,443,447.0
*Provisional											

1 Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because of differing unit quantities which are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of total value , 2011 - 2020

Commodity.....	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Coffee, not roasted	4.0	4.6	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.9
Tea	21.2	21.2	23.0	20.4	24.6	24.6	27.8	25.6	21.9	23.0
Petroleum products	2.0	1.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0
Sisal fibre and tow	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Meat and meat preparations	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed.....	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cement, building	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2
Wattle bark and extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.7	1.2	0.9
Pineapples, tinned	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beans, peas and lentils	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.7
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5
Butter and ghee	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Horticulture	17.3	16.8	19.6	21.1	20.2	21.8	21.4	23.6	22.2	21.6
Other	46.1	47.5	43.4	44.1	41.8	41.8	38.8	40.5	44.8	44.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Table 6.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2020*

	KSh '000							
Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	France
Coffee not roasted.....	3,717,622.6	540,656.6	268,245.0	4,846,112.9	129,091.4	1,392,406.5	600,139.6	66,067.5
Tea.....	231,270.5	14,604,376.4	475,391.5	618,524.1	10,583.1	1,120.3	3,497.6	1,316.7
Cut flowers and foliage	3,164,571.4	12,565,312.9	27,889,131.7	115,694.5	442,441.8	576,029.4	0.0	656,816.5
Pyrethrum flowers.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20,799.3
Meat and meat preparations.....	0.0	10.7	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petroleum products.....	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	339.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wattle bark extract.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,110.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pineapples (both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice.....	1,604,491.9	1,437,085.2	884,231.5	147,092.4	557,444.6	219,056.0	285,560.5	620,535.3
Cement, building.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Titanium ores and concentrates.....	238,379.3	1,218,215.9	1,306,481.9	4,224,643.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Butter and Ghee.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,212.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cotton, raw.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils.....	63,756.1	1,412,885.7	961,990.2	10,795.5	2,335.5	23,584.6	0.0	1,752,084.2
Wool, raw.....	0.0	16,479.2	0.0	61.0	48,171.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals.....	46,468.0	10,313.4	65,562.6	17,335.4	2,885.3	0.0	0.0	181.1
Maize, unmilled.....	0.0	711.8	213.0	253.4	0.0	1.5	0.0	714.9
Total for above.....	9,066,574.0	31,806,047.8	31,851,247.4	9,982,079.5	1,199,064.1	2,212,198.3	889,197.6	3,118,515.5
All other Commodities.....	4,707,665.1	17,705,568.8	12,716,023.8	38,232,599.6	1,690,488.7	39,967.9	95,199.2	5,572,104.7
Total.....	13,774,239.0	49,511,616.7	44,567,271.2	48,214,679.2	2,889,552.8	2,252,166.2	984,396.8	8,690,620.1

Table 6.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2020* (Con't)

	KSh '000						
Commodity	India	Canada	Pakistan	Egypt	Stores**	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted.....	67,485.3	349,583.6	0.0	14,598.3	159.6	10,250,493.7	22,242,662.8
Tea.....	1,950,759.4	201,450.8	52,817,786.9	15,697,744.5	136,798.0	43,602,807.4	130,353,427.2
Cut flowers and foliage	7,482.0	61,201.6	59,927.1	63,688.3	565.2	15,331,493.4	60,934,355.7
Pyrethrum flowers.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18,235.2	39,034.4
Meat and meat preparations.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19,694.4	7,338,418.6	7,358,128.6
Petroleum products.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31,156.6	5,443,810.7	5,474,981.5
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55,859.8	56,199.2
Wattle bark extract.....	0.0	0.0	5,288.6	0.0	0.0	290.0	11,689.5
Pineapples(both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice.....	0.0	648.8	0.0	69,643.8	186.1	3,514,968.6	9,340,944.5
Cement, building.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	1,148,157.8	1,148,160.6
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	2,097,186.4	0.0	136,898.3	0.0	0.0	2,964,034.9	5,198,124.9
Titanium ores and concentrates.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,700,161.3	16,687,882.2
Salt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.9	4,806,386.6	4,806,435.3
Butter and Ghee.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	525.2	26,532.7	28,270.9
Cotton, raw.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.2	76.2
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils.....	314,561.4	14,409.1	781,435.6	0.0	244.9	2,466,039.5	7,804,122.2
Wool, raw.....	86,687.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	115.2	151,514.6
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals.....	39,862.8	18.7	0.0	0.0	10.6	352,208.5	534,846.2
Maize, unmilled.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1,145,843.7	1,147,739.9
Total for above.....	4,564,024.9	627,312.5	53,801,336.4	15,845,674.8	189,389.8	108,165,933.7	273,318,596.3
All other Commodities.....	2,898,838.4	596,757.7	664,974.6	2,887,642.9	106,154.4	206,137,850.9	294,051,836.7
Total.....	7,462,863.3	1,224,070.2	54,466,311.0	18,733,317.7	295,544.2	314,303,784.6	567,370,433.0

*Provisional

** Aircraft and Shipstores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2011- 2020

Geographical Area and Country	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Europe.....										
Western Europe.....										
European Union.....										
Austria.....	685,611.3	367,401.5	78,681.5	77,490.0	95,293.0	114,242.6	94,710.5	127,859.7	88,919.6	112,708.6
Belgium.....	4,387,551.3	5,257,179.2	6,191,729.8	6,590,286.6	4,534,998.9	5,393,190.9	6,025,487.9	6,320,400.9	7,210,172.3	6,791,108.0
Denmark.....	188,674.9	392,271.4	294,123.2	472,274.3	552,147.9	615,321.9	740,775.5	883,220.6	1,069,878.3	1,161,168.6
Finland.....	1,227,044.6	1,476,048.4	1,104,144.4	1,446,537.9	1,567,947.4	1,411,871.6	840,719.4	736,933.5	810,970.9	984,396.8
France.....	5,600,757.2	4,902,094.0	5,364,056.4	5,484,946.2	5,644,016.9	6,142,204.9	7,490,136.8	7,905,690.3	7,543,212.4	8,690,620.1
Germany.....	7,560,483.0	9,755,446.3	8,234,678.5	10,059,511.0	10,383,380.5	11,419,026.4	11,387,583.9	10,974,354.7	11,161,044.6	13,774,239.0
Greece.....	180,620.7	187,540.0	264,785.6	263,329.9	174,923.6	294,389.2	379,824.8	398,846.0	387,238.1	415,164.4
Ireland.....	1,000,843.5	1,306,121.3	1,182,628.9	1,108,089.9	1,422,453.9	1,265,066.4	1,344,908.6	1,519,377.0	1,703,483.1	1,650,764.6
Italy.....	6,657,729.3	5,394,144.7	4,525,074.9	6,319,023.5	4,678,346.8	3,326,952.1	3,186,638.9	3,649,706.2	3,445,482.4	2,889,552.8
Luxembourg.....	172,093.4	9,100.2	6,081.6	11,309.9	6,023.4	5,001.1	5,940.5	17,911.9	36,401.4	69,141.5
Netherlands.....	32,765,537.6	31,017,283.9	32,315,546.8	38,156,932.8	36,185,686.2	39,826,647.2	41,281,446.4	45,308,998.0	45,000,714.7	44,567,271.2
Portugal.....	424,845.1	325,147.4	383,591.3	301,716.0	337,034.1	385,604.9	478,893.9	477,467.1	710,084.1	565,440.6
Spain.....	2,201,848.9	1,934,099.4	2,015,141.5	2,495,073.6	2,923,831.8	2,272,905.7	2,957,196.2	4,420,118.8	4,416,219.2	5,355,240.9
Sweden.....	2,889,722.5	3,800,984.1	2,485,157.5	2,731,438.4	2,439,154.4	3,066,092.1	2,862,967.7	2,824,787.3	1,957,572.1	2,252,166.2
Czech.....	72,687.6	15,040.4	10,574.8	10,071.3	10,065.8	50,107.5	18,988.8	23,857.3	13,063.0	19,440.2
Hungary.....	21,906.6	8,320.3	11,299.8	49,598.3	70,950.7	39,812.8	77,922.8	76,417.4	424,661.7	77,640.1
Poland.....	1,523,783.4	1,289,790.1	1,629,661.9	1,845,252.9	2,250,606.4	1,801,999.7	2,182,323.2	2,191,337.2	2,648,150.4	2,128,187.4
Cyprus.....	235,858.6	177,570.3	187,549.7	194,160.6	177,168.0	180,447.2	236,056.3	330,350.1	161,592.3	236,576.1
Romania.....	86,923.9	127,014.8	80,495.4	312,066.1	236,797.9	312,680.6	286,751.1	435,476.5	414,339.4	492,926.6
United Kingdom.....	46,712,156.3	40,515,387.6	37,123,629.7	35,391,953.5	39,975,643.8	37,361,049.9	38,271,237.9	39,951,970.9	39,692,071.2	49,511,616.7
Other EU 1.....	253,319.0	216,912.6	290,544.5	248,436.4	262,803.3	340,163.9	711,759.8	504,572.2	264,534.9	513,955.1
Total EU.....	114,848,998.5	108,474,898.1	103,779,177.7	113,569,501.2	113,919,280.7	115,644,778.6	120,862,270.9	129,079,653.7	129,159,806.1	142,259,325.6
Rest of Western Europe.....										
Norway.....	1,145,714.6	1,734,223.8	1,856,162.2	2,010,907.2	2,292,054.5	2,450,315.9	3,096,234.8	3,105,730.5	3,266,024.7	3,824,714.8
Switzerland.....	7,676,753.9	3,115,280.6	4,125,890.9	4,130,631.4	4,559,028.3	4,793,667.5	3,240,268.0	3,507,770.7	2,295,310.1	2,683,823.9
Turkey.....	794,697.2	796,700.6	828,435.1	1,044,376.0	940,603.1	1,997,855.9	2,006,536.3	2,302,534.6	1,318,753.4	1,938,379.1
Other Western Europe.....	10,756.2	20,530.2	40,090.0	91,929.1	18,288.2	78,362.6	146,262.8	28,573.5	23,007.7	29,824.5
Total Rest of Western Europe.....	9,627,921.9	5,666,735.2	6,850,578.2	7,277,843.7	7,809,975.1	9,320,202.0	8,489,302.0	8,944,609.4	6,903,095.9	8,476,742.2
Total of Western Europe.....	124,476,920.4	114,141,633.3	110,629,755.9	120,847,344.9	121,729,255.8	124,964,980.6	129,351,572.9	138,024,263.1	136,062,902.0	150,736,067.8
Eastern Europe.....										
Russia.....	5,785,465.4	6,576,875.3	6,749,909.1	7,075,608.3	7,896,537.5	6,954,146.1	7,985,734.9	8,484,895.1	6,337,324.8	7,992,407.0
Rest of Eastern Europe.....	4,054,502.7	4,191,336.8	4,863,009.7	3,789,376.0	3,299,051.0	3,628,817.7	4,394,588.9	3,795,619.5	4,197,637.7	4,912,529.7
Total Eastern Europe.....	9,839,968.1	10,768,212.1	11,612,918.8	10,864,984.3	11,195,588.5	10,582,963.8	12,380,323.9	12,280,514.6	10,534,962.6	12,904,936.8
Total of Europe.....	134,316,888.5	124,909,845.4	122,242,674.7	131,712,328.1	132,924,844.2	135,547,944.4	141,731,896.7	150,304,777.6	146,597,864.6	163,641,004.6

DOMESTIC EXPORTS											
Table 6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2011- 2020 (Cont')											
Geographical Area and Country		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
America.....											KSh '000
Canada.....		1,163,023.0	1,515,599.5	1,295,737.6	1,316,495.4	1,473,336.3	1,417,168.7	1,296,038.0	1,314,107.5	1,341,683.8	1,224,070.2
U.S.A.....		25,708,323.1	26,398,982.9	29,626,568.0	38,204,855.7	40,406,452.1	43,098,326.3	46,943,137.5	47,105,631.9	50,082,364.8	48,214,679.2
Rest of America.....		612,915.9	817,799.9	858,969.0	1,242,015.3	3,019,222.3	1,850,193.1	2,983,654.2	5,303,048.1	1,215,615.5	1,638,514.0
Total America.....		27,484,262.0	28,732,382.2	31,781,274.5	40,763,366.5	44,899,020.7	46,365,688.1	51,222,829.8	53,722,787.5	52,637,664.2	51,077,263.4
Africa.....											
COMESA.....											
Burundi.....		5,643,821.7	5,060,243.9	5,064,400.2	6,327,412.2	4,852,744.5	5,120,284.1	4,831,901.0	4,977,132.1	5,583,680.8	5,297,728.7
Congo, Democratic Rep		15,917,531.6	16,319,510.2	15,839,636.4	17,948,702.0	18,326,386.6	17,543,486.0	16,818,957.3	13,321,933.5	12,297,194.6	12,931,461.5
Ethiopia.....		4,491,713.6	4,129,440.7	4,134,649.7	5,442,756.1	4,308,545.6	5,342,556.0	4,855,181.9	4,000,957.0	4,443,831.1	6,210,529.5
Egypt.....		23,339,477.6	21,393,803.4	16,785,109.0	17,057,718.1	19,373,947.1	20,085,693.0	18,874,318.5	19,390,887.2	18,810,979.9	18,733,317.7
Malawi.....		5,695,554.2	4,504,487.2	3,269,886.3	2,959,555.1	2,707,352.6	2,602,267.3	2,791,116.3	2,879,657.9	3,368,580.1	3,901,181.5
Mauritius.....		1,317,482.0	1,273,541.5	954,368.8	1,016,747.8	1,020,365.8	967,448.4	1,105,156.9	1,096,340.2	1,153,613.4	1,142,111.5
Rwanda.....		12,597,956.7	13,916,719.4	11,776,019.1	11,440,393.9	15,204,915.3	14,870,805.7	14,213,958.4	15,124,201.6	21,588,998.8	23,706,119.2
Sudan.....		19,894,345.3	6,417,517.2	6,111,934.9	5,968,137.2	5,796,859.8	5,152,170.0	6,115,031.8	5,941,374.7	5,813,066.7	6,501,768.7
Uganda.....		66,146,575.5	57,399,120.5	52,342,420.3	48,692,649.9	62,020,331.4	52,034,912.8	51,588,581.1	51,752,429.1	53,511,307.6	59,732,582.7
Zambia.....		5,862,657.5	5,995,741.4	5,826,511.4	5,816,015.5	5,336,557.7	4,886,651.7	3,371,583.4	4,361,898.1	3,546,368.7	3,606,546.0
Zimbabwe.....		1,550,284.0	1,668,758.2	1,610,524.9	1,319,160.9	922,070.9	823,230.2	1,304,243.4	961,447.9	663,442.9	792,897.9
Other COMESA 2.....		3,148,306.8	19,230,932.5	19,632,586.2	15,979,562.1	15,733,657.9	14,341,540.2	15,416,143.5	12,044,021.2	13,867,971.6	17,110,951.1
Total COMESA.....		165,605,706.5	157,309,816.1	143,348,047.1	139,968,810.8	156,203,735.2	143,770,045.5	141,286,175.7	135,852,280.7	144,651,027.2	159,667,196.0
Rest of Africa.....											
Tanzania.....		39,605,629.6	40,158,764.4	35,143,569.3	34,158,567.4	27,143,120.2	26,465,337.6	23,465,474.2	25,079,837.7	28,705,565.5	29,992,552.7
Somalia.....		15,215,145.1	18,009,506.5	14,348,750.1	11,258,315.5	13,105,042.7	16,077,756.2	17,343,177.5	13,750,822.8	10,602,796.9	9,139,026.9
South Africa.....		2,688,864.9	2,419,213.8	2,537,442.1	2,443,318.8	2,908,084.0	2,876,729.7	2,416,267.4	2,148,214.9	2,722,925.2	3,050,888.7
Other African countries.....		4,799,003.1	6,353,896.2	5,968,318.0	4,974,576.8	5,862,258.3	6,246,201.7	5,930,286.5	5,761,340.5	4,638,739.3	8,302,851.5
Total Rest of Africa.....		62,288,642.7	66,941,400.8	57,998,079.5	52,834,778.5	49,018,505.2	51,668,025.2	49,155,205.7	46,740,215.9	46,670,026.9	50,485,319.8
Total Africa.....		227,894,349.2	224,251,217.0	201,346,126.6	192,803,589.4	205,222,240.4	195,438,070.7	190,441,381.4	182,592,466.6	191,321,054.1	210,152,515.8

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2011-2020(Cont)

Geographical Area and Country	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Asia.....										
Middle East.....										
Bahrain.....	118,814.3	115,249.2	99,414.2	108,743.4	147,578.8	158,136.9	178,602.9	242,348.2	239,058.0	1,073,796.7
Iran.....	1,953,209.8	1,307,850.2	2,793,149.9	2,209,222.1	1,132,558.0	1,754,938.1	1,522,900.0	2,160,728.2	2,119,508.4	1,624,203.3
Israel.....	1,410,931.9	2,050,504.5	1,114,103.9	1,280,734.3	1,353,589.9	1,063,823.5	747,413.9	887,456.7	590,467.9	620,411.2
Kuwait.....	679,861.7	451,121.3	394,780.3	179,947.1	156,789.2	975,970.7	222,461.4	510,035.0	403,940.3	821,863.3
Saudi Arabia.....	2,344,671.3	3,312,764.6	3,071,200.9	3,915,238.2	5,191,800.0	6,220,706.2	6,395,688.9	7,176,882.8	7,731,673.8	7,954,321.4
Yemen.....	4,568,940.5	4,505,264.4	5,038,398.0	4,351,756.0	4,016,244.2	4,796,316.6	6,383,071.9	4,886,225.9	4,966,696.4	4,629,767.3
Rest. of Middle East.....	19,119,006.3	26,706,780.1	21,149,816.5	15,689,227.3	22,965,362.2	28,261,964.2	25,354,776.4	27,875,992.6	23,837,522.8	25,494,924.9
Total Middle East.....	30,215,335.9	38,449,534.2	33,660,863.8	27,734,868.4	34,963,922.3	43,231,856.2	40,804,915.5	43,739,669.5	39,888,867.6	42,219,288.2
Far East, Australia & Oceania.....										
Australia.....	904,098.7	1,635,728.0	2,652,018.2	3,019,527.6	2,311,256.2	2,203,312.7	2,284,836.0	2,872,469.3	2,410,886.3	2,346,523.1
Hong Kong.....	2,914,999.7	2,767,840.5	3,266,954.0	2,535,604.0	1,578,319.0	1,256,395.0	6,314,775.7	6,901,908.8	1,608,252.8	1,002,171.5
Japan.....	2,187,215.8	2,453,832.0	2,618,448.8	3,487,153.4	3,849,795.0	3,997,759.1	4,503,462.6	5,072,410.7	5,467,008.9	4,789,768.1
India.....	9,310,450.1	7,306,008.2	8,897,790.7	8,390,300.7	8,486,091.9	11,182,798.1	5,948,079.0	6,887,831.8	4,912,851.6	7,462,863.3
Malaysia.....	470,635.9	442,695.8	476,953.9	420,015.5	668,840.8	955,624.7	935,295.4	982,689.0	1,038,743.3	1,911,145.7
New Zealand.....	93,928.4	177,600.8	192,351.5	162,241.3	226,376.8	216,004.0	250,227.8	288,838.4	189,808.1	230,309.8
Pakistan.....	20,835,275.1	23,747,718.3	23,990,765.5	21,912,040.1	35,102,735.4	40,129,167.0	63,924,195.1	59,041,748.7	45,049,088.3	54,466,311.0
China(Mainland).....	3,765,516.5	5,309,616.8	4,165,274.8	6,340,967.6	7,563,134.1	8,893,628.1	9,790,057.0	10,488,773.3	13,912,319.4	14,163,941.0
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania.....	18,557,506.2	19,107,325.6	20,149,159.5	18,732,942.5	25,063,005.2	20,461,526.3	16,030,304.9	19,707,566.7	14,945,803.0	12,993,227.9
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania.....	59,039,626.4	62,948,366.0	66,409,716.9	65,000,792.8	84,849,554.4	89,296,215.1	109,981,233.3	112,254,236.8	89,534,731.7	99,366,261.4
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania.....	89,254,962.3	101,397,900.2	100,070,580.6	92,735,661.2	119,813,476.7	132,528,071.3	150,786,148.9	155,993,906.3	129,423,599.2	141,585,549.6
All other Countries 3.....	2,073,578.1	330,913.2	184,898.2	190,140.0	101,472.7	91,780.3	111,461.9	153,453.2	719,447.2	618,555.5
Ships Stores.....	3,482,903.8	83,509.7	63,098.2	2,366,680.6	62,221.5	70,696.7	99,050.5	89,073.6	87,724.4	295,544.2
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores.....	5,556,481.8	414,422.9	247,994.4	2,556,820.6	163,694.2	162,477.1	210,512.4	242,526.8	807,171.6	914,099.7
Total Domestic Export.....	484,506,943.7	479,705,767.6	455,688,650.9	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS

* Provisional

¹ Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: , Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia, Croatia

² Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros , Madagascar, Swaziland , Seychelles and South Sudan (from 2012)

³ All Other Countries not elsewhere specified including duty free shops

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Table 6.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2020*

Commodity	Burundi	Comoros	Democratic Rep of Congo	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Maize, Unmilled	156.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,683.9	0.0	0.0
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	70.4	270.8	2,196.5	0.0	0.0	84,398.8	0.0	0.0
Tea	9.9	983.3	1,576.5	15,697,744.5	15,785.2	78,795.4	970.8	53,219.2
Beer from Malt	22,131.1	0.0	9,785.2	0.0	0.0	67.3	0.0	0.0
Cigarettes	0.0	25,866.9	1,994,260.1	1,213,408.0	0.0	57.1	165,502.1	619,224.5
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	11,433.2	7,793.4	205,547.5	0.0	0.0	2,565.8	2,407.7	0.0
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	0.0	283.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	133,909.0	10.1	597.4
Refined Petroleum Products	18,619.5	0.0	401,770.9	0.0	0.0	102,167.7	37,475.7	0.0
Residual Petroleum Products	3,090.0	0.0	2,756.5	0.0	0.0	3,559.9	18.0	0.0
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	195,542.4	0.0	302,987.4	0.0	0.0	393.7	65.3	0.0
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	33,186.5	0.0	3,794.2	0.0	0.0	1,618.0	560.1	0.0
Olis, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	252,592.1	20.0	773,835.8	0.0	5,323.8	391,551.8	397,767.8	46,055.1
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates	15,306.7	0.0	152.4	0.0	0.0	19,655.9	11,088.6	0.0
Polyvinyl Acetate	2,203.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	33,020.7	0.0	7,092.9	0.0	0.0	362,770.7	28,291.1	2,923.5
Paper, Paperboard etc	334,654.8	5,274.8	285,811.2	763,614.6	0.0	71,293.4	100,582.8	201.0
Textile Yarn	23,414.7	0.0	118,206.6	0.0	0.0	3,954.4	5,777.0	0.0
Fabrics, Woven or Made	140.4	0.0	144.0	0.0	0.0	930.9	20,426.0	0.0
Made-up Articles	149,955.2	0.0	156,026.5	0.0	22,652.7	68,046.6	48,959.1	81.4
Cement for Building purposes	5,526.3	0.0	8,423.0	0.0	0.0	727.3	0.0	0.0
Glassware	1,611.4	6,704.5	2,088.1	74.1	0.0	4,949.6	0.0	4,871.2
Iron and Steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	239,009.2	0.0	83,880.6	0.0	0.0	10,023.5	0.0	0.0
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	445,464.0	0.0	1,702,486.4	0.0	0.0	57,742.8	15,366.9	0.0
Storage and Transport metal Containers	9,968.8	0.0	14,361.3	0.0	0.0	6,213.4	35,553.6	0.0
Manufactures of Base Metals	64,001.4	1,172.4	49,971.6	0.0	0.0	76,766.4	0.1	0.0
Printed Matter	73,308.5	100.0	34,460.3	10.3	0.0	326,925.4	159,569.8	14.5
Office and Stationery supplies	77,510.3	0.0	386.8	0.0	0.0	368,999.8	11,216.4	0.0
Total for above	2,011,927.8	48,469.9	6,162,002.3	17,674,851.4	43,761.7	2,185,768.7	1,041,609.0	727,187.8
All other Commodities	3,285,800.9	96,914.4	6,769,459.2	1,058,466.3	25,346.4	4,024,760.8	2,859,572.5	414,923.7
Total	5,297,728.7	145,384.3	12,931,461.5	18,733,317.7	69,108.2	6,210,529.5	3,901,181.5	1,142,111.5

Table 6.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2020* (Cont)

Commodity	Rwanda	South Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries ¹	Total
Maize, Unmilled	850,294.5	5,826.2	198,630.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	1,062,592.2
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.....	32,588.3	195,928.1	1,724,255.0	404.4	0.0	27,902.1	2,068,014.3
Tea	1,076.2	90,891.6	26,200.8	4,252.9	10.1	3,817,286.3	19,788,802.7
Beer from Malt	28,246.2	1,179,816.6	272,396.4	0.0	0.0	4,121.3	1,516,564.0
Cigarettes	233,201.0	153,188.6	645,363.8	44,555.1	0.0	18,621.7	5,113,268.9
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride).....	553,894.7	134,962.5	3,221,303.7	1,644.4	0.0	129.7	4,141,682.6
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash).....	937.3	116.5	392,938.5	2,964.0	0.0	7.3	531,763.8
Refined Petroleum Products	282,282.3	470,496.2	3,441,149.0	237,802.0	17,794.9	12,520.5	5,022,078.9
Residual Petroleum Products	45,877.9	2,196.8	118,493.4	84,214.5	0.0	394.2	260,601.2
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	414,707.1	69,914.8	289,308.2	27,851.9	0.0	719.5	1,301,490.4
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	34,742.2	16,401.1	136,041.1	900.6	0.0	26,279.7	253,523.8
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations.....	3,045,076.8	350,151.6	2,452,358.8	157,071.1	11,514.1	232,656.4	8,115,975.2
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates.....	58,003.8	672.4	143,574.1	9,618.1	4,604.2	0.0	262,676.4
Polyvinyl Acetate.....	5,178.3	0.0	5,186.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	12,568.8
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	149,573.0	53,223.8	1,011,664.5	49,947.1	45,789.6	14,524.8	1,758,821.8
Paper, Paperboard etc.....	824,347.9	352,562.0	1,425,212.0	11,045.7	29,767.7	157,840.1	4,362,208.2
Textile Yarn	133,979.3	61,317.7	385,203.9	200.7	0.0	4,284.6	736,339.0
Fabrics, Woven or Made	33,788.7	1,741.0	53,154.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	110,325.5
Made-up Articles	117,581.0	263,940.6	971,458.3	80,740.8	94.5	24,872.6	1,904,409.6
Cement for Building purposes	695,408.6	282,211.3	137,442.8	0.0	0.0	228.8	1,129,968.0
Glassware	338,359.0	3,856.1	579,269.0	21.0	0.0	42,990.4	984,794.4
Iron and Steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	1,495,042.0	356,711.1	931,517.5	285.3	0.0	13,154.0	3,129,623.3
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	528,689.4	651,046.0	3,872,852.7	0.0	0.0	373.9	7,274,022.0
Storage and Transport metal Containers.....	100,490.6	143,701.6	258,407.9	9,785.0	0.0	592.1	579,074.4
Manufactures of Base Metals	155,553.5	20,131.8	514,188.4	36,558.6	2.2	17,407.7	935,754.1
Printed Matter	291,456.5	3,401,718.8	281,495.1	172,256.2	4,607.8	5,753.0	4,751,676.2
Office and Stationery supplies.....	85,857.0	11,995.3	578,657.1	40.2	0.0	1,005.4	1,135,668.4
Total for above.....	10,536,233.3	8,274,720.4	24,067,743.8	932,159.6	114,186.1	4,423,666.1	78,244,288.0
All other Commodities.....	13,169,885.9	7,513,897.2	35,664,838.9	2,674,386.3	678,711.8	3,185,943.5	81,422,908.0
Total	23,706,119.2	15,788,617.6	59,732,582.7	3,606,546.0	792,897.9	7,609,609.7	159,667,196.0

Source: KRA- Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS

*Provisional

¹Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, Sudan, South Sudan and Swaziland

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.11: Domestic Exports¹ by Broad Economic Category, 2011 - 2020

Category	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
1. Food and Beverages..	195,564,680.5	197,490,755.7	195,094,244.0	188,094,260.2	224,255,438.8	229,987,102.3	256,256,848.4	258,728,019.9	230,314,993.8	263,273,688.5
Primary.....	153,790,921.3	153,197,808.0	153,612,564.1	147,093,075.5	183,347,179.6	188,542,126.1	212,307,163.5	212,923,650.2	180,015,748.2	207,727,077.8
For Industry.....	22,447,944.1	23,894,550.6	18,981,594.2	22,100,849.8	22,955,618.9	23,917,350.3	26,920,646.0	25,380,877.9	22,720,535.7	25,643,507.5
For Household Consumption.....	131,342,977.2	129,303,257.4	134,630,969.9	124,998,225.7	160,391,560.6	164,624,775.8	185,386,517.5	187,542,772.3	157,295,212.4	182,083,570.4
Processed.....	41,773,759.2	44,292,947.7	41,481,679.9	40,995,184.7	40,908,259.2	41,444,976.2	43,949,685.0	45,804,369.7	50,299,245.7	55,546,610.7
For Industry.....	7,157,514.7	8,071,199.3	5,256,173.1	4,311,929.8	2,544,316.1	3,605,635.0	3,335,619.3	3,939,597.2	4,079,220.3	4,755,985.1
For Household Consumption.....	34,616,244.5	36,221,748.4	36,225,506.7	36,683,254.9	38,363,943.1	37,839,341.3	40,614,065.7	41,864,772.5	46,220,025.3	50,790,625.5
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food).....	146,601,371.1	142,019,077.8	126,192,165.0	124,452,093.1	130,123,172.2	125,074,856.3	126,525,737.9	127,684,450.2	124,660,424.3	134,916,950.9
Primary.....	30,701,676.2	29,370,004.1	24,668,914.5	39,428,056.8	41,315,195.1	45,111,304.4	48,683,886.7	49,201,467.2	46,260,779.6	50,849,026.6
Processed.....	115,899,694.8	112,649,073.7	101,523,250.5	85,024,036.4	88,807,977.1	79,963,551.9	77,841,851.2	78,482,983.0	78,399,644.8	84,067,924.3
3. Fuels and Lubricants.....	10,015,015.0	4,028,563.3	1,609,634.6	3,280,555.9	7,208,721.9	5,256,807.4	5,527,195.3	5,379,502.1	6,175,841.9	5,943,842.9
Primary.....	10,273.9	8,004.4	7,522.9	5,254.4	9,210.4	13,036.5	48,062.1	48,455.1	1,691,528.6	25,387.6
Processed.....	10,004,741.1	4,020,558.9	1,602,111.7	3,275,301.4	7,199,511.5	5,243,770.9	5,479,133.1	5,331,047.0	4,484,313.3	5,918,455.3
Motor Spirit.....	538,456.1	395,188.0	190,026.8	59,885.7	49,422.6	139,738.3	63,492.7	62,717.2	149,302.9	12,509.7
Other.....	9,466,285.0	3,625,370.9	1,412,084.9	3,215,415.7	7,150,088.9	5,104,032.6	5,415,640.4	5,268,329.9	4,335,010.4	5,905,945.6
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	11,213,510.2	13,713,225.4	9,735,554.1	7,503,174.3	9,586,618.2	13,330,043.6	7,172,191.2	6,810,305.9	10,073,755.9	9,529,166.7
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment.....	9,006,112.9	11,864,071.5	7,867,291.9	6,116,287.9	7,623,778.8	11,911,563.3	5,939,118.1	5,407,376.2	7,981,131.1	7,818,960.8
Parts and Accessories.....	2,207,397.3	1,849,153.9	1,868,262.1	1,385,886.4	1,962,839.4	1,418,480.3	1,233,073.1	1,402,929.7	2,092,624.8	1,710,205.9
5. Transport Equipment.....	7,545,043.3	7,858,197.2	8,130,096.1	7,234,617.0	7,156,951.0	5,868,592.4	4,479,610.0	6,089,418.2	6,365,665.6	4,975,105.6
Passenger Motor Vehicles.....	160,051.9	102,956.2	121,535.5	92,104.0	455,067.0	517,506.3	259,994.9	224,674.0	381,239.9	164,647.6
Other.....	4,355,759.6	4,091,348.6	4,521,706.9	3,504,877.9	3,755,014.8	3,563,139.4	2,113,737.4	3,472,568.2	3,429,717.8	4,810,458.0
Industrial.....	4,245,193.8	3,942,249.1	4,402,090.4	3,249,939.6	3,570,926.5	3,474,367.8	2,012,463.3	3,352,495.6	3,188,672.3	1,771,956.1
Non-Industrial.....	110,565.9	149,099.5	119,616.5	254,938.3	184,088.4	88,771.6	101,274.1	120,072.7	241,045.4	284,210.5
Parts and Accessories.....	3,029,231.8	3,663,892.3	3,486,853.7	3,637,635.1	2,946,869.2	1,787,946.7	2,105,877.7	2,392,175.9	2,554,707.9	2,754,291.4
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified.....	113,450,120.9	113,869,214.7	113,536,686.8	128,463,414.3	124,661,323.5	130,448,286.9	134,415,559.1	138,145,308.2	143,173,401.2	148,714,116.4
Durable.....	1,720,081.3	3,802,736.1	3,818,848.2	4,502,618.5	1,534,567.4	1,347,332.2	1,510,228.0	1,354,892.5	1,666,676.7	1,548,317.4
Semi-Durable.....	28,466,952.4	27,998,781.4	31,403,774.5	35,417,244.9	35,323,737.6	35,753,644.3	35,739,731.5	35,353,687.5	36,861,911.9	36,967,860.7
Non-Durable.....	83,263,087.2	82,067,697.2	78,314,064.1	88,543,550.9	87,803,018.5	93,347,310.4	97,165,599.6	101,436,728.1	104,644,812.7	110,197,938.3
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified.....	117,202.7	726,733.6	1,390,270.4	1,543,652.0	31,050.6	76,562.7	15,627.4	19,490.4	23,270.9	17,562.0
Total.....	484,506,943.7	479,705,767.6	455,688,650.9	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

¹Includes data on Small Scale Cross Border Trade and Electricity

RE-EXPORTS
Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2011 - 2020

Section	Year	EU ¹	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan ² Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands ³	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food.....	2011	12,957.8	248,543.5	49,340.8	26.8	472,969.6	25,257.1	0.0	427,028.3	0.0	1,236,124.1
	2012	4,225.1	648,555.1	50,078.7	504.7	537,750.4	100,441.5	363.2	1,343,566.1	82.7	2,685,567.4
	2013	2,076.6	1,697,199.3	193,271.3	1,363.7	1,501,280.3	490,601.6	3,071.3	1,266,881.9	0.0	5,155,746.1
	2014	16,777.2	1,552,967.3	103,798.2	61,195.9	1,133,791.9	267,014.6	0.0	1,200,227.2	157.8	4,335,930.2
	2015	57,506.0	2,031,037.8	224,909.0	1,658.9	4,040,984.5	635,023.9	1,134.2	259,416.0	0.0	7,251,670.4
	2016	0.0	1,701,005.8	619,813.2	0.0	3,602,269.8	783,175.6	3,826.1	317,525.1	1,376.6	7,028,992.3
	2017	0.0	2,603,569.3	1,223,092.3	307.6	4,201,517.2	628,921.4	16,558.4	250,606.2	36,620.7	8,961,193.0
	2018	69,111.5	1,756,352.0	406,327.0	8,809.2	2,754,476.7	1,198,665.9	1,242.9	405,507.2	8,381.4	6,609,473.9
	2019	59,582.6	1,991,539.3	104,483.1	3,113.3	1,858,270.8	300,325.7	250,055.8	335,966.4	36,018.4	4,939,555.5
	2020*	15,760.5	2,959,531.6	45,995.0	769.2	9,193,959.6	328,707.0	3.6	527,368.6	149,886.6	13,219,981.7
	2011	653.4	38,811.0	4,075.1	2,416.6	54,298.7	460,588.0	0.0	269,477.9	0.0	830,321.7
Beverages and Tobacco.....	2012	5,190.7	22,796.5	9,280.6	0.0	11,832.7	551,906.1	0.0	414,034.9	0.0	1,015,041.4
	2013	706.1	27,823.2	8,051.9	0.0	3,378.9	456,458.7	0.0	635,867.8	0.0	1,132,286.7
	2014	23,066.3	56,524.1	18,863.8	0.0	31,135.3	486,032.1	0.0	620,882.7	18.1	1,236,522.6
	2015	78,107.3	39,561.8	0.0	0.0	89,966.8	611,981.4	0.0	313,303.2	0.0	1,132,920.6
	2016	18,880.8	42,001.0	163.2	0.0	56,127.8	576,618.9	0.0	452,929.8	1,652.3	1,148,373.8
	2017	89,357.8	9,932.8	0.0	0.0	55,573.6	406,524.9	0.0	505,060.6	128,065.3	1,194,515.1
	2018	76,306.7	37,484.8	0.0	0.0	26,423.7	423,866.9	3.2	547,358.6	2,754.3	1,114,198.2
	2019	253,903.5	12,931.9	0.0	0.0	109,420.8	172,693.0	0.0	668,599.4	28,016.0	1,245,564.5
	2020*	147,286.8	2,484.3	857.2	267.7	55,157.0	52,658.2	0.0	346,658.3	276,021.2	881,390.6
	2011	133.7	12,008.9	6,069.0	835.0	59,065.7	3,993.7	0.0	35,162.7	0.0	117,268.7
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels ..	2012	0.0	6,756.2	8,575.7	69.2	31,292.7	8,128.5	0.0	2,449.0	0.0	57,271.3
	2013	0.0	30,642.5	57,868.2	568.1	1,389.7	3,478.9	0.0	23,459.6	6.0	117,413.1
	2014	4,707.4	266,077.0	205,414.4	355.7	10,390.3	23,188.9	2.2	65,832.3	220.8	576,188.9
	2015	50.1	4,434.6	22,628.9	2,288.5	12,303.0	2,618.2	555.8	25,365.9	0.0	70,245.1
	2016	1,995.1	20,125.6	40,852.9	9,843.7	2,361.7	15,525.0	0.0	3,642.2	39.9	94,386.0
	2017	5,126.0	50,546.7	11,064.3	6,380.0	1,237.3	51,585.2	0.0	31,456.9	6.3	157,402.7
	2018	2,568.9	29,971.3	38,988.1	76,972.7	5,440.9	30,075.0	0.0	33,297.0	6.0	217,319.9
	2019	4,502.1	15,078.9	45,613.1	73,894.3	3,571.6	9,225.2	0.0	21,222.6	37.1	173,144.9
	2020*	2,145.8	23,393.1	1,478.2	67,486.0	4,938.7	1,893.8	70.6	126,112.8	65.2	227,584.2
	2011	0.0	4,733,041.4	145,103.8	1,732.6	338,004.4	700,563.6	6,517.7	2,664,411.0	3,244,489.6	11,833,864.1
Mineral Fuels.....	2012	2,041.8	4,065,082.4	744,680.2	6,287.8	79,677.8	602,836.5	6,923.3	4,965,881.0	4,692,853.5	15,166,264.2
	2013	683,338.7	3,325,696.8	934,535.6	1,088.3	79,918.3	516,455.0	16,342.7	7,432,349.9	1,810,755.9	14,800,481.2
	2014	5,958,330.5	4,076,436.0	2,008,576.2	286,429.0	1,291,851.7	3,386,663.7	6,674.7	28,664,896.4	4,214,210.1	47,874,068.2
	2015	11,717,865.6	1,655,254.1	1,033,535.2	122,439.9	3,018,408.3	2,548,657.6	153,533.0	26,331,033.0	7,307,106.7	53,887,833.4
	2016	5,440,914.7	2,661,695.1	1,255,613.5	5,191.2	3,816,208.3	2,623,953.4	1,056.4	21,546,620.2	1,178,873.2	38,530,125.9
	2017	3,964,603.9	1,480,321.1	779,231.3	361.5	1,519,605.7	2,532,408.4	474.4	19,986,654.6	963,211.8	31,226,872.7
	2018	1,376,034.1	2,181,732.7	288,931.2	0.0	1,442,582.8	1,129,079.7	200.9	26,851,749.4	1,384,075.4	34,654,386.0
	2019	3,245,596.3	2,132,392.4	262,338.4	9,988.9	40,690.7	522,807.2	0.0	32,370,149.4	1,753,293.5	40,337,236.9
	2020*	6,169,334.8	239,102.7	47,250.2	16,397.8	720,306.7	502,546.4	4,317.0	18,180,656.0	11,565,696.9	37,445,608.5

RE-EXPORTS

Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2011 - 2020 (Cont')

Section	Year	EU ¹	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan ² Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands ³	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats....	2011	0.0	4,422.4	9,397.0	0.0	279,943.3	5,798.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	299,461.3
	2012	0.0	227,804.4	10,756.3	0.0	190,143.1	75,978.0	0.0	188,140.1	0.0	692,822.0
	2013	0.0	151,021.8	28,516.8	0.0	202,650.1	38,235.5	0.0	81,306.9	57.8	501,786.9
	2014	75,955.4	269,339.5	18,804.9	119.2	107,578.0	60,891.0	0.0	173,130.6	8.6	705,827.2
	2015	0.0	206,933.2	83,380.4	0.0	244,331.8	153,031.1	0.0	6,961.7	0.0	694,638.2
	2016	0.0	2,102,746.6	124,482.6	0.0	414,869.4	178,304.3	0.0	517.2	238.3	2,821,158.4
	2017	0.0	2,553,436.9	16,685.1	0.0	186,587.4	285,114.5	0.0	29,370.7	1,618.9	3,072,813.5
	2018	0.0	3,399,466.1	61,325.6	25,859.9	300,332.8	366,838.4	12,022.4	15,795.3	96.1	4,181,736.6
	2019	0.0	3,696,587.1	35,807.7	0.0	223,592.7	424,465.0	0.0	131,159.0	490.5	4,512,102.0
	2020*	11,411.8	5,430,650.9	21,302.5	1,656.0	397,527.8	334,952.0	0.0	261,798.3	339.5	6,459,638.7
Chemicals.....	2011	14,445.3	2,261,650.5	442,551.3	64,354.9	502,150.8	146,124.2	0.0	441,210.6	0.0	3,872,487.6
	2012	9,454.4	2,723,619.3	2,990,547.1	303,730.4	377,264.9	1,311,755.4	21,945.1	583,208.7	0.0	8,321,525.3
	2013	10,254.4	3,912,494.7	1,802,835.6	250,057.9	466,081.0	1,091,577.9	2,895.4	748,233.6	0.0	8,284,430.5
	2014	30,329.9	2,176,752.3	2,451,360.6	133,668.6	633,636.5	1,862,495.8	3,506.8	646,255.9	10.5	7,938,016.7
	2015	69,062.1	814,153.7	1,068,850.0	100,769.7	741,480.3	876,876.9	5,707.4	592,461.9	0.0	4,269,381.9
	2016	21,544.1	1,183,657.0	592,034.0	46,238.2	740,539.9	748,549.5	3,833.9	973,188.6	0.0	4,309,585.3
	2017	35,017.1	1,249,916.9	366,552.0	138,535.2	1,159,058.2	1,571,298.4	3,139.6	852,806.6	8,360.2	5,384,684.2
	2018	39,215.2	687,395.2	312,980.5	110,898.8	1,360,477.4	825,348.6	11,632.0	2,686,667.6	796.3	6,035,311.7
	2019	160,362.5	270,665.1	210,292.8	118,044.6	1,694,432.3	849,831.8	98,332.7	890,892.5	62,442.0	4,355,296.2
	2020*	114,512.5	620,617.1	313,968.7	287,709.8	2,156,029.3	802,413.4	4,577.3	801,001.6	214,128.1	5,314,957.9
Manufactured goods.....	2011	15,352.7	185,346.7	89,812.1	34,282.4	159,026.2	740,446.0	0.0	345,398.9	0.0	1,569,645.0
	2012	6,550.7	151,267.4	185,236.0	10,385.6	159,989.6	686,701.3	0.0	350,850.5	0.0	1,550,981.1
	2013	2,782.1	330,831.9	320,534.7	52,774.8	520,690.9	724,624.1	13.0	950,387.7	843.4	2,903,482.7
	2014	80,701.7	257,322.0	355,412.2	47,933.2	79,805.3	670,641.5	1,590.0	592,219.4	17.8	2,085,643.2
	2015	19,381.4	166,603.1	1,134,066.2	11,825.0	359,631.0	1,010,619.9	9,077.5	524,958.9	0.0	3,236,103.0
	2016	32,961.4	317,101.8	583,689.8	31,170.3	334,288.3	750,534.4	0.1	958,598.6	0.0	3,008,344.8
	2017	20,961.0	957,605.7	441,246.9	69,498.0	148,031.8	635,965.0	16.6	571,377.7	1,444.4	2,846,147.2
	2018	79,178.7	604,556.7	320,706.5	226,566.2	476,175.8	813,016.2	129.4	1,057,603.2	446.4	3,578,399.1
	2019	61,504.5	204,985.3	221,577.1	63,407.8	405,892.4	677,531.6	4,189.3	1,059,616.2	2,695.6	2,701,399.9
	2020*	40,834.7	554,556.0	105,764.8	51,815.5	566,284.0	429,908.1	2,423.8	871,983.6	10,004.7	2,633,575.1
Machinery and Transport Equipment...	2011	61,991.6	2,091,365.8	1,357,587.7	167,229.9	1,883,957.9	683,220.3	23,241.9	1,376,705.4	0.0	7,645,300.4
	2012	145,537.3	1,921,167.6	1,796,973.4	331,412.2	391,959.3	1,077,379.7	53,372.9	1,866,415.7	0.0	7,584,218.2
	2013	137,560.0	2,906,024.5	1,769,556.2	146,537.1	607,747.2	1,315,556.1	19,374.5	4,744,915.8	0.0	11,647,271.6
	2014	117,704.3	2,606,618.8	2,823,538.8	327,406.2	269,902.0	713,707.0	54,808.7	2,094,282.2	0.0	9,007,968.0
	2015	48,885.0	2,897,793.6	2,941,547.3	220,980.6	721,009.8	857,715.2	69,533.7	1,186,764.1	0.0	8,944,229.3
	2016	62,073.4	2,959,236.7	5,559,547.7	178,944.3	593,008.3	1,498,433.1	3,874.9	1,111,943.0	1,072.6	11,968,134.0
	2017	554,581.7	2,642,298.3	2,804,598.2	222,882.1	486,959.3	1,302,320.8	17,854.0	1,440,682.8	4,012.1	9,476,189.3
	2018	368,674.0	2,111,137.5	3,067,075.6	331,549.7	445,394.9	1,187,446.6	150,661.7	5,198,277.9	153.0	12,860,371.1
	2019	390,499.9	2,220,474.6	4,110,047.1	488,732.0	649,485.0	831,583.0	230,238.9	6,804,764.9	11,189.7	15,737,015.0
	2020*	366,710.9	2,514,216.5	1,280,800.6	394,822.0	1,234,919.5	842,078.2	60,058.3	1,839,970.5	76,931.1	8,610,507.5

RE-EXPORTS

Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2011 - 2020 (Cont¹)

Section	Year	EU ¹	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan ² Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands ³	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods . . .	2011	11,074.7	233,787.3	33,827.3	4,491.1	228,298.4	69,930.2	6,170.9	99,634.2	0.0	687,214.1
	2012	70,888.8	281,334.3	81,250.3	18,436.5	112,218.4	175,894.4	8,409.3	302,966.8	0.0	1,051,398.7
	2013	19,794.1	637,751.6	237,753.7	8,794.5	271,629.9	218,481.9	3,357.4	645,834.4	1,273.4	2,044,670.9
	2014	80,675.6	827,977.1	580,574.4	14,774.6	134,726.8	155,263.5	210.9	1,091,133.3	11,265.8	2,896,622.1
	2015	22,166.8	75,545.1	625,360.6	112,738.7	343,686.7	137,596.7	13,146.6	517,369.7	2,266.3	1,849,877.2
	2016	44,321.1	556,037.0	355,216.1	14,519.9	705,388.4	67,665.0	0.9	855,910.4	10,880.3	2,609,939.1
	2017	83,388.9	285,291.4	157,293.5	59,420.6	175,471.9	106,397.0	787.9	302,982.4	20,463.4	1,191,497.1
	2018	107,729.9	68,245.7	395,414.5	147,760.2	256,764.4	214,276.5	10,325.2	974,580.8	32,892.5	2,207,989.7
	2019	59,166.3	50,102.7	169,130.2	58,562.2	294,062.9	108,493.0	2,418.8	1,081,452.9	64,764.7	1,888,153.9
	2020*	80,018.6	142,450.2	22,997.6	12,952.3	293,192.3	194,905.2	10,482.6	726,263.9	59,244.6	1,542,507.2
Unspecified transactions.....	2011	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,477.4	0.0	5,477.4
	2012	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16,083.9	0.0	16,083.9
	2013	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10,130.9	0.0	10,130.9
	2014	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,461.2	0.0	7,461.2
	2015	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2016	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2017	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2018	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2019	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2020*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total.....	2011	116,609.2	9,808,977.3	2,137,765.0	275,349.3	3,977,615.1	2,835,921.8	35,930.5	5,664,506.6	3,244,489.6	28,097,164.4
	2012	243,888.7	10,048,383.3	5,877,376.3	670,826.5	1,892,128.8	4,591,021.4	91,013.8	10,033,596.6	4,692,936.2	38,141,173.5
	2013	856,512.0	13,019,486.4	5,352,924.1	461,184.5	3,654,766.4	4,855,469.7	45,054.3	16,539,368.6	1,812,936.6	46,597,702.7
	2014	6,388,248.3	12,090,014.2	8,566,343.5	851,882.3	3,692,817.8	7,625,898.1	66,793.3	33,156,321.2	4,225,929.5	76,664,248.2
	2015	12,013,024.3	7,891,317.0	7,134,217.6	572,721.4	9,571,802.3	6,834,120.8	252,688.1	29,757,634.6	7,309,373.0	81,336,899.0
	2016	5,622,690.6	11,543,606.6	9,131,413.1	285,907.6	10,265,062.0	7,242,759.2	12,592.3	26,220,875.1	1,194,133.1	71,519,039.6
	2017	4,753,036.5	11,832,919.0	5,799,763.7	497,385.1	7,934,042.4	7,520,535.7	38,830.9	23,970,998.5	1,163,803.0	63,511,314.7
	2018	2,118,819.0	10,876,342.1	4,892,349.1	928,436.8	7,068,069.3	6,188,613.7	186,117.7	37,770,837.0	1,429,601.5	71,459,186.1
	2019	4,235,117.6	10,594,757.4	5,159,289.5	815,723.2	5,279,419.3	3,896,955.5	585,235.5	43,363,823.3	1,958,947.5	75,889,268.7
	2020*	6,948,016.4	12,487,002.3	1,840,414.9	833,876.2	14,622,314.8	3,488,062.3	81,933.1	23,681,813.6	12,352,317.9	76,335,751.5

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

*Provisional

¹ Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep, Austria, Greece, Luxembourg, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Croatia, Slovakia and Slovenia

² Data for Sudan is both for Sudan and South Sudan since South Sudan came into being in 2011

³ Madagascar (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

IMPORTS

Table 6.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2020

Articles	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	KSh '000 2020*
Food and Live Animals.....								
Milk, dry	1,514,238.6	1,698,652.7	2,819,829.4	1,625,447.3	4,905,139.1	2,814,867.8	4,143,928.5	6,575,261.6
Fish and fish preparations	1,299,756.4	1,951,197.4	1,941,782.2	2,185,447.4	2,547,537.5	2,974,678.1	2,798,951.3	2,407,709.4
Wheat, unmilled	30,189,380.6	33,830,545.6	35,663,296.6	28,882,915.1	42,400,138.8	42,898,471.8	51,192,708.2	48,934,009.8
Maize, unmilled	2,290,627.9	9,308,470.0	8,305,837.1	3,636,640.6	40,265,023.1	12,008,408.1	6,189,735.2	7,460,201.2
Rice	14,111,116.9	15,304,634.0	13,369,873.1	14,200,048.7	26,781,887.4	25,589,487.6	25,013,792.1	26,336,133.9
Malt	858,098.5	361,473.8	24,011.6	57,787.9	50,162.2	50,532.1	102,920.5	28,771.4
Fruit and vegetables	7,210,617.6	7,618,047.4	10,962,493.6	9,673,490.3	17,661,598.6	17,774,570.0	10,915,554.1	12,448,142.6
Sugar refined, beet and cane	10,681,584.8	6,979,834.1	8,165,604.5	9,031,945.2	12,607,654.7	9,031,691.0	12,172,350.6	11,215,489.2
Sugar confectionery	320,497.3	368,548.4	404,613.2	308,550.6	278,832.2	442,955.2	339,632.8	379,129.4
Chocolate and cocoa products	883,649.1	1,085,456.3	1,300,972.3	1,273,800.6	1,324,104.2	1,644,285.4	2,017,017.7	1,309,924.2
Tea	1,652,192.1	1,568,870.1	1,755,535.8	1,217,858.8	1,466,813.3	1,826,182.8	1,192,923.1	1,587,499.1
All other foods	25,585,969.2	26,265,263.5	33,558,090.9	39,686,215.7	96,739,484.7	56,442,311.6	64,985,552.7	50,649,648.9
Total	96,597,729.0	106,340,993.4	118,271,940.2	111,780,148.2	247,028,375.8	173,498,441.6	181,065,066.9	169,331,920.6
Beverages and Tobacco.....								
Wines, cider and beer.....	299,655.6	471,173.4	465,137.4	450,575.9	638,994.7	801,846.5	512,071.3	595,441.9
Distilled alcoholic beverages.....	1,787,565.3	2,276,725.5	2,624,188.4	2,995,218.0	3,190,212.5	3,858,184.2	5,287,916.2	5,046,074.0
Tobacco, unmanufactured	8,084,602.6	5,847,107.4	4,424,177.7	5,233,739.0	3,780,838.8	5,051,798.1	4,836,078.8	1,677,048.9
All other beverages and tobacco	2,358,404.2	2,476,939.5	2,326,280.9	2,901,386.1	3,100,497.1	3,965,996.9	4,102,868.0	3,603,093.0
Total	12,530,227.7	11,071,945.9	9,839,784.4	11,580,919.0	10,710,543.1	13,677,825.8	14,738,934.3	10,921,657.8
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels.....								
Rubber, crude	1,450,793.8	892,852.5	1,182,916.6	457,826.7	565,803.9	789,354.3	580,400.2	621,455.5
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	71,731.3	3,491.1	13,255.1	2,164.6	17,852.8	33,771.1	25,717.7	21,495.3
Synthetic fibres.....	4,588,339.7	5,311,762.7	6,228,885.4	5,942,443.0	4,893,566.7	5,952,881.2	6,027,918.1	6,051,510.1
All other Crude materials	19,502,033.3	22,178,658.0	24,582,981.3	24,373,281.2	23,613,000.2	28,584,342.7	36,595,964.8	34,225,846.7
Total	25,612,898.0	28,386,764.3	32,008,038.4	30,775,715.5	29,090,223.5	35,360,349.3	43,230,000.8	40,920,307.6
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....								
Coal and coke	2,899,276.6	3,995,686.1	3,787,869.5	3,800,259.2	4,782,206.7	7,484,736.4	5,113,324.1	6,203,129.3
Crude petroleum.....	41,037,355.9	980.9	256.7	220.0	49.3	198.7	234.0	256.3
Aviation spirit.....	407,954.0	232,517.5	321,669.7	250,613.3	338,618.0	198,335.3	184,241.6	196,097.9
Motor spirit	59,134,332.2	71,169,801.0	56,713,589.9	53,153,546.7	70,530,104.2	86,778,895.5	91,818,552.3	69,886,427.9
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	66,226,411.9	83,646,063.6	53,702,820.4	45,284,977.6	57,100,739.8	65,134,531.5	59,256,866.4	23,567,736.5
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	118,949,986.0	127,576,277.3	93,921,511.3	76,848,993.6	97,207,779.1	132,189,754.7	127,856,732.0	87,340,218.3
Lubricating oils and greases	33,983,030.0	50,859,300.9	19,989,780.8	20,323,594.5	34,962,470.6	27,975,936.1	27,697,660.6	19,539,586.8
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen.....	1,393,694.6	881,083.6	1,826,905.7	1,314,009.2	2,934,025.2	5,506,159.8	6,164,173.4	7,167,868.6
All Other mineral fuels, etc.	9,287,615.8	15,359,139.2	13,928,432.5	11,766,434.1	15,954,883.9	18,424,220.9	20,758,947.3	19,249,478.5
Total	333,319,656.9	353,720,850.1	244,192,836.6	212,742,648.3	283,810,876.8	343,692,768.9	338,850,731.8	233,150,800.2
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats.....								
Animal oils and fats	25,909.1	27,717.5	31,538.0	189,228.4	27,555.0	18,232.3	16,082.4	32,196.5
Vegetable oils and fats	47,558,452.3	48,576,299.6	46,016,997.3	52,008,259.4	66,358,284.3	57,252,697.6	58,373,757.7	91,772,676.0
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes.....	839,098.3	1,438,855.6	1,173,156.7	1,350,179.7	2,598,654.4	2,298,499.6	1,677,014.7	2,300,328.4
Total	48,423,459.7	50,043,872.7	47,221,691.9	53,547,667.5	68,984,493.7	59,569,429.5	60,066,854.8	94,105,200.8
Chemicals.....								
Chemical elements and compounds.....	22,302,934.4	21,860,456.7	22,559,723.5	22,677,066.9	26,044,503.1	30,318,478.3	26,485,515.6	27,955,719.1
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc	5,668,242.7	6,496,484.7	6,871,980.1	7,080,457.8	7,670,817.5	8,747,083.8	8,565,250.0	8,952,077.3
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	40,113,503.4	52,088,492.6	61,513,299.3	60,454,620.0	55,623,422.9	59,746,441.5	65,757,966.7	75,918,772.5
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	3,087,467.3	3,379,509.5	3,343,087.5	3,348,647.5	3,411,346.0	4,025,162.2	4,678,371.4	4,062,408.4
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	6,023,645.6	7,182,193.7	6,984,628.8	6,637,918.6	7,486,225.5	6,844,034.5	6,767,249.0	7,364,794.1
Manufactured fertilizers.....	27,956,810.8	19,330,884.3	23,467,875.4	23,064,028.7	29,159,218.8	23,492,287.2	27,010,647.9	27,413,765.8
O/W: Nitrogenous	7,663,500.7	3,924,315.4	4,362,039.5	4,856,714.3	7,734,448.5	5,671,665.3	6,415,073.7	8,636,917.5
Phosphate	237,237.4	449,994.8	729,570.7	1,504,569.2	979,959.3	75,142.5	204,648.3	88,257.4
Other manufactured fertilizers	20,056,072.7	14,956,574.0	18,376,265.2	16,702,745.2	20,444,810.9	17,745,479.4	20,390,925.9	18,688,590.9
Synthetic Plastic materials	55,182,474.2	60,210,283.7	62,723,948.0	59,318,929.0	61,307,959.9	68,868,427.7	66,494,635.7	69,232,865.4
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	10,878,604.0	10,797,635.7	11,334,819.6	11,381,315.2	11,867,556.3	14,033,958.0	11,255,692.6	16,538,143.3
All other chemicals	25,342,823.3	28,751,249.1	34,821,002.3	33,074,349.0	36,885,266.5	39,064,470.5	37,107,512.6	9,841,822.9
Total	196,556,505.6	210,097,190.0	233,620,364.5	227,037,332.9	239,456,316.5	255,140,343.7	254,122,841.6	274,694,134.5
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material.....								
Materials of rubber.....	1,046,185.2	1,109,241.4	1,188,275.6	1,099,490.1	1,030,330.9	1,145,552.2	1,199,965.6	1,073,667.8
Rubber tyres and tubes	13,188,501.9	12,405,564.8	13,343,379.1	14,269,515.7	14,027,673.1	16,273,084.4	16,117,559.1	15,585,430.7
Wood and cork products.....	2,014,133.2	2,394,662.9	3,165,547.6	4,171,399.0	4,247,860.8	6,223,465.7	6,206,806.8	7,359,692.4
Paper and paperboard manufactures.....								
Newsprint paper.....	3,254,251.1	3,118,883.7	2,926,504.5	2,600,038.1	2,195,561.1	2,981,284.2	2,340,756.9	1,091,482.4
Printing paper.....	4,793,296.6	6,411,842.7	6,277,253.7	6,794,080.9	7,825,868.7	10,661,037.1	10,933,573.4	7,108,833.3
Packing paper.....	5,157,527.5	6,843,014.2	6,796,416.1	7,179,752.6	8,713,482.9	10,815,792.2	9,151,172.6	9,000,852.6
Other manufactures of paper	8,151,024.7	9,016,253.4	9,099,207.7	9,653,102.2	10,484,661.7	12,976,301.2	12,282,111.2	11,862,524.1
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	5,508,076.3	4,558,409.6	4,216,754.3	3,837,957.2	3,790,212.4	4,418,318.3	3,995,344.4	4,075,368.0
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	245,417.6	279,127.8	271,331.5	175,322.3	214,938.1	266,679.8	242,485.8	208,329.6
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass.....	2,741,003.2	3,111,938.0	2,993,005.3	2,915,051.8	2,726,730.1	3,454,161.5	3,227,759.6	2,625,230.7
Cotton piece goods.....								
Grey(unbleached)	69,770.9	170,099.2	52,433.3	103,066.8	114,601.8	138,114.4	127,867.7	33,393.0
Bleached.....	70,646.3	62,259.7	58,140.4	166,548.6	114,005.6	649,380.1	827,297.7	749,248.3
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	4,862,398.3	5,349,442.1	5,257,577.3	8,000,768.5	9,242,935.7	13,400,305.7	15,018,786.1	16,927,013.0
Jute bags and sacks	324,127.1	310,309.9	338,806.7	317,066.5	331,508.1	306,821.1	289,346.7	280,063.2
Blankets-cotton	19,351.8	15,820.6	7,970.4	58,045.3	69,045.2	34,554.8	26,601.6	36,131.7
All other types of blankets and rugs	542,619.7	503,918.9	794,528.6	705,391.4	956,025.9	587,305.5	560,096.9	446,084.4
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen.....	420,541.4	465,332.7	540,774.9	693,247.8	527,231.8	514,497.5	716,083.5	528,907.3

IMPORTS								
Table 6.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2020 (Cont')								
Articles	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	KSh '000 2020*
Building materials of cement and asbestos	291,261.6	358,169.8	425,311.1	550,160.5	498,248.6	412,245.0	370,895.5	404,351.4
Glass and glassware	4,590,748.8	5,856,294.5	6,870,207.5	7,183,785.1	6,984,666.1	7,145,994.0	7,921,929.6	7,098,208.4
Iron and steel.....								
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	14,387,762.1	13,706,225.4	15,352,761.5	12,255,218.5	7,876,251.6	12,649,438.5	14,095,101.6	14,145,461.3
Universals, plates and sheets.....								
Uncoated	33,775,870.5	32,280,144.5	31,218,057.1	26,668,638.4	35,493,911.2	44,775,192.8	44,583,929.2	38,821,908.7
Flats, coated	501,944.3	670,449.1	1,300,862.0	1,375,287.3	2,662,341.2	1,455,514.5	3,944,463.0	8,389,095.0
Corrugated, coated.....	837,669.1	941,489.8	873,898.3	864,897.0	1,125,478.6	1,703,641.3	1,606,395.9	2,760,474.3
Tinned	2,050,110.5	1,690,179.1	1,675,423.4	1,375,319.7	1,409,201.3	1,875,836.2	1,491,894.9	1,190,758.2
Railway Track Material	159,631.3	446,859.2	13,130,584.5	10,832,752.2	3,286,836.5	2,847,050.5	2,430,703.3	532,546.7
Wire.....	1,630,224.9	2,020,157.7	2,223,398.6	2,001,512.3	2,083,525.4	2,546,167.8	3,218,315.8	2,950,858.4
Tubes and fittings	14,409,273.1	10,670,755.0	5,301,476.6	3,219,132.1	4,282,945.0	8,494,819.7	4,783,385.3	7,286,155.0
Other in base metal form	12,996,574.4	13,100,160.6	17,077,808.8	16,876,362.7	25,359,279.1	21,338,737.0	27,957,472.7	29,023,304.0
Non-ferrous metals.....								
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	2,546,548.7	3,076,098.6	3,021,647.2	2,823,134.0	2,099,604.8	2,101,450.6	1,835,793.5	2,181,810.1
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	3,254,873.7	3,738,906.7	3,674,597.2	4,746,524.0	6,584,011.7	5,003,819.8	5,062,008.5	4,585,959.7
Zinc and zinc alloys	19,429.0	29,282.7	55,493.9	169,267.9	87,083.1	17,805.2	16,160.1	185,042.9
Other	8,806,255.4	7,865,246.0	7,921,162.5	6,616,189.9	8,132,592.1	9,303,191.5	14,008,962.2	9,058,969.9
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	2,074,304.5	2,391,414.4	2,465,728.1	2,530,549.5	2,023,200.0	2,712,156.6	2,961,423.8	2,352,030.2
Hand tools.....								
Mechanics and other	1,757,614.6	2,441,155.3	1,638,864.1	1,138,199.4	1,085,104.7	1,071,114.1	240,106.7	1,141,133.7
Agricultural	429,624.9	463,875.8	398,350.3	361,449.5	295,877.9	472,426.1	514,974.4	710,898.4
Domestic utensils of base metals.....	1,181,741.3	1,510,786.6	1,747,286.6	1,874,687.5	1,946,984.8	2,458,890.1	2,388,409.3	2,478,499.4
Locksmiths ware	952,256.5	1,152,486.1	1,123,542.4	1,270,372.8	2,169,563.7	1,786,828.8	1,703,191.2	1,678,767.4
Metal containers	3,131,848.9	4,223,224.2	4,118,131.1	3,496,224.2	4,547,057.2	4,804,400.1	3,298,136.8	3,407,089.5
Wire products	3,476,999.4	3,558,966.0	5,238,744.4	7,337,801.0	3,129,736.7	9,185,523.4	6,489,414.5	3,330,812.0
All other manufactured goods	60,719,210.7	67,099,479.5	79,821,394.0	77,796,679.3	72,927,417.6	76,414,220.2	69,275,922.3	73,971,051.2
Total	226,390,651.0	235,417,928.3	264,002,638.3	256,103,989.8	262,703,592.7	305,423,119.4	303,462,605.8	296,677,438.2
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical.....								
machinery, apparatus and appliances:								
Electric power machinery and switchgear	31,689,947.2	44,277,600.3	35,640,013.9	54,450,784.0	32,505,372.4	39,274,201.4	52,724,621.8	39,783,925.9
Insulated wire and cable	1,820,583.5	1,377,046.0	1,591,625.5	4,196,170.4	3,107,326.4	2,291,808.1	2,673,221.7	2,502,608.3
Wireless sets, domestic	488,767.3	134,998.6	118,393.6	1,190,835.8	190,621.0	628,527.4	309,704.8	433,118.5
TV sets	8,621,611.4	5,991,480.6	8,049,725.1	5,770,973.0	5,857,324.5	8,073,393.2	9,684,707.6	10,735,217.3
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.....	19,042,130.7	19,144,475.2	23,081,266.6	22,745,804.3	25,563,367.0	18,763,119.1	19,836,072.0	20,540,668.2
Batteries-motor vehicle	709,063.9	725,341.6	855,995.8	716,301.0	816,151.8	1,053,648.9	1,250,597.1	1,253,686.0
Batteries-not motor vehicle	1,046,083.3	1,102,607.8	457,815.7	1,516,268.5	1,401,668.1	1,139,597.6	1,455,035.1	1,439,942.0
Other, not stated above	38,416,156.8	51,212,787.1	62,472,033.4	86,549,092.7	40,041,255.7	81,748,076.2	79,621,948.5	47,140,531.5
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers.....	951,619.6	771,967.9	696,776.3	638,898.1	653,992.7	428,304.1	698,788.9	2,296,540.6
Aircraft engines, complete	11,713,308.2	4,512,925.9	2,185,301.2	4,146,043.0	4,291,742.6	2,409,717.4	5,988,418.4	1,201,462.9
#####	158,471.8	202,578.4	292,927.1	118,058.8	298,606.6	260,376.3	373,758.2	461,728.1
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:								
Tractors.....	4,583,304.9	4,735,112.5	4,970,963.2	4,468,844.4	3,890,863.7	3,531,193.4	3,460,576.1	4,698,681.8
Other	3,218,507.9	3,190,068.6	3,693,317.0	4,448,998.0	4,586,698.3	5,766,786.1	3,545,401.2	4,489,312.2
Office machines	17,407,011.2	12,312,577.3	13,246,151.8	20,958,932.3	28,258,022.9	14,508,908.8	21,926,848.9	15,859,284.0
Metal working.....	3,964,033.3	5,381,839.6	6,433,869.3	4,329,456.3	4,694,840.4	5,731,934.1	5,758,984.9	5,114,127.7
Food processing.....	8,092,393.6	12,779,121.0	8,677,399.0	10,477,420.0	10,553,955.6	11,974,919.3	9,087,618.0	5,319,886.1
Construction and mining	20,203,794.7	43,324,620.7	30,592,386.1	18,465,798.5	21,408,049.9	17,831,845.7	16,762,824.0	12,559,965.4
Other machinery, not stated above.....	21,244,658.4	44,635,269.2	42,155,505.8	47,274,051.2	53,694,813.8	28,362,619.5	96,615,216.7	60,062,053.7
Transport equipment:								
Railway locomotives	-	1,002,996.0	2,891,192.0	1,649,597.6	20,383,927.5	9,745,159.3	1,243.9	10,034,180.3
Passenger motor cars, complete	42,753,095.7	49,340,053.1	54,124,671.0	48,041,351.8	51,959,787.5	56,066,413.1	58,015,240.5	47,065,559.0
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete ..	19,422,483.0	15,313,392.5	20,838,329.2	13,364,607.7	10,923,323.3	13,153,393.1	13,435,599.0	14,071,239.8
Chassis with engines mounted:								
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete ..	235,981.9	301,051.8	234,511.1	61,078.5	112,428.1	49,646.3	2,507.8	10,334.8
For bicycles, not motorized	428,783.9	392,452.4	498,280.5	356,864.6	433,958.1	505,280.1	599,936.1	662,323.3
All other road vehicles and parts	37,449,437.0	53,894,465.9	64,044,478.9	42,705,841.4	44,137,304.9	46,420,920.9	47,303,319.6	47,830,976.1
Aircraft, complete	16,238,904.8	124,522,032.8	77,854,191.8	4,777,553.7	971,914.0	2,451,945.6	941,855.5	2,066,938.4
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts...	86,838,369.2	39,174,716.0	69,858,896.9	41,397,585.2	116,132,314.5	88,773,111.5	46,489,070.2	65,230,987.9
Total	396,738,503.2	539,753,578.9	535,556,017.7	444,817,210.7	486,869,631.2	460,944,846.3	498,563,116.7	422,865,279.6
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary.....								
plumbing fixtures and fittings:								
Fittings	1,230,740.9	1,514,061.5	2,176,307.4	1,701,270.0	1,618,088.7	1,448,476.9	1,496,303.1	1,589,899.2
Furniture and fixtures	5,842,418.5	6,325,207.9	7,160,678.3	7,131,687.4	7,965,338.8	8,802,717.6	8,400,849.6	7,218,630.5
Clothing	6,094,085.1	6,308,521.0	4,538,349.0	7,323,433.9	13,544,528.6	16,751,136.8	16,959,907.8	16,410,394.7
Footwear	3,441,771.5	3,693,262.5	4,417,135.0	4,896,740.8	4,515,349.2	5,218,269.3	6,273,303.1	4,824,202.0
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments ..	17,913,835.5	17,125,120.6	16,411,733.5	16,053,895.7	19,790,698.4	19,962,983.5	18,761,345.5	17,112,311.0
Newspapers and periodicals	187,097.1	307,705.8	229,235.1	130,690.8	190,062.9	180,866.5	160,563.7	51,893.8
Books and pamphlets	1,850,673.5	1,924,660.0	2,351,915.6	2,642,348.3	5,323,682.4	3,051,281.3	3,107,113.3	1,387,053.0
Other, not stated above	39,163,577.5	44,828,498.6	58,844,549.1	50,513,327.6	54,670,717.6	61,624,259.8	56,043,082.4	52,175,354.7
Total	75,724,199.5	82,027,038.0	96,129,903.0	90,393,394.5	107,618,466.5	117,039,991.6	111,202,468.5	100,769,739.0
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post.....								
ex overseas(not analyzed by articles).....								
Other	1,421,767.7	1,461,134.5	429,828.4	26,844.2	199,624.0	124,353.0	1,032,004.0	123,576.4
Total	1,421,767.7	1,461,134.5	429,828.4	26,844.2	199,624.0	124,353.0	1,032,004.0	123,576.4
TOTAL IMPORTS	1,413,315,598.5	1,618,321,296.0	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

IMPORTS

Table 6.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2020

Articles	Units	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Food.....									
Milk, dry.....	Tonnes	4,099.4	4,262.0	8,328.3	5,639.8	15,312.1	9,136.8	12,232.0	11,098.0
Fish and fish preparation.....	"	14,751.4	23,151.2	22,425.1	22,032.4	25,511.5	26,383.0	22,813.1	19,891.8
Wheat, unmilled.....	"	1,033,053.9	1,225,690.3	92,864.5	1,362,309.1	1,854,953.8	1,736,691.7	1,998,852.1	1,882,399.8
Maize, unmilled.....	"	93,473.3	458,940.1	480,123.7	148,558.1	1,327,971.7	529,558.3	228,783.5	271,454.1
Rice, not in husk.....	"	409,576.4	459,165.2	442,736.1	507,998.7	625,142.7	599,338.8	608,601.9	604,450.2
Malt.....	"	16,116.0	6,424.9	386.2	1,016.7	772.9	808.6	1,682.2	430.0
Fruit and Vegetables.....	"	151,379.2	195,142.2	338,782.5	261,102.9	472,973.5	453,424.7	187,830.5	192,019.9
Sugar (beet and cane)refined.....	"	176,886.3	129,433.7	150,790.8	167,123.8	217,697.4	180,031.3	250,257.7	209,096.6
Sugar confectionery.....	"	2,155.3	2,447.6	2,365.1	1,006,481.3	1,323.8	3,539.4	1,633.6	2,183.0
Chocolate products.....	"	2,291.3	2,647.4	3,493.2	3,014.9	3,258.1	3,513.4	4,061.0	2,339.0
Tea.....	"	12,665.8	10,928.9	12,355.0	8,193.2	8,551.0	10,762.5	8,755.8	10,167.2
Beverages and Tobacco:.....									
Wines.....	'000 Litres	7,417.8	7,364.3	4,668.7	7,143.5	6,667.6	9,250.6	8,201.7	8,208.8
Beer.....	"	3,080.4	4,772.0	4,922.2	6,866.5	8,915.2	10,104.0	6,607.0	7,407.1
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum.....	"	6,331.6	8,329.3	8,027.9	7,870.7	8,068.8	9,399.1	11,245.6	16,318.0
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	Tonnes	19,923.3	18,798.9	15,046.9	19,126.2	13,139.7	17,803.1	18,137.4	6,617.7
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels									
Rubber, crude.....	Tonnes	6,115.5	3,575.6	5,946.9	4,553.5	2,536.4	3,624.2	2,863.2	4,082.3
Jute, including cuttings and waste ..	"	676.5	188.1	853.2	74.9	184.1	265.4	194.0	206.4
Synthetic fibres.....	"	13,968.8	15,755.7	17,189.2	18,280.4	16,847.1	20,478.8	20,685.6	22,925.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....									
Coal and coke.....	'000 Tonnes	301.0	469.6	497.9	490.7	464.8	693.4	613.1	825.1
Crude petroleum.....	"	51,397.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.1
Motor spirit.....	Million Lts	927.0	1,191.7	1,394.3	1,528.8	1,660.3	1,670.7	1,940.7	1,459.4
Aviation spirit.....	"	0.0	1.7	2.6	2.5	3.0	1.5	1.7	1.4
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel.....	"	984.8	1,313.8	1,309.3	1,425.9	1,415.3	1,238.5	1,205.5	546.5
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils.....	"	1,769.0	2,045.6	2,315.8	2,430.9	2,366.7	2,459.5	2,549.3	2,010.7
Lubricating oils.....	"	522.1	811.0	407.9	516.9	779.1	499.8	531.1	384.4
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen.....	'000 Tonnes	22.0	16.2	38.0	36.0	72.1	163.3	135.5	180.9
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats.....									
Animal oils and fats.....	Tonnes	47.0	62.8	76.5	147.2	64.0	31.9	49.4	59.9
Vegetable oils and fats.....	"	625,592.7	605,781.6	669,885.0	735,663.1	823,383.3	835,224.0	980,483.1	1,177,629.6
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes ..	"	11,150.0	16,499.0	13,528.0	14,701.8	27,026.7	32,040.9	25,948.9	30,506.9
Chemicals.....									
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.....	Tonnes	28,172.2	29,690.4	34,410.4	38,003.8	43,287.1	55,936.4	44,341.8	49,433.2
Soaps and cleansing preparations ..	"	31,802.4	39,811.9	38,548.7	39,010.7	44,302.8	42,929.1	48,700.3	51,797.4
Manufactured fertilizers:-.....									
Nitrogenous ..	Tonnes	224,046.0	130,065.9	137,634.8	203,537.8	295,537.4	203,778.5	250,143.3	333,556.4
Phosphatic ..	"	5,797.6	12,031.7	15,643.3	37,870.6	24,181.1	2,399.3	6,109.1	3,023.6
Other ..	"	458,592.3	353,959.4	415,322.3	430,372.4	533,394.1	425,896.8	512,561.0	499,469.6
Synthetic Plastic materials ..	"	377,340.0	400,160.6	455,431.8	469,426.3	452,746.8	471,676.2	501,391.7	569,327.8
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.....	"	14,760.6	15,236.7	15,341.5	16,781.4	15,835.9	20,340.1	15,605.8	25,809.4
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material.....									
Materials of rubber* ..	Tonnes	2,440.1	3,004.4	4,302.5	3,927.9	3,193.2	3,886.8	4,223.2	3,306.6
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes.....	'000	1,413.5	1,689.3	1,657.4	2,263.1	2,068.1	2,352.7	2,350.6	2,330.8
Bicycle tyres ..	"	771.1	715.8	572.6	550.9	524.3	451.9	552.6	676.7
Plywood ..	'000sq.m.	6,269.2	8,368.1	10,035.2	14,457.2	12,407.8	21,736.9	27,366.0	45,251.6
Paper and paper board:.....									
Newsprint paper ..	Tonnes	56,390.8	53,805.3	50,707.4	45,343.2	38,739.7	40,826.1	35,979.3	22,592.7
Printing paper ..	"	53,964.7	64,860.3	63,374.6	69,471.3	78,488.7	96,251.5	97,471.4	64,664.8
Packing paper ..	"	70,799.1	93,436.0	87,904.6	95,186.6	107,432.6	109,924.9	100,146.1	110,098.9
Other ..	"	98,545.2	108,624.2	103,769.9	114,586.6	205,555.3	127,111.5	125,553.7	120,486.4
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board.....	"	26,169.1	30,448.7	25,379.6	24,097.2	22,861.6	26,023.1	21,488.9	20,264.4
Cotton yarn and thread bleached ..	"	1,019.4	1,195.2	1,227.1	818.2	977.3	1,156.9	1,018.5	922.0
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass ..	"	13,028.9	15,745.3	14,134.7	15,864.5	13,556.8	14,618.5	14,313.3	12,297.6
Cotton piece goods-total ..	'000sq.m.	9,378.1	11,449.9	11,539.1	12,145.5	10,461.1	13,559.0	14,635.6	11,209.5
Grey(unbleached) ..	"	113.0	432.1	76.5	178.9	168.2	305.3	185.6	85.2
Bleached ..	"	161.4	155.6	163.3	447.6	303.5	1,203.7	1,460.0	1,333.2

IMPORTS
Table 6.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2020 (Cont')

Articles	Units	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	'000sq.m.	24,199.5	22,823.9	21,750.6	32,629.6	36,132.1	44,824.6	48,832.3	52,991.0
Jute bags and sacks.....	'000	4,167.5	3,273.3	2,946.0	3,426.9	3,797.3	3,210.4	2,666.0	2,386.4
Blankets and rugs.....									
Cotton blankets	"	53.0	57.1	54.9	200.7	373.5	225.3	151.6	225.2
Other*	"	447.2	2,004.5	498.4	670.6	536.3	2,796.8	309.4	256.5
Building materials of cement and asbestos.....	Tonnes	5,198.4	5,728.6	5,892.5	8,500.6	7,160.0	7,259.5	6,527.7	6,844.2
Sheet glass, unworked.....	'000sq.m.	24.3	59.5	19.4	35.5	40.0	64.7	79.8	180.7
Glassware	Tonnes	32,648.2	45,602.0	58,895.1	60,543.7	61,269.3	56,394.6	64,828.3	56,156.6
Iron and Steel-total	"	1,217,864.7	1,196,273.1	1,530,741.1	1,443,869.2	1,374,712.5	1,313,823.7	1,594,243.0	1,737,985.8
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"	233,325.3	240,765.3	310,478.2	245,158.3	181,857.2	176,193.3	211,018.6	235,612.7
Universal Plates and sheets									
Uncoated	"	588,065.4	577,807.4	618,463.9	600,069.8	605,628.0	645,077.8	711,742.1	682,109.0
Tinned	"	19,538.7	17,247.0	16,431.8	15,467.4	14,788.6	17,779.7	16,151.4	13,068.0
Coated, corrugated	"	10,477.5	12,519.4	11,655.0	11,022.4	15,673.7	20,481.6	18,566.6	31,025.3
Coated flat	Tonnes	103.3	267.5	393.6	51.7	428.5	27.4	46.0	63.8
Railway track material	"	772.0	3,502.9	96,138.7	76,180.8	22,167.9	21,438.1	18,283.2	2,275.9
Wire	"	19,010.2	26,639.3	30,942.6	31,350.1	28,212.9	29,875.7	40,748.1	36,289.2
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	91,946.7	60,872.3	65,670.9	24,194.9	40,468.3	46,812.8	27,815.2	29,658.2
Other	"	254,625.6	256,652.0	380,566.3	440,373.9	465,487.4	356,137.3	549,871.8	707,883.6
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	52,597.1	53,316.2	51,010.3	51,397.1	46,035.8	46,321.9	40,226.0	48,484.9
Aluminium	"	26,962.5	29,370.6	31,321.3	29,759.6	25,132.6	28,287.3	24,699.6	27,251.1
Other	"	25,634.6	23,945.6	19,688.9	21,637.6	20,903.2	18,034.6	15,526.4	21,233.8
Metal manufactures.....									
Metal containers	"	18,864.3	12,099.3	11,438.1	11,393.8	13,441.9	13,354.9	9,114.4	8,215.4
Wire products	"	15,266.6	22,275.6	39,309.4	41,525.2	23,033.7	44,144.9	34,524.5	18,063.8
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.....	"	6,275.0	17,303.5	18,223.8	23,147.2	17,671.5	20,024.5	17,797.6	13,697.6
Hand tools.....									
Agricultural	'000	53.3	6,307.8	5,991.0	5,689.1	4,158.4	6,664.7	6,670.3	8,267.0
Domestic utensils of base metals.....	Tonnes	..	..	..	..	69.4	110.1	118.6	101.8
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical.....									
machinery, and appliances.....									
Electrical power machinery and switchgear.....	Tonnes	23,124.2	19,672.0	20,996.2	23,294.3	34,244.3	39,161.7	28,160.0	51,816.4
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles	'000	119,856.3	102,250.2	55,315.5	29,372.2	24,472.7	16,513.3	21,127.0	27,191.5
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,486.7	2,641.9	2,606.4	1,610.1	2,533.6	1,433.0	1,335.8	1,138.5
Wireless sets domestic	'000	1,047.3	759.8	280.0	927.0	685.1	662.5	874.8	880.1
TV sets	'000	1,931.4	1,331.8	1,791.4	1,184.2	1,037.8	1,466.1	1,722.2	2,102.8
Machinery, other than electric.....									
Steam generating boilers	No.	1,658,046.0	1,726,318.0	1,674,120.0	1,174,137.0	1,536,532.0	1,087,851.0	2,216,501.0	1,864,588.1
Aircraft engines, complete	"	592.0	684.0	87.0	362.0	519.0	789.0	366.0	66.0
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	"	949.0	4,332.0	3,533.0	820.0	1,230.0	2,151.0	2,151.0	2,482.0
Tractors complete	"	2,457.0	2,547.0	2,717.0	2,167.0	1,965.0	2,020.0	2,001.0	2,684.0
Metal working machinery.....	"	789,231.0	539,035.0	885,848.0	813,828.0	3,807,430.0	955,322.0	1,148,715.4	581,967.0
Pumps for liquids	"	776,437.0	783,408.0	980,542.0	821,664.0	1,022,121.0	957,985.0	1,076,776.3	3,374,457.0
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.....	"	0.0	93.0	0.0	0.0	172.0	1,469.0	62.0	37.0
Other industrial machinery	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport Equipment.....									
Railway Vehicles.....									
Locomotives, steam	No.	0.0	9.0	17.0	8.0	39.0	28.0	3.0	90.0
Locomotives, not steam	"	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	31.0
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	1,738.7	505.3	1,031.6	405.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Road vehicles.....									
Passenger motor cars	No.	74,120.0	80,576.0	83,308.0	69,562.0	81,585.0	85,866.0	92,244.0	77,787.0
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	"	6,368.0	5,695.0	7,423.0	4,776.0	3,946.0	4,529.0	6,363.0	6,590.0
Chassis with engines	"	170.0	212.0	142.0	25.0	59.0	25.0	1.0	3.0
Bicycles, not motorised	"	165,984.0	140,102.0	161,644.0	108,084.0	151,219.0	159,665.0	198,785.0	210,553.0
Aircraft complete	"	96.0	72.0	61.0	54.0	39.0	40.0	43.0	29.0
Ships and boats	No.	13,374.0	4,181.0	3,515.0	5,474.0	4,213.0	3,495.0	21,986.0	14,066.0
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles.....									
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings.....	Tonnes	12,766.1	16,445.4	20,246.5	19,472.3	17,125.9	18,524.0	19,182.4	21,920.3
Footwear	'000pr	23,108.2	19,431.9	21,811.6	27,694.4	20,673.3	25,378.3	35,424.8	27,526.7
Cinematographic film, developed.....	'000m	32.9	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

IMPORTS

Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2011 - 2020

Geographical Area and Country	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	KSh '000
Europe.....											
Western Europe.....											
European Union.....	2,623,867.7	2,994,942.5	1,842,862.8	2,635,293.7	2,680,163.3	2,707,321.0	2,343,889.4	2,593,907.7	4,711,106.8	2,787,123.4	
Austria.....	10,715,674.3	10,907,242.9	13,059,264.5	13,158,920.5	14,965,786.4	13,496,402.3	15,364,037.2	16,204,764.2	14,586,868.8	18,580,248.7	
Belgium.....	8,723,274.0	4,824,808.9	4,632,628.9	4,222,571.7	4,097,356.5	4,251,500.6	3,763,604.0	4,307,059.9	4,083,442.9	3,954,839.3	
Denmark.....	4,782,541.9	2,245,439.1	3,665,224.1	3,839,897.8	5,415,330.2	3,339,334.1	2,122,673.3	2,972,248.4	3,979,402.7	5,234,582.6	
Finland.....	19,852,246.6	27,080,510.6	20,666,317.9	22,446,883.9	21,066,363.6	21,534,183.4	26,834,777.5	23,929,493.9	24,690,983.5	23,283,102.0	
France.....	31,871,601.4	41,474,174.1	37,487,554.6	47,408,592.2	47,380,775.3	43,353,365.0	42,988,803.9	48,599,224.5	46,439,143.0	40,206,499.3	
Germany.....	659,366.9	917,519.2	547,454.6	1,083,993.9	1,681,646.7	968,964.7	1,124,174.7	1,364,083.2	881,924.7	718,869.8	
Greece.....	5,320,854.6	4,602,013.6	4,383,061.3	5,689,068.4	7,524,506.5	6,948,624.6	3,255,800.8	6,651,827.3	10,134,108.8	4,044,863.6	
Ireland.....	14,502,586.5	20,735,862.8	20,323,765.5	19,945,622.3	22,721,935.0	23,738,308.7	22,387,953.7	25,731,420.2	21,125,168.0	23,586,962.2	
Italy.....	83,668.8	792,389.8	335,109.4	209,260.7	806,456.8	421,580.3	418,068.6	1,264,223.8	244,422.9	307,019.8	
Luxembourg.....	22,435,149.6	17,634,824.5	24,787,920.2	18,791,867.5	20,527,453.0	16,510,416.0	19,539,457.5	19,364,094.3	31,926,016.2	41,884,701.6	
Netherlands.....	655,231.7	868,969.6	806,648.0	716,179.0	1,869,486.5	2,108,890.2	1,644,954.3	1,538,672.8	1,526,725.6	1,606,889.4	
Portugal.....	6,372,152.5	7,980,846.2	8,365,194.4	12,515,665.0	11,375,759.7	11,023,222.4	10,895,360.6	10,586,060.3	11,475,754.4	10,079,401.0	
Spain.....	8,406,670.5	8,117,231.3	7,091,125.5	6,233,132.8	6,364,156.2	5,843,631.7	6,255,512.6	7,338,587.9	5,972,422.6	6,285,972.1	
Sweden.....	43,160,279.8	43,848,586.9	49,019,592.8	47,037,438.2	42,969,967.7	33,487,110.3	30,050,216.7	31,555,414.7	35,265,902.0	29,190,408.2	
United Kingdom.....	13,340,254.5	9,107,607.8	10,614,093.2	19,481,588.7	21,273,352.2	22,833,682.2	17,743,692.4	17,602,689.6	18,384,510.0	21,584,657.6	
Other EU 2.....	193,505,421.3	204,132,969.9	207,627,819.0	225,416,006.2	232,720,495.6	212,566,537.4	206,533,977.1	219,603,772.7	235,427,902.8	233,336,140.5	
Total EU.....											
Rest of Western Europe.....											
Norway.....	2,522,758.1	2,554,974.8	2,073,331.1	1,556,523.1	2,404,040.3	1,511,237.8	3,493,793.9	3,957,824.9	1,697,737.4	2,164,987.7	
Switzerland.....	14,631,106.7	6,464,381.4	7,261,898.4	7,932,355.4	10,244,734.4	8,604,809.0	10,010,281.9	8,678,848.1	8,023,930.2	7,210,348.1	
Turkey.....	16,757,567.7	11,406,305.5	14,062,060.1	10,108,496.8	13,687,104.6	13,267,937.1	16,072,857.6	19,415,797.2	19,949,946.0	20,036,998.9	
Other Western Europe.....	182,333.7	984,649.6	571,499.9	637,547.8	776,109.5	451,567.9	119,421.7	826,009.1	480,402.3	158,701.8	
Total Rest of Western Europe.....	34,093,766.2	21,410,311.3	23,968,789.4	20,234,923.0	27,111,988.8	23,835,551.8	29,696,355.0	32,878,479.3	30,167,339.2	29,571,036.4	
Total of Western Europe.....	227,599,187.5	225,543,281.3	231,596,607.4	245,650,929.3	259,832,484.4	236,402,089.2	236,230,332.1	252,482,252.0	265,595,242.1	262,907,176.9	
Eastern Europe.....											
Russia.....	22,981,495.4	15,211,748.3	23,181,915.8	23,117,849.7	28,582,892.5	24,260,383.3	36,178,877.4	31,720,724.0	33,733,448.6	37,996,350.0	
Yugoslavia.....	433,313.8	255,063.9	234,602.2	2,017,471.6	1,008,713.6	613,540.8	451,288.7	0.0	536.3	0.0	
Rest of Eastern Europe.....	3,935,545.0	8,758,874.1	15,622,113.7	15,158,963.6	6,167,848.9	4,047,534.1	9,854,437.4	8,358,058.4	8,031,167.9	8,497,566.7	
Total Eastern Europe.....	27,350,354.2	24,225,686.3	39,038,631.7	40,294,284.8	35,759,455.0	28,921,458.2	46,484,603.5	40,078,782.4	41,765,152.8	46,493,916.7	
Total of Europe.....	254,949,541.8	249,768,967.6	270,635,239.1	285,945,214.1	295,591,939.5	265,323,547.5	282,714,935.6	292,561,034.4	307,360,394.9	309,401,093.6	

IMPORTS

Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2011 - 2020 (Cont')

Geographical Area and Country	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	KSh '000 2020*
America										
Canada.....	7,418,423.8	13,371,573.1	6,525,427.6	7,885,791.2	7,754,012.2	7,806,505.9	9,902,026.5	8,920,366.2	13,891,518.4	10,436,237.7
U.S.A.....	44,546,947.0	66,966,435.4	57,412,134.7	168,720,303.1	126,040,938.9	47,818,966.0	57,377,422.5	53,245,146.3	62,271,732.1	56,306,313.5
Rest of America.....	27,202,884.7	39,954,701.5	20,539,381.2	10,869,472.6	12,261,339.5	9,564,609.4	61,267,208.8	23,688,413.6	30,510,045.1	29,880,458.6
Total America.....	79,168,255.5	119,292,710.1	84,476,943.6	187,475,566.9	146,056,290.5	65,190,071.4	128,546,657.9	85,853,926.1	106,673,295.5	96,623,009.7
Africa										
Tanzania 1.....	15,670,392.7	14,401,598.7	11,666,407.4	18,364,083.1	17,281,977.5	13,329,205.1	18,224,635.4	18,011,924.9	27,699,677.8	27,880,998.1
COMESA										
Burundi.....	468,844.7	310,423.7	52,577.3	29,446.4	223,662.6	68,353.0	59,481.4	67,760.4	65,077.9	355,335.9
Congo, Democratic Republic.....	2,559,008.3	883,829.4	561,647.7	259,804.8	127,763.1	208,299.5	504,619.1	1,289,056.1	1,951,927.4	2,754,354.8
Egypt.....	17,871,434.3	29,844,315.5	25,602,868.4	25,532,067.3	25,816,688.5	30,042,739.2	35,382,586.2	36,338,938.7	42,571,055.9	44,853,458.5
Malawi.....	6,496,236.8	782,922.3	1,041,386.1	302,632.7	249,794.6	377,280.7	402,119.3	1,410,425.4	3,284,611.8	2,988,290.3
Mauritius.....	2,448,183.0	3,057,571.3	2,011,224.3	2,793,710.3	2,713,035.1	5,173,580.4	7,317,990.0	6,100,113.1	7,876,377.5	4,747,981.0
Rwanda.....	422,246.4	822,285.6	1,005,755.4	715,591.0	789,703.7	774,593.3	1,683,595.7	1,186,307.9	1,404,275.5	2,040,838.4
Sudan.....	818,846.9	955,403.4	1,359,590.7	1,327.3	454,833.9	479,445.3	2,186,197.2	665,631.2	3,214,940.5	448,465.4
Uganda.....	10,337,155.1	15,322,810.0	16,085,806.1	17,549,421.2	25,289,593.9	25,398,679.8	50,726,238.0	52,586,404.5	38,478,296.7	25,900,422.2
Zambia.....	5,573,694.0	2,879,769.4	2,893,564.1	4,380,297.0	3,894,810.7	4,200,643.5	7,739,372.0	6,884,645.3	6,685,124.1	3,616,770.2
Zimbabwe.....	1,661,125.6	1,056,067.8	819,547.8	494,673.8	224,209.0	1,256,194.3	2,946,018.2	1,767,851.0	4,314,144.0	5,664,150.7
Other COMESA 3.....	6,632,572.1	5,656,936.8	6,830,737.9	8,302,299.2	9,645,384.0	6,742,266.6	16,169,154.5	11,185,798.1	16,895,085.9	12,473,395.7
Total COMESA.....	55,289,347.1	61,572,335.2	58,264,725.8	60,361,271.0	69,429,459.2	74,722,075.6	125,117,371.6	119,482,931.8	126,740,927.1	105,843,463.3
Rest of Africa										
Somalia.....	143,869.9	17,320.0	293,755.3	150,267.8	31,272.8	57,562.7	102,618.7	954,489.9	485,778.4	58,819.5
South Africa.....	70,682,532.8	61,953,797.2	70,724,146.2	63,893,352.8	61,311,246.1	49,857,193.6	61,879,610.9	64,733,515.6	74,040,376.4	45,779,182.4
Export Processing Zones (EPZ).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other African countries.....	9,467,935.3	2,809,999.8	6,890,138.1	3,372,411.1	4,782,464.9	9,325,939.7	6,069,925.6	7,014,906.2	5,230,834.3	5,715,701.3
Total Rest of Africa.....	80,294,338.0	64,781,117.0	77,908,039.6	67,416,031.6	66,124,983.8	59,242,318.5	68,052,155.2	72,702,911.8	79,756,984.0	51,553,703.2
Total Africa.....	151,254,077.8	140,755,050.9	147,839,172.8	146,141,385.7	152,836,420.5	147,293,599.2	211,394,162.1	210,197,768.5	234,197,588.9	185,278,164.5

IMPORTS

Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2011 - 2020 (Cont')

Geographical Area and Country	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	KSh '000 2020*
Asia.....										
Middle East.....										
Bahrain.....	19,312,362.0	22,914,991.6	34,977,306.3	41,367,444.4	5,759,183.9	8,095,258.9	8,845,096.1	5,408,533.6	1,075,664.5	4,197,495.6
Iran.....	3,675,773.5	3,685,706.9	2,434,328.4	3,787,910.8	3,807,800.1	6,134,317.0	13,169,129.1	10,419,341.6	6,089,114.1	4,847,211.1
Israel.....	6,345,158.1	7,229,564.7	9,436,809.7	5,659,136.2	10,409,610.3	5,027,019.9	6,292,568.7	6,302,281.3	5,061,151.6	4,453,156.6
Kuwait.....	5,362,313.2	16,882,454.4	2,733,862.2	2,315,193.1	106,048.3	137,935.2	144,595.6	204,732.4	240,624.2	4,136,382.5
Saudi Arabia.....	53,494,299.5	66,841,158.3	41,422,936.3	56,564,609.5	55,306,178.3	69,259,054.4	114,606,888.6	172,702,978.7	127,164,769.0	69,002,404.2
Rest of Middle East.....	211,420,840.0	166,563,041.5	128,874,655.2	118,274,918.6	103,127,978.3	106,033,881.6	150,342,087.9	160,678,431.3	182,387,891.0	109,839,824.2
Total Middle East.....	299,610,746.3	284,116,917.4	219,879,898.1	227,969,212.6	178,516,799.1	194,687,466.9	293,400,366.0	355,716,298.9	322,019,214.4	196,476,474.2
Far East, Australia & Oceania.....										
Australia.....	2,320,223.6	4,588,935.7	12,422,136.0	7,068,646.1	4,032,303.0	2,878,050.9	4,934,103.1	6,328,808.6	5,386,769.2	7,018,152.1
China(Mainland).....	143,816,706.2	167,206,282.1	182,355,611.3	248,648,319.8	320,815,548.0	337,450,093.8	390,622,261.7	370,826,377.8	376,725,621.5	361,366,693.5
Hong Kong.....	4,149,797.6	4,458,690.3	4,639,113.2	4,960,397.1	6,839,666.1	6,328,677.0	6,923,851.5	5,577,749.0	6,031,848.2	6,547,996.8
India.....	148,566,630.1	195,230,087.4	258,229,692.2	264,536,255.6	252,523,487.0	205,498,881.0	170,410,212.5	185,252,103.0	178,873,436.4	188,588,369.9
Japan.....	56,593,431.8	63,134,830.3	83,720,489.1	86,553,608.8	88,239,235.9	82,409,647.4	81,662,917.0	99,822,684.7	99,433,214.1	87,594,282.4
Malaysia.....	9,890,180.3	7,035,563.0	9,348,918.8	11,065,941.1	10,555,841.7	12,320,555.7	17,867,584.0	21,482,895.0	25,651,059.6	45,563,261.6
New Zealand.....	674,639.0	586,422.8	605,321.6	410,122.5	765,816.3	618,819.6	1,070,759.3	852,804.5	583,993.4	482,214.9
Pakistan.....	17,256,793.3	12,880,891.2	15,646,525.8	18,020,342.5	18,347,168.9	18,175,136.5	25,496,635.9	21,454,649.5	24,848,229.0	21,449,402.6
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania.....	129,284,256.0	125,417,678.0	122,892,151.7	128,439,845.0	105,834,112.8	100,380,937.2	121,221,477.7	108,423,085.4	118,268,922.8	134,985,067.4
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania.....	512,552,657.8	580,519,380.9	689,859,959.7	769,703,478.4	807,953,179.9	766,060,799.2	820,209,797.6	820,021,157.5	835,803,094.1	855,595,441.2
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania.....	812,163,404.1	864,636,298.3	909,739,857.8	997,672,691.1	986,469,979.0	960,748,266.1	1,113,610,163.7	1,175,737,456.3	1,157,822,308.5	1,050,071,915.4
Other countries n.e.s.....	3,214,153.3	133,897.7	624,385.2	1,086,437.8	318,414.1	250,386.5	205,776.7	121,279.3	277,188.0	2,185,871.5
Aircrafts & Shipstores.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,622.5	447.9	4.5	3,849.7	0.0
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores.....	3,214,153.3	133,897.7	624,385.2	1,086,437.8	318,414.1	252,009.0	206,224.6	121,283.8	281,037.7	2,185,871.5
Grand Total.....	1,300,749,432.6	1,374,586,924.5	1,413,315,598.5	1,618,321,295.6	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department /KNBS

*Provisional

¹ Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

² Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

³ Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, South Sudan, Swaziland and Seychelles

IMPORTS															KSh '000
Table 6.16: Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2011 - 2020															
Section	Year	United States of America								Rest of the world					Total
		United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland				
Food and live animals	2011	1,197,209.7	75,085.7	938,577.6	4,984,012.7	1,212,122.6	946,706.0	4,258,283.2	545,209.6	910,672.8	224,064.6	83,485,212.4	98,771,156.9		
	2012	2,001,323.2	94,623.7	1,063,400.0	4,830,192.5	2,071,079.0	3,135,682.6	5,660,523.7	823,655.9	861,527.3	322,543.5	81,861,649.3	102,726,400.8		
	2013	1,090,271.6	265,888.1	1,163,403.0	5,131,494.3	1,746,508.0	2,132,632.1	4,057,606.4	671,688.7	1,236,457.5	155,379.6	78,946,399.7	96,597,729.0		
	2014	1,172,875.5	84,546.6	3,358,911.8	6,498,006.0	2,005,807.8	1,254,460.4	3,757,795.1	1,099,306.1	953,649.4	191,365.6	85,964,269.1	106,340,993.5		
	2015	1,442,969.7	146,883.4	5,901,519.6	5,250,881.9	2,328,558.8	2,385,647.8	8,514,238.1	1,538,633.1	926,346.5	241,840.3	89,594,421.2	118,271,940.2		
	2016	1,776,318.7	95,544.7	5,113,902.0	6,300,998.0	2,543,337.7	4,277,710.1	7,228,407.2	1,656,162.5	1,220,190.9	214,978.3	81,351,842.0	111,779,392.0		
	2017	1,513,357.3	111,101.3	3,767,801.5	8,398,441.0	3,767,479.2	4,321,401.7	6,275,075.2	2,739,699.3	1,903,901.3	218,269.8	187,508,130.5	220,524,658.1		
	2018	1,523,749.8	54,271.2	2,500,385.8	3,857,103.2	3,418,559.1	2,568,986.3	6,762,230.1	1,860,804.2	1,778,778.4	253,508.0	148,646,886.5	173,245,262.8		
	2019	1,759,510.4	12,242.3	3,855,412.5	6,209,705.3	1,649,484.4	1,832,296.2	4,747,211.4	2,702,834.1	1,579,410.5	239,220.5	156,581,245.4	181,168,573.1		
	2020*	1,598,796.0	8,593.8	6,218,895.1	1,422,876.1	4,762,432.5	431,723.9	7,124,886.0	2,211,528.8	1,922,176.6	86,663.1	143,543,338.8	169,331,920.6		
	Beverages and tobacco	2011	480,140.9	596.2	370,135.5	26,925.8	387,866.1	300,429.2	516,861.8	3,665.9	310,730.2	147,794.4	9,110,581.0	11,655,727.1	
2012		363,877.3	744.5	31,309.2	28,941.6	428,522.9	156,520.5	118,409.1	357.7	308,728.3	175,037.7	6,903,216.0	8,515,665.0		
2013		449,324.8	118.8	26,337.7	84,087.7	294,809.4	120,245.8	164,353.6	22,340.5	321,156.8	148,348.1	10,899,104.3	12,530,227.7		
2014		649,531.2	1,020.6	30,956.7	93,432.4	274,882.5	109,646.0	267,603.6	9,516.3	335,532.4	147,388.3	9,152,435.9	11,071,945.9		
2015		745,153.9	702.0	36,453.0	117,680.4	316,488.9	157,303.9	173,407.8	76,051.9	369,898.6	141,849.4	7,704,794.5	9,839,784.4		
2016		1,036,581.1	2,983.2	49,488.2	100,305.1	277,806.7	176,149.5	181,385.0	69,414.8	462,071.5	98,559.8	9,126,095.7	11,580,840.6		
2017		1,300,562.8	2,427.0	60,690.5	148,953.8	278,242.6	174,518.0	290,845.3	273,044.9	655,202.1	136,344.1	7,389,712.1	10,710,543.1		
2018		1,748,406.4	6,888.3	80,052.8	163,976.4	313,091.8	179,229.6	463,583.0	381,414.8	841,220.0	67,925.1	9,432,037.6	13,677,825.8		
2019		2,531,642.2	7,160.0	174,926.7	310,634.2	610,894.7	213,176.5	614,016.7	726,657.2	660,619.1	4,638.4	9,342,994.2	14,717,359.9		
2020*		2,347,634.1	2,579.8	97,479.5	367,524.8	500,593.1	156,450.8	368,065.0	366,954.6	494,437.7	7,977.6	6,211,960.9	10,921,657.8		
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		2011	1,590,695.5	41,780.9	1,081,989.2	2,119,679.0	94,425.6	540,596.5	1,182,287.4	542,947.6	859,842.0	21,540.4	17,509,148.2	25,585,032.1	
	2012	2,183,369.7	46,120.2	1,104,360.6	1,756,945.0	147,767.1	173,235.3	1,677,267.6	556,133.8	686,921.4	30,787.1	19,114,512.2	27,477,420.0		
	2013	2,063,017.5	2,202,159.6	1,047,842.0	1,791,343.7	158,156.8	179,997.5	1,342,357.5	331,666.9	625,046.3	196,058.9	15,675,251.2	25,612,898.0		
	2014	2,215,644.4	2,845,173.6	825,604.6	1,816,661.5	69,087.0	136,106.3	1,416,268.4	173,436.1	855,650.2	68,400.1	17,964,732.0	28,386,764.3		
	2015	2,139,997.1	2,601,729.6	946,875.2	2,003,045.2	65,951.3	209,333.7	2,201,373.7	374,038.4	708,828.4	46,523.5	20,710,342.2	32,008,038.4		
	2016	1,816,681.8	1,739,263.2	979,350.9	2,114,299.9	100,013.4	226,460.5	2,661,761.5	762,591.1	620,207.7	41,034.0	19,713,843.4	30,775,507.3		
	2017	1,628,748.6	1,112,383.0	876,412.5	1,575,455.7	94,507.1	123,007.8	2,114,395.6	92,643.5	484,245.0	12,728.3	20,975,696.5	29,090,223.5		
	2018	1,523,749.8	1,148,380.1	894,403.4	1,775,531.3	123,324.6	228,317.1	2,687,982.0	66,501.2	586,738.0	82,821.9	26,242,599.8	35,360,349.3		
	2019	2,053,231.3	2,223,066.3	1,080,313.8	2,721,086.2	155,988.5	204,474.5	2,283,039.1	88,020.7	506,307.8	10,274.1	31,928,911.0	43,254,713.3		
	2020*	1,000,606.7	1,412,939.5	883,453.2	2,394,802.7	173,814.3	224,615.5	2,859,692.4	168,060.2	454,540.2	119,566.7	31,227,836.2	40,920,307.6		
	Mineral fuels, lubricants and oils related materials	2011	73,759.6	41,780.9	294,343.0	565,870.1	524,761.6	161,265.3	46,991,579.9	142,511.7	4,915,700.3	9,032,860.8	291,879,250.5	354,623,683.6	
2012		135,020.9	46,120.2	244,860.3	410,854.1	721,401.4	1,459,216.4	92,597,281.5	405,236.5	3,508,143.7	156,380.3	246,106,951.4	345,791,466.6		
2013		96,726.8	50,047.6	239,176.5	47,467.1	541,293.1	545,788.2	150,282,511.3	747,537.1	9,254,843.7	138,778.3	171,375,547.3	333,319,656.9		
2014		2,046,270.4	42,735.0	144,581.1	277,307.5	242,574.2	660,767.9	145,443,718.3	508,875.8	4,969,724.7	10,513.8	199,373,781.4	353,720,850.1		
2015		1,126,126.9	46,319.6	203,734.0	1,779,268.8	918,302.9	1,517,778.7	111,397,412.3	593,507.5	6,326,817.7	7,046.3	120,276,522.0	244,192,836.6		
2016		53,675.0	46,011.5	271,105.4	1,104,741.9	288,456.5	300,578.4	63,218,623.5	160,004.7	4,087,022.3	1,620.8	143,209,369.0	212,741,209.0		
2017		45,363.7	79,204.8	245,081.1	734,759.0	183,408.1	444,731.2	42,533,196.0	307,898.2	7,270,802.5	131,288.6	231,835,143.6	283,810,876.8		
2018		73,285.8	95,343.3	325,386.3	1,068,046.5	232,374.3	2,596,798.1	36,867,326.5	3,100,631.9	5,478,216.6	336,204.8	294,519,154.7	343,692,768.9		
2019		520,960.3	77,939.7	192,017.0	3,214,565.8	209,841.8	1,532,397.0	37,565,996.2	34,854.8	2,279,295.4	53,413.7	293,053,754.7	339,044,436.3		
2020*		1,224,004.4	48,919.0	246,725.2	12,030,287.8	161,690.1	479,217.0	37,097,116.7	2,645,422.9	26,382,626.7	1,026,960.0	151,807,830.5	233,150,800.2		

IMPORTS

Table 6.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2011 - 2020 (Cont'd)

Section	Year	United States of America											KSh '000	
		United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total	Total
Animal and vegetable oils and fats . . .	2011	13,055.1	5.5	23,540.7	1,498,888.6	17.2	504,424.0	175,209.0	5,513.7	939.6	4,726.0	54,506,235.4	56,732,554.8	56,732,554.8
	2012	4,668.2	1,027.0	16,580.3	173,302.8	197.3	552,876.4	92,345.0	56,160.6	1,497.8	10,885.2	53,986,572.4	54,875,912.9	54,875,912.9
	2013	9,170.0	3,680.0	12,392.4	8,461.7	481.6	217,959.0	85,235.1	4,336.3	3,544.3	8,714.5	48,069,484.8	48,423,459.7	48,423,459.7
	2014	7,466.7	119.7	20,339.6	275,483.7	441.0	111,405.9	278,347.5	2,743.4	17,482.3	2,093.3	49,327,949.6	50,043,872.7	50,043,872.7
	2015	9,802.9	3.3	14,855.9	1,136,043.9	1,636.7	250,647.7	340,959.4	6,193.7	2,977.4	3,806.7	45,454,764.4	47,221,691.9	47,221,691.9
	2016	83,570.1	0.0	115,241.8	414,480.7	1,819.1	64,376.1	358,091.4	8,129.0	165,707.2	2,437.8	52,501,947.4	53,547,305.2	53,547,305.2
	2017	10,228.2	171.6	347,755.6	110,191.9	646.6	86,694.7	446,591.5	8,129.0	165,707.2	1,372.6	67,807,005.0	68,984,493.7	68,984,493.7
	2018	13,807.2	0.0	372,049.3	988,877.2	3,294.2	69,035.1	353,612.4	36,219.5	14,078.9	230.8	57,718,225.0	59,569,429.5	59,569,429.5
	2019	12,131.6	0.0	434,467.7	843,991.6	4,088.9	88,531.8	320,853.6	96,517.9	12,237.2	280.9	58,288,090.9	60,101,192.1	60,101,192.1
	2020*	9,863.2	54.0	276,599.0	592,515.3	62,064.2	78,205.3	114,665.1	102,940.3	5,193.0	9,683.9	92,853,417.6	94,105,200.8	94,105,200.8
Chemicals .	2011	4,886,936.8	1,977,033.3	6,080,913.7	8,131,649.5	5,064,029.0	2,783,556.3	28,106,952.1	3,193,945.4	4,201,315.4	3,102,107.1	104,451,953.1	171,980,411.7	171,980,411.7
	2012	4,713,643.0	1,988,300.9	6,789,364.9	11,003,122.9	5,989,309.0	2,841,508.4	31,309,830.5	4,072,552.9	3,852,300.2	3,119,478.4	100,123,993.7	175,803,404.8	175,803,404.8
	2013	5,228,530.5	2,225,026.4	6,237,688.4	7,647,521.4	6,258,543.7	3,197,485.0	28,475,197.3	5,956,255.4	4,191,733.3	3,049,149.0	124,089,375.2	196,556,505.6	196,556,505.6
	2014	5,468,563.9	1,308,019.9	9,265,774.5	6,808,155.0	5,746,922.4	2,830,736.2	37,757,455.4	5,830,588.4	4,249,199.3	3,856,321.3	126,982,494.0	210,104,230.2	210,104,230.2
	2015	6,232,958.1	1,610,305.3	7,627,540.3	6,456,929.0	7,320,666.6	3,790,886.5	45,980,937.7	7,158,664.9	4,703,067.1	5,905,388.2	136,833,020.9	233,620,364.5	233,620,364.5
	2016	5,966,984.5	1,521,276.5	7,773,737.5	5,108,605.8	8,137,448.6	3,706,076.5	48,781,468.5	6,536,019.6	4,234,352.9	3,688,827.4	131,580,999.1	227,035,797.0	227,035,797.0
	2017	6,452,900.5	2,539,423.7	10,642,449.8	7,861,103.6	7,657,643.8	3,960,560.9	41,735,562.0	5,912,936.4	3,447,587.5	4,413,485.3	151,285,563.4	245,909,217.0	245,909,217.0
	2018	6,369,455.5	1,858,786.5	9,964,846.4	9,312,581.3	9,004,618.9	4,548,659.0	48,207,090.0	7,021,970.8	4,252,448.6	2,601,175.1	151,998,671.6	255,140,343.7	255,140,343.7
	2019	6,825,849.4	1,387,048.6	10,174,830.0	12,304,009.6	8,448,334.4	5,279,558.0	50,520,203.2	5,992,675.5	3,561,471.3	3,081,910.4	146,692,420.9	254,268,111.3	254,268,111.3
	2020*	6,010,883.8	1,517,563.9	11,894,887.3	14,909,167.0	9,286,039.7	7,028,784.4	56,757,575.4	9,383,537.3	4,628,278.4	2,347,935.7	150,929,481.7	274,694,134.5	274,694,134.5
Manufactured goods classified by materials . . .	2011	3,711,506.5	14,247,791.9	2,704,259.5	3,871,641.2	2,102,147.1	1,458,493.4	27,284,694.3	1,361,089.5	1,119,977.5	197,434.7	140,369,752.9	198,428,768.5	198,428,768.5
	2012	4,444,068.1	13,049,557.4	2,779,435.6	5,668,500.7	3,025,040.1	1,844,829.0	25,122,713.9	1,767,863.5	1,098,906.0	332,136.0	135,702,875.3	194,835,925.7	194,835,925.7
	2013	7,098,815.6	21,850,634.5	3,106,063.0	4,698,658.9	2,662,901.6	1,760,140.6	31,730,430.8	1,388,166.4	941,623.0	486,098.4	150,717,118.1	226,390,651.0	226,390,651.0
	2014	6,040,580.0	17,577,492.1	3,919,553.7	4,467,767.4	2,653,651.6	2,275,946.8	28,955,122.0	1,527,562.8	1,421,988.4	303,210.9	166,266,897.6	235,409,773.2	235,409,773.2
	2015	4,226,364.0	17,366,358.9	2,811,030.4	3,951,655.4	3,067,502.8	2,369,088.5	27,325,745.4	1,305,380.9	926,715.4	389,108.6	200,282,511.1	264,001,461.4	264,001,461.4
	2016	3,248,802.4	15,433,841.0	2,789,492.9	2,923,461.4	2,468,278.8	2,053,114.6	31,020,967.4	857,642.7	617,720.2	184,871.7	194,504,044.3	256,102,257.2	256,102,257.2
	2017	2,688,141.1	17,893,126.8	2,621,465.2	4,178,931.9	2,564,489.2	2,094,773.6	29,732,837.6	1,319,227.6	559,439.6	159,107.5	225,923,271.4	289,734,811.4	289,734,811.4
	2018	3,052,066.4	19,903,219.4	2,614,107.9	3,347,542.6	2,569,334.5	2,665,487.0	36,587,975.6	926,074.2	652,963.9	274,885.9	232,829,462.1	305,423,119.4	305,423,119.4
	2019	3,739,486.4	19,660,351.8	2,913,460.0	2,933,899.3	2,308,636.2	2,153,243.9	31,242,983.8	1,074,835.1	1,294,374.0	160,050.9	236,154,259.4	303,636,080.7	303,636,080.7
	2020*	3,255,667.9	22,113,968.3	2,385,292.3	2,786,696.0	1,820,095.6	2,248,850.5	31,800,594.7	1,122,969.0	870,827.5	152,955.4	228,119,521.0	296,677,438.2	296,677,438.2
Machinery and transport equipment	2011	26,068,899.9	39,644,548.5	18,571,430.8	19,274,364.4	7,195,910.7	6,700,991.3	36,588,284.1	4,434,998.2	7,978,409.2	1,405,375.0	159,158,086.5	326,962,297.6	326,962,297.6
	2012	25,313,406.2	42,992,899.6	27,430,960.4	37,113,434.0	11,168,345.8	9,549,524.4	34,773,906.4	2,734,424.3	6,139,181.2	1,733,297.2	202,244,976.5	401,194,155.9	401,194,155.9
	2013	26,202,095.6	56,300,216.1	23,387,445.6	31,567,370.8	6,709,456.5	10,720,253.3	38,031,421.0	3,542,888.5	7,478,117.6	2,210,570.2	190,588,668.1	396,738,503.2	396,738,503.2
	2014	23,074,082.3	63,639,054.6	27,212,626.7	142,133,139.1	9,209,816.4	10,967,817.6	41,435,979.6	3,440,294.4	5,168,124.0	2,406,072.6	210,935,284.0	539,622,291.4	539,622,291.4
	2015	22,305,317.8	65,429,335.1	26,084,707.9	99,427,263.5	5,432,023.0	9,328,759.2	50,667,233.2	3,410,424.1	5,703,248.5	2,701,954.5	245,065,491.0	535,555,757.7	535,555,757.7
	2016	15,969,339.0	62,921,978.2	23,370,309.5	24,364,543.1	6,036,486.6	11,467,196.8	44,357,471.1	2,948,478.3	4,016,372.0	2,747,880.6	246,614,146.2	444,814,201.4	444,814,201.4
	2017	13,505,189.0	59,048,182.1	21,935,323.7	29,353,834.6	10,166,402.2	9,049,855.6	40,794,531.8	4,150,729.8	3,832,883.7	3,191,642.1	291,841,056.5	486,869,631.2	486,869,631.2
	2018	11,820,949.0	75,698,440.4	26,601,411.4	27,137,779.9	6,018,145.2	10,496,938.7	46,125,404.1	2,395,132.2	4,492,484.8	3,614,972.5	246,543,728.2	460,944,946.3	460,944,946.3
	2019	11,931,509.4	75,122,494.3	25,027,386.7	26,733,014.7	9,725,530.9	8,529,452.2	43,634,891.9	3,589,850.9	20,673,512.2	2,862,661.4	271,017,816.6	498,848,121.1	498,848,121.1
	2020*	11,065,039.6	61,433,559.1	15,672,400.5	17,353,103.1	5,132,197.1	11,515,560.4	46,404,176.2	1,917,696.4	6,228,704.5	1,080,426.1	245,062,416.4	422,865,779.6	422,865,779.6

IMPORTS															
Table 6.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2011 - 2020 (Cont')															
Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	KSh '000		
Miscellaneous manufactures . . .	2011	5,138,076.8	564,808.9	1,806,411.3	4,073,915.6	3,309,946.8	1,106,024.5	3,482,278.3	485,812.7	2,137,562.6	495,203.7	33,403,558.9	56,003,800.2		
	2012	4,689,210.2	4,915,436.8	2,013,902.7	4,981,141.9	3,528,848.0	1,022,469.9	3,877,809.5	490,857.9	1,177,618.6	584,036.0	36,085,241.2	63,366,572.7		
	2013	6,781,640.2	822,718.0	2,267,206.0	6,436,729.1	2,294,167.2	1,449,264.0	4,060,579.1	444,384.7	735,397.8	868,861.4	50,986,019.8	77,145,967.2		
	2014	6,362,423.8	1,055,446.6	2,630,243.7	6,350,350.4	2,243,700.9	1,598,765.3	5,223,965.7	566,597.2	820,516.8	946,989.4	55,821,574.5	83,620,574.3		
	2015	4,741,277.3	1,037,598.8	3,764,059.1	5,918,170.9	1,615,232.6	2,712,489.2	5,922,179.3	502,892.0	859,553.5	807,216.9	68,690,498.8	96,561,168.4		
	2016	3,535,157.7	648,749.0	2,890,736.9	5,387,520.2	1,680,536.0	1,466,646.2	7,690,685.5	503,990.6	1,249,235.8	1,624,598.7	63,751,504.3	90,429,360.7		
	2017	2,905,725.6	876,891.8	2,491,824.0	5,015,751.1	2,121,968.8	2,132,410.3	6,487,177.5	559,728.3	1,219,688.5	1,746,043.6	75,280,489.6	100,837,689.0		
	2018	5,429,944.8	1,057,355.3	3,246,581.1	5,593,707.9	2,246,751.4	2,358,469.3	8,196,899.2	416,015.3	1,267,165.2	1,447,124.0	86,157,509.9	117,417,523.4		
	2019	5,891,581.0	942,411.2	2,586,328.6	7,000,825.4	1,578,383.9	1,291,638.0	7,944,240.4	421,622.6	1,358,788.8	1,611,479.8	80,638,737.9	111,266,037.6		
	2020*	2,564,812.1	1,056,115.1	2,530,767.1	4,449,331.2	1,384,166.7	1,423,554.4	6,061,583.2	661,139.1	897,917.1	2,377,789.5	77,486,139.7	100,893,315.4		
Total Imports	2011	43,160,279.8	56,593,431.8	31,871,601.4	44,546,947.0	19,652,246.6	14,502,586.5	148,566,430.1	10,715,674.3	22,435,149.6	14,631,106.7	883,873,778.9	1,300,749,432.6		
	2012	43,848,586.9	63,134,830.3	41,474,174.1	65,966,435.4	27,080,510.6	20,735,862.8	195,230,087.4	10,907,242.9	17,634,824.5	6,464,381.4	882,109,988.0	1,374,586,924.5		
	2013	49,019,592.8	83,720,489.1	37,487,554.6	57,412,134.7	20,666,317.9	20,323,765.5	258,229,692.2	13,059,264.5	24,787,920.2	7,261,898.4	841,346,968.6	1,413,315,598.5		
	2014	47,037,438.2	86,553,608.8	47,408,592.2	168,720,303.1	22,446,883.9	19,945,652.3	264,536,255.6	13,158,920.5	18,791,867.5	7,932,355.4	921,789,418.2	1,618,321,295.6		
	2015	42,969,967.7	88,239,235.9	47,380,775.3	126,040,938.9	21,066,363.6	22,721,935.0	252,523,487.0	14,965,786.4	20,527,453.0	10,244,734.4	934,592,366.2	1,581,273,043.5		
	2016	33,487,110.3	82,409,647.4	43,353,365.0	47,818,956.0	21,534,183.4	23,738,308.7	205,498,881.0	13,496,402.3	16,510,416.0	8,604,809.0	942,353,791.5	1,438,805,870.6		
	2017	30,050,216.7	81,662,912.0	42,988,803.9	57,377,422.5	26,834,777.5	22,387,953.7	170,410,212.5	15,364,037.2	19,539,457.5	10,010,281.9	1,259,846,068.6	1,736,472,143.9		
	2018	31,555,414.7	99,822,684.7	46,599,224.5	53,245,146.3	23,929,493.9	25,731,420.2	185,252,103.0	16,204,764.2	19,364,094.3	8,678,848.1	1,254,088,275.4	1,764,471,469.2		
	2019	35,265,902.0	99,433,214.1	46,439,143.0	62,271,732.1	24,690,983.5	21,125,168.0	178,873,436.4	14,586,868.8	31,926,016.2	8,023,930.2	1,283,698,231.0	1,806,334,625.4		
	2020*	29,077,307.9	87,594,282.4	40,206,499.3	56,306,304.0	23,283,093.3	23,586,962.2	188,588,364.7	18,580,248.7	41,884,701.6	7,210,348.1	1,127,241,942.6	1,643,560,054.8		

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

* Provisional

IMPORTS

Table 6.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2011- 2020

Section	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Food and live animals..	7,522,035.1	8,974,476.0	10,560,838.8	12,724,248.1	14,877,702.5	16,617,906.8
Beverages and tobacco..	443,311.8	482,418.6	632,941.8	788,726.3	843,180.0	1,049,804.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	2,369,593.9	2,930,709.0	2,946,004.2	3,312,816.4	3,710,740.8	5,203,490.4
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	967,297.6	1,201,955.5	1,186,312.7	1,338,134.2	1,413,228.3	1,195,698.4
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	213,769.9	227,923.2	170,997.9	310,450.3	442,949.3	873,177.0
Chemicals..	2,360,589.1	2,685,706.3	3,038,478.0	3,508,565.6	3,970,019.3	3,862,539.1
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.....	11,086,999.0	12,200,000.2	14,130,476.0	14,826,293.0	15,592,996.5	19,829,345.1
Machinery and transport equipment.....	16,535,684.6	19,036,478.2	22,822,378.1	24,699,662.2	26,244,313.3	25,571,951.6
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	4,822,086.1	5,316,952.0	6,255,382.1	7,179,537.6	7,924,095.5	9,246,592.8
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s..	227.9	176.5	0.0	44.3	0.0	6.7
Total..	46,321,594.9	53,056,795.7	61,743,809.7	68,688,478.0	75,019,225.6	83,450,512.0

Table 6.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2011- 2020 (Cont')

Section	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Food and live animals..	21,523,383.4	21,459,671.3	23,232,612.8	19,885,115.4
Beverages and tobacco..	1,180,795.9	1,917,965.6	1,957,623.4	1,866,802.5
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	5,241,905.3	6,280,360.6	6,729,613.9	4,645,220.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	1,380,314.5	1,785,636.0	1,707,492.0	1,698,587.1
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	1,480,379.7	1,797,454.3	930,275.6	1,247,036.8
Chemicals..	4,049,703.3	4,641,960.1	4,933,822.1	4,229,259.0
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.....	17,266,667.4	30,000,467.0	20,985,734.6	19,368,689.5
Machinery and transport equipment.....	25,334,037.0	28,325,616.6	29,420,892.7	19,982,182.0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	9,833,729.4	13,463,911.4	13,987,398.1	11,568,896.1
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s..	35.0	60.7	15.9	0.0
Total..	87,290,950.8	109,673,103.4	103,885,481.0	84,491,788.5

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department

* Provisional

IMPORTS

Table 6.18: Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2020*

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other ¹	Total
Tea.....	2,987.6	5,783.8	2,391.9	0.0	55.3	0.0	628,256.5	2.0	0.0	589,618.1	1,229,097.3
Maize.....	2,019.1	75,809.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30,189.3	881,717.3	35,487.0	66.8	1,025,290.0
Animal Feeding stuffs.....	514,725.1	516.6	312,650.2	0.0	0.0	238.5	1,035,604.6	537,847.6	0.0	130,240.3	2,532,822.9
Tobacco unmanufactured.....	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	960,226.0	1.9	341,606.3	2,640.8	1,304,475.4
Hides and Skins.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	172,258.0	172,271.8
Oil seeds etc.....	649.1	332,809.1	703,709.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	94,952.9	5.5	0.0	331.4	1,132,457.8
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc.....	0.0	8.9	1,105.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	392,031.8	0.0	0.0	2,139,919.7	2,533,065.4
Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form.....	1,953,211.6	49.6	1,505,232.3	679,445.3	0.0	2,168,388.5	346,734.1	1,128,818.4	4,711,366.8	1,063,067.7	13,556,314.4
Salts and Peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals.....	196,513.1	0.0	0.0	1,539.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	198,054.2
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc.....	312,097.8	0.0	0.0	4,820.7	0.0	0.1	56,663.8	1.5	0.5	0.0	373,584.5
Miscellaneous chemical products.....	45,592.3	383.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,024.5	1,543.3	0.0	638.7	50,182.4
Paper and Paper board and Articles of paper, pulp or paperboard.....	3,754,511.5	379.6	66.8	273.2	24.6	0.0	141,390.0	0.0	5.5	37.1	3,896,888.3
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel.....	1,533,915.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	157,337.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	1,691,253.9
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.....	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	543.0	0.0	0.0	557.1
Aluminium, both worked and unwrought.....	45,693.5	0.0	0.0	14,461.4	0.0	19.6	132,723.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	192,896.2
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought.....	0.0	2,505.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,767.6	1,574.6	0.0	0.0	7,847.5
Agricultural Machinery.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.2	3.1	111.7	0.0	145.0
Automatic data Processing machines.....	989.4	426.7	110.6	1,042.4	383.1	614.9	4,966.2	171.7	165.5	7,671.1	16,541.6
Transmitter receivers.....	331.2	15.4	0.0	14,487.0	0.0	0.0	33.2	0.0	0.0	524.8	15,391.5
Transformers, electrical.....	2,043.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,043.5
Passenger motor cars(excluding those for transport of ten or more people)	0.0	0.0	1,270.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,944.7	1,289.2	0.0	4,483.9
Aircrafts and aircraft parts.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,321.2	0.0	4,249.9	0.0	0.0	531.4	7,102.6
Articles of plastic materials.....	446,265.2	536.2	0.0	127.2	1,340.5	68.9	56,064.8	35.0	0.0	648.4	505,086.2
Total for above.....	8,811,559.4	419,225.3	2,526,537.6	716,196.6	4,124.8	2,169,330.5	4,048,262.5	2,554,211.5	5,090,012.6	4,108,194.8	30,447,655.5
All other commodities.....	36,041,899.1	1,429,380.5	461,752.7	4,031,784.4	444,340.7	6,492,474.4	21,852,159.7	1,062,558.7	574,138.1	3,005,319.4	75,395,807.7
Total.....	44,853,458.5	1,848,605.7	2,988,290.3	4,747,981.0	448,465.4	8,661,804.9	25,900,422.2	3,616,770.2	5,664,150.7	7,113,514.2	105,843,463.3

* Provisional

¹ Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar, South Sudan and Libya

IMPORTS

Table 6.19: Total Imports¹ by Broad Economic Category, 2011 -2020

Category	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
1. Food and Beverages..	105,966,556.1	109,073,564.2	101,590,267.1	111,837,656.4	125,618,562.7	119,134,168.7	250,067,035.6	176,149,521.6	186,763,590.4	176,314,539.0
Primary..	57,397,662.6	52,591,813.1	48,048,324.8	59,437,112.1	68,097,702.3	51,683,890.5	117,580,581.4	88,962,310.8	87,431,368.8	80,460,926.7
For Industry..	48,967,398.3	43,342,228.6	39,623,617.0	50,766,633.7	54,671,193.8	38,953,015.8	92,555,105.8	63,494,493.3	67,078,924.2	64,378,684.7
For Household Consumption..	8,430,264.3	9,249,584.5	8,424,707.9	8,670,478.4	13,428,508.4	12,730,874.7	25,025,475.6	25,467,817.5	20,352,444.5	16,082,242.0
Processed..	48,568,893.5	56,481,751.1	53,541,942.2	52,400,544.3	57,520,860.5	67,450,278.2	132,486,454.2	87,187,210.7	99,332,221.6	95,853,612.3
For Industry..	10,719,360.0	12,092,910.3	8,932,834.5	8,980,573.4	10,979,822.1	15,212,660.7	57,566,378.6	19,260,340.7	28,253,099.8	22,375,935.4
For Household Consumption..	37,849,533.5	44,388,840.8	44,609,107.7	43,419,970.9	46,541,038.4	52,237,617.5	74,920,075.5	67,926,870.0	71,079,121.8	73,477,676.9
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)..	406,010,055.2	407,224,667.9	450,478,979.1	462,171,672.5	524,701,476.6	518,933,211.6	551,420,667.1	610,090,409.1	604,125,061.9	638,952,255.4
Primary..	24,359,594.8	23,318,685.7	25,861,940.4	26,050,872.3	29,358,719.5	30,459,161.1	29,245,198.6	34,146,943.4	36,937,217.1	28,370,063.7
Processed..	381,650,460.4	383,905,982.2	424,617,038.7	436,120,800.2	495,342,757.1	488,474,050.5	522,175,468.4	575,943,465.7	567,187,844.8	610,582,191.7
3. Fuels and Lubricants..	349,904,610.4	336,838,379.5	326,305,391.5	346,744,587.1	238,349,902.4	209,458,479.4	282,687,765.1	338,671,289.0	334,184,115.3	224,582,307.0
Primary..	128,393,957.4	71,104,462.8	43,940,091.3	3,997,618.1	3,789,425.1	3,799,568.1	4,784,840.2	7,482,481.8	5,112,802.3	6,192,389.4
Processed..	221,510,652.9	265,733,916.7	282,365,300.2	342,746,969.0	234,560,477.3	205,658,911.3	277,902,924.9	331,188,807.1	329,071,313.0	218,389,917.7
Motor Spirit..	40,094,296.0	50,888,785.6	58,684,869.1	70,683,267.0	57,035,489.7	53,148,596.2	70,873,936.7	86,977,584.6	92,003,240.0	70,082,612.0
Other..	181,416,356.9	214,845,131.1	223,680,431.1	272,063,702.0	177,524,987.6	152,510,315.1	207,028,988.1	244,211,222.5	237,068,073.0	148,307,305.7
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment..	210,023,917.6	253,280,621.0	250,873,354.7	278,709,240.2	287,546,401.7	312,080,463.1	310,776,574.6	290,555,959.9	324,531,786.7	278,805,884.5
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment..	176,653,168.3	202,175,106.8	200,349,365.2	225,336,767.7	242,174,041.0	251,203,856.3	260,185,586.4	237,848,466.7	262,767,551.5	222,521,850.3
Parts and Accessories..	33,370,749.3	51,105,514.2	50,523,989.5	53,372,472.5	45,372,360.7	60,876,606.8	50,590,988.1	52,707,493.2	61,764,235.2	56,284,034.2
5. Transport Equipment..	129,761,156.6	162,854,087.9	160,841,391.6	278,705,790.8	266,875,651.6	147,469,275.2	197,405,855.0	189,104,288.5	190,545,183.0	163,588,851.8
Passenger Motor Vehicles..	29,086,714.2	35,796,344.9	44,604,383.1	51,429,961.4	56,138,072.3	50,047,721.9	53,894,971.6	58,200,288.4	60,287,027.4	49,180,301.2
Other..	64,599,996.5	87,014,187.6	72,053,917.0	191,815,286.6	170,091,652.2	58,736,563.1	103,198,960.0	90,282,474.1	80,751,878.9	114,408,550.6
Industrial..	56,034,028.8	80,140,526.3	61,988,474.8	181,962,643.7	158,163,602.6	48,950,744.8	90,421,749.4	77,632,487.7	65,602,464.3	57,141,311.9
Non-Industrial..	8,565,967.7	6,873,661.3	10,055,442.2	9,852,643.0	11,928,049.6	9,785,818.3	12,777,210.6	12,649,986.4	15,149,414.6	15,164,795.9
Parts and Accessories..	36,074,446.0	40,043,555.4	44,183,091.4	35,460,542.8	40,645,927.1	38,684,990.2	40,311,923.4	40,621,526.0	49,506,276.7	42,102,442.8
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	93,075,437.1	95,965,352.3	96,298,910.8	113,536,643.5	126,220,693.3	127,473,408.1	138,920,190.4	148,661,721.9	156,442,875.0	157,065,127.0
Durable..	14,766,580.8	17,202,801.2	24,386,111.3	22,468,624.9	23,910,381.5	23,763,452.4	25,801,980.8	31,010,106.8	30,979,746.1	31,132,713.6
Semi-Durable..	24,932,800.3	21,603,219.7	20,737,970.8	27,853,149.6	32,415,390.2	31,556,266.4	39,638,383.0	41,413,588.1	42,697,954.6	44,166,442.0
Non-Durable..	53,376,056.1	57,159,331.5	51,174,828.8	63,214,869.0	69,894,921.6	72,153,689.3	73,479,826.6	76,238,027.0	82,765,174.2	81,765,971.4
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	6,007,699.4	9,350,251.7	26,927,303.6	26,615,705.2	11,960,355.2	4,256,864.4	5,194,056.2	11,238,279.2	9,742,013.1	4,251,090.1
Total..	1,300,749,432.6	1,374,586,924.5	1,413,315,598.5	1,618,321,295.6	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

¹Includes data on Small Scale Cross Border Trade and Electricity

INDICES
Table 6.20: Price Indices, 2012- 2020
2009=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2020	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Imports.....										
Food and Live animals..	10.3	131.7	174.0	170.0	176.0	168.6	191.3	260.0	274.5	205.2
Beverages and tobacco..	0.7	139.8	172.0	136.0	133.3	149.6	125.2	176.0	191.8	170.7
Crude materials ,inedible..	2.5	130.8	126.0	139.0	151.8	156.9	152.3	187.1	181.1	167.1
Mineral fuels..	14.2	199.0	200.0	187.0	133.8	94.9	125.3	159.5	147.8	101.1
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	5.7	165.5	140.0	145.0	124.1	135.4	148.8	126.5	109.1	148.4
Chemicals..	16.7	131.8	158.0	147.0	145.4	142.8	161.2	184.5	190.8	158.6
Manufactured goods..	18.1	138.5	140.0	126.0	149.8	145.0	147.0	151.5	152.0	159.0
Machinery and transport equipment..	25.7	197.8	181.0	227.0	275.5	292.3	331.1	339.5	335.1	295.4
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles.....	6.1	150.0	164.0	189.0	169.2	150.1	159.3	160.8	177.3	218.5
All Imports..	100.0	166.0	168.0	180.0	195.5	180.8	199.2	222.1	213.4	191.4
Non-oil Imports..	85.8	157.6	160.0	178.0	213.6	209.4	221.6	241.8	233.4	219.7
Exports.....										
Food and live animals..	45.7	137.4	133.0	121.0	155.4	145.5	169.6	150.4	144.0	135.0
Beverages and tobacco..	3.4	134.2	133.0	142.0	126.4	161.3	167.9	164.7	154.1	174.6
Crude materials, inedible..	19.1	97.6	126.0	125.0	123.9	103.1	113.9	141.1	146.9	201.1
Mineral fuels..	1.1	151.0	150.0	219.0	193.1	114.9	108.3	167.4	152.6	147.3
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	1.8	151.5	125.0	128.0	135.9	156.4	125.8	114.4	157.3	135.0
Chemicals..	8.8	126.8	114.0	134.0	155.0	185.4	116.0	156.2	123.4	126.1
Manufactured goods..	7.2	123.3	113.0	112.0	117.0	108.3	132.3	109.4	106.2	119.6
Machinery and transport equipment..	2.1	235.4	286.0	246.0	225.0	243.9	213.4	254.7	188.9	100.4
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles.....	10.9	135.1	188.0	165.0	183.4	184.1	190.6	189.2	200.2	172.0
All Exports..	100.0	130.9	136.0	132.0	148.6	142.5	150.4	151.1	145.1	146.1
Non-oil Exports..	98.9	130.6	136.0	131.0	147.9	142.9	151.2	150.8	145.0	146.0
Terms of Trade.....										
All Items..		79.0	81.0	73.1	76.0	78.8	75.5	68.0	68.0	76.3
Non-oil Items.....		82.8	85.0	73.1	69.2	68.2	68.2	62.4	62.1	66.5

*Provisional

INDICES

Table 6.21: Quantum Indices, 2011- 2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Imports.....										
Food and live animals	91.0	90.4	64.0	73.0	78.0	76.5	148.7	77.2	76.3	94.9
Beverages and Tobacco	204.0	117.8	141.0	158.0	143.0	149.1	164.4	149.9	148.3	123.5
Crude materials, inedible	118.0	121.3	117.0	118.0	122.0	112.9	109.6	108.8	137.5	140.0
Mineral fuels	146.0	103.0	99.0	112.0	108.0	132.3	133.3	127.3	135.3	135.7
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	111.0	120.3	125.0	125.0	138.0	142.8	167.0	170.3	199.1	229.9
Chemicals	127.0	130.2	122.0	139.0	157.0	154.6	144.1	134.7	129.7	169.1
Manufactured goods	116.0	129.3	149.0	171.0	162.0	161.7	163.2	184.9	183.0	171.4
Machinery and transport equipment	67.0	85.6	92.0	100.0	82.0	64.0	61.7	57.2	62.6	60.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	119.0	122.2	134.0	126.0	164.0	173.7	194.3	210.1	181.1	133.4
All Imports	106.0	105.0	107.0	114.0	102.0	100.6	109.9	100.6	107.1	108.7
Non-oil Imports	96.0	105.4	109.0	114.0	101.0	94.3	105.2	94.7	101.2	103.5
Exports.....										
Food and live animals	103.0	107.6	110.0	116.0	109.0	119.6	113.7	130.0	121.2	147.4
Beverages and tobacco	124.0	118.9	105.0	111.0	124.0	84.8	75.3	78.5	75.2	78.3
Crude materials, inedible	125.0	137.6	103.0	135.0	138.0	182.6	178.9	149.1	142.7	108.6
Mineral fuels	124.0	65.4	41.0	42.0	49.0	64.0	70.0	39.0	53.9	56.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	136.0	145.5	112.0	80.0	58.0	66.4	58.4	79.3	69.2	127.1
Chemicals	128.0	120.3	115.0	97.0	89.0	74.3	115.0	92.1	117.1	124.3
Manufactured goods	143.0	120.8	132.0	120.0	107.0	99.8	75.2	85.5	94.8	83.1
Machinery and transport equipment	64.0	73.1	48.0	45.0	55.0	60.9	38.1	39.5	66.5	101.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	107.0	112.2	84.0	108.0	100.0	98.4	96.3	98.0	90.7	109.1
All Exports	114.0	113.4	104.0	110.0	105.0	111.6	109.2	110.9	110.8	119.6
Non-oil Exports	113.0	114.5	105.0	112.0	107.0	112.6	109.9	112.6	112.1	121.1

*Provisional

TRADE
Table 6.22: Domestic Export Price, 2011-2020

Item	Unit of Quantity	(KSh/unit)									
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	513.6	430.7	334.0	419.8	472.0	471.7	539.5	516.9	416.8	512.6
Tea	"	265.3	269.1	234.6	205.9	292.5	259.4	315.3	276.7	238.9	226.4
Petroleum products.....											
(a) Residual oils.....	Litre	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	49.0	45.3	55.2
(b) Motor spirit	"	57.8	72.5	76.1	110.4	68.3	60.7	91.9	49.6	56.1	109.9
(c) Diesel fuels	"	63.7	71.7	78.0	95.4	168.5	35.1	49.9	276.0	101.2	131.8
Meat and meat products	Kg.	373.2	354.2	368.4	396.2	434.7	453.3	328.6	306.5	388.9	445.8
Sisal	"	100.6	107.0	101.9	131.3	168.3	183.6	164.0	163.6	165.1	161.4
Hides and skins, undressed	"	47.9	49.4	47.4	49.1	54.4	61.4	46.2	54.1	91.5	51.9
Maize 1	100Kg.	14,362.1	10,444.5	15,545.8	19,287.4	15,562.2	16,005.2	14,141.8	19,220.7	18,671.5	19,999.6
Soda ash	"	2,089.0	2,119.3	1,879.0	1,977.4	2,292.5	2,099.8	2,069.4	2,264.2	2,399.9	1,483.4
Cement	"	1,256.1	1,100.8	1,002.7	1,046.6	1,132.7	1,037.7	904.3	1,027.6	1,101.2	934.4
Wattle extract	Kg.	110.4	109.7	118.7	123.8	139.5	144.2	138.3	135.2	141.3	145.5
Raw cotton	"	432.7	299.3	4,034.2	154.0	145.1	154.2	169.2	190.7	158.5	32.8
Tinned pineapples	"	97.5	107.5	110.7	108.5	116.4	112.8	125.0	127.6	127.6	132.5
Raw cashew nuts	"	604.5	497.5	379.8	411.9	504.7	664.9	773.5	857.9	763.1	612.7
Wool	"	159.9	152.3	151.4	159.1	193.6	182.9	196.7	212.1	215.7	197.7
Pyrethrum flower	"	314.6	872.3	14,560.1	0.0	0.0	153.3	143.5	100.9	9,928.1	353.4
Animal feeds	100Kg.	842.0	870.3	1,075.5	1,370.0	1,317.7	1,110.2	1,353.0	1,453.9	1,414.2	1,324.1
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	24,171.1	51,706.8	55,776.9	51,315.9	44,681.6	23,365.2	26,313.9	27,745.5	26,626.1	26,179.8
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	95.5	61.8	63.2	69.6	90.5	77.6	64.4	52.5	48.5	65.1
Butter and ghee	"	305.0	393.7	434.5	417.3	488.5	418.1	487.4	418.7	427.5	485.9
Oil seeds	"	95.4	61.2	130.9	114.8	125.7	93.4	103.6	117.2	99.6	134.4
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	378.9	265.3	1,366.8	146.0	337.2	531.9	1,043.0	177.7	182.4	1,204.0
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	52.7	118.6	68.2	64.1	65.7	101.6	116.7	130.9	178.0	163.3
Horticulture	"	229.1	220.5	83.9	89.1	227.9	220.0	247.9	249.8	262.9	229.3

*Provisional

1. Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

PRICES

Table 6.23: Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2011 - 2020

Article	Unit of Qty	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Fish and fish preparations..	100kg	6,583.2	5,948.5	8,811.1	8,428.1	8,659.0	9,919.2	9,985.8	11,275.0	12,269.1	11,320.6
Apples, fresh..	100kg	6,947.2	6,735.6	6,510.6	6,022.2	6,354.3	6,710.7	7,430.3	7,943.0	8,661.0	8,824.1
Hops..	Kg	1,038.9	883.4	858.9	862.9	584.4	797.7	548.1	1,432.4	1,602.2	1,450.7
Refined sugar..	100kg	6,542.3	6,251.9	6,038.7	5,392.6	5,415.2	5,404.3	5,791.4	5,016.7	4,863.9	5,351.4
Sugar and syrups..	"	6,291.6	5,352.4	5,309.8	4,977.1	5,067.1	4,606.7	4,673.4	4,730.6	4,658.6	4,819.1
Milk foods for infants..	"	69,649.1	57,635.2	67,508.2	68,746.5	72,127.8	72,179.0	78,096.8	82,033.0	39,985.6	17,609.8
Bakers and Household yeast..	"	19,131.1	14,827.5	16,758.6	23,476.6	25,886.7	25,651.4	19,286.2	22,316.8	25,091.5	25,166.6
Cigarettes..	Kg.	2,462.0	3,293.2	2,425.3	2,043.1	2,837.8	2,429.6	2,984.2	1,497.7	3,528.5	4,351.1
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	343.2	350.7	405.8	311.0	294.0	273.6	287.7	283.8	266.6	252.9
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	41,857.6	30,491.8	24,649.2	19,250.9	14,543.4	14,229.7	16,297.6	15,591.8	12,490.6	12,793.1
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	15,916.1	38,364.8	510,293.7	36,990.8	15,534.9	28,918.7	16,472.3	127,248.9	129,732.9	412,428.8
Sulphur	100 Kg.	2,838.1	2,973.6	2,249.3	1,932.9	2,483.1	2,143.1	1,647.2	2,081.4	1,948.6	1,532.0
Petroleum crude	Tonne	69,995.5	68,289.0	72,321.1	364,380.1	452,725.9	226,094.4	121,605.3	162,632.4	354,084.6	161,917.8
Aviation spirit	Litre	321.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	121.9	100.2	113.7	130.6	110.8	104.6
Motor spirit	"	66.9	65.2	63.8	59.7	40.7	34.8	42.5	51.9	47.3	35.7
Jet fuel	"	68.3	67.1	67.2	63.6	41.0	31.7	40.3	52.6	49.2	33.9
Lubricating oils	"	347.3	75.6	87.7	227.2	49.0	87.5	44.9	365.4	261.4	198.2
Glycerol and glycerine	100 Kg.	8,269.2	7,708.0	8,744.8	8,199.9	7,306.9	6,825.6	7,974.8	10,316.0	7,725.1	7,355.5
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	38,882.7	51,563.5	35,999.7	34,887.7	32,934.6	25,387.5	27,697.0	31,543.9	29,418.8	31,144.3
Chlorine..	100 Kg.	8,021.9	7,487.9	6,734.1	6,583.7	5,756.8	6,535.3	6,191.0	6,089.9	6,284.5	5,315.6
Caustic soda..	"	5,080.9	5,483.3	5,172.2	4,525.7	4,869.5	4,684.6	6,886.8	7,542.7	5,721.9	4,486.2
Super-phosphates..	Tonne	38,796.1	50,698.7	31,871.0	39,100.9	42,925.9	33,894.6	34,110.4	27,313.5	31,602.3	36,430.3
Sulphate of ammonia.. . . .	"	80,218.5	74,878.9	21,696.0	18,947.9	19,878.6	19,121.3	17,734.6	17,918.1	17,973.5	20,275.8
Double salts and mixtures of Ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate.. . . .	"	44,095.2	58,058.2	117,824.8	123,819.5	29,066.1	112,400.5	410,020.6	25,979.7	25,220.3	20,475.9
Paper and paper board :	"										
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	6,739.8	6,010.5	5,770.9	5,796.6	5,771.4	5,734.1	5,667.5	7,302.4	5,751.6	4,834.1
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	10,378.0	10,368.3	8,882.3	9,885.6	9,905.0	9,779.7	9,970.7	11,076.2	11,925.4	6,501.4
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	7,905.7	7,047.5	6,996.8	7,323.7	7,316.6	7,542.8	8,110.7	9,839.3	9,149.4	8,175.2
(d)Cigarette paper..	"	29,008.4	29,333.5	29,924.8	31,780.3	29,822.4	31,306.5	26,728.3	26,456.8	24,158.6	28,448.7
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey-	"										
(a)Dyed.	Kg	710.9	624.0	688.5	573.2	558.1	559.3	622.3	639.6	635.1	613.2
(b)Printed..	"	745.9	974.3	578.3	295.5	239.2	182.1	251.2	364.0	474.5	393.2
(c)Coloured..	"	930.9	1,073.3	544.4	539.5	575.9	848.6	644.9	776.0	516.1	240.2
Tractors, agricultural..	Number	1,643,493.3	103,268.2	1,867,075.0	1,864,561.5	1,831,308.0	2,063,819.2	1,981,055.6	1,747,111.8	1,722,922.9	1,739,871.5
Domestic refrigerators, electrical.. . . .	"	0.0	0.0	15,129.8	13,108.0	15,537.8	22,515.3	14,537.4	18,771.3	15,578.1	16,010.1
Domestic washing machines..	"	12,863.7	21,076.2	23,185.4	20,180.5	14,372.5	14,223.7	16,952.9	20,491.0	18,917.8	19,680.0

*Provisional

BANKING
Table 6.24: Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2011 - 2020
KSh Million

	Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities									
	Central Bank of Kenya					Central Government			Foreign	
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash+gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Govt	Reserves ¹ of Central Monetary Authorities	
As at end of										
2011 December ..	1,431	349,877	8,829	59,507	282,972	1,690	68	1,757	353,065	
2012 December ..	596	478,334	11,653	76,860	390,417	1,719	110	1,829	480,759	
2013 December ..	1,369	532,041	10,377	92,333	430,700	1,765	127	1,892	535,302	
2014 December ..	1,241	701,328	10,602	86,159	605,808	1,743	118	1,861	704,430	
2015 December ..	1,551	739,273	17,876	86,365	636,583	1,936	56	1,992	742,816	
2016 December ..	3,813	730,718	14,210	77,196	643,125	1,843	104	1,947	736,479	
2017 December ..	1,487	735,262	17,301	69,816	649,632	1,975	116	2,090	738,839	
2018 December ..	2,577	831,298	18,173	52,133	763,569	1,899	109	2,009	835,883	
2019 December ..	5,981	911,428	30,120	36,548	850,734	1,877	111	1,988	919,390	
2020* January ..	5,310	886,492	20,764	35,522	835,516	1,855	47	1,902	893,703	
February ..	4,358	876,799	19,871	34,664	826,622	1,858	47	1,904	883,061	
March	4,527	896,635	24,440	35,715	841,006	1,914	48	1,962	903,124	
April	1,481	892,255	23,738	33,482	836,516	1,964	49	2,013	895,749	
May	1,455	1,036,974	23,800	113,155	901,474	1,966	49	2,015	1,040,444	
June	3,253	1,031,260	24,450	110,605	899,457	1,963	50	2,013	1,036,525	
July	2,717	1,032,401	27,265	114,213	893,641	2,039	51	2,090	1,037,208	
August ..	1,735	990,350	29,097	114,218	848,770	2,057	52	2,108	994,194	
September ..	8,598	939,360	22,174	113,607	812,176	2,046	51	2,097	950,055	
October ..	5,334	901,694	27,205	110,959	768,863	2,058	52	2,110	909,137	
November ..	5,457	893,523	25,432	113,685	759,863	2,108	53	2,161	901,141	
December ..	2,870	899,952	32,115	110,995	759,712	2,106	53	2,159	904,982	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

¹Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

BANKING
Table 4.4: Foreign Exchange Rates¹ of Kenya Shilling as at 31st Dec for Selected Currencies, 2014 - 2020

Foreign Currency	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
1 Euro	116.84	108.96	112.33	116.73	119.63	114.18	106.47
1 US Dollar	87.92	98.18	101.50	103.41	101.29	101.99	136.73
1 Pound Sterling	144.88	150.17	137.66	133.20	135.25	130.18	113.61
1 Swiss Franc	96.18	102.04	103.04	105.04	103.58	102.62	11.62
1 Swedish Kroner	12.88	11.65	11.87	12.12	11.67	10.79	99.80
100 Japanese Yen	83.26	81.12	93.55	92.22	91.74	93.59	1.44
1 Indian Rupee	1.44	1.53	1.51	1.59	1.48	1.45	0.66
1 Pakistan Rupee ²	0.87	0.96	0.98	0.98	0.84	0.68	8.86
100 Burundi Francs ²	12.84	..	..	..	..	..	..
100 Rwanda Francs ²	7.79	7.09	7.53	8.11	8.50	8.82	6.51
1 SA Rand	8.10	7.72	6.93	7.77	7.69	7.06	21.76
TSh/KSh ³	18.93	20.73	21.54	21.63	22.48	22.63	34.93
USh/KSh ³	29.55	32.94	33.68	34.92	36.81	36.32	121.65
Overall Trade Weighted Index							
2009 = 100	108.10	114.30	114.83	116.52	115.66	113.04	115.37

Source: Central Bank of Kenya / Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

¹Annual average

²Via US dollar exchange rates

³Calculated as 1 Kenya Shilling to Uganda or Tanzania Shilling

AGRICULTURE

Table 7.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013)¹

County	'000 Hectares					
	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total Land	All Other	Total Land Area
Murang'a						
Kiambu }	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
Taita/Taveta	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Makueni						
Machakos }	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Tharaka-Nithi }						
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
Kisumu						
Siaya }	432	29	-	461	-	461
Kisii }						
Nyamira }	220	-	-	220	-	220
Migori }						
Homa Bay }	566	5	-	571	-	571
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo/Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Bomet						
Kericho }	380	-	-	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
Vihiga						
Kakamega }	325	-	-	325	27	352
TOTAL	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries / Kenya Meteorological Service

¹The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast region).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast region and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern region).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE
Table 7.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2014 - 2020

	KSh Million						
Commodity	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Cereals							
Maize	9,604.4	8,506.0	7,891.1	8,478.7	9,986.9	10,681.2	8,232.5
Wheat	7,618.0	8,198.2	8,028.1	5,283.1	11,744.7	13,373.4	10,281.5
Barley	2,375.1	2,465.2	1,358.1	961.0	908.1	1,733.8	1,263.6
Rice	2,653.6	2,322.2	3,449.4	1,374.9	2,711.4	4,538.2	4,130.3
Other Cereals	2,692.1	2,478.8	2,458.6	3,629.2	3,648.4	5,546.5	6,362.9
Total	24,943.2	23,970.4	23,185.4	19,726.9	28,999.5	35,873.1	30,270.8
Horticulture¹							
Cut flowers	59,893.1	62,937.5	70,829.5	82,248.9	113,165.2	104,141.8	107,508.6
Vegetables	18,780.6	20,939.5	23,366.8	24,064.6	27,685.2	27,247.8	24,228.4
Fruits	5,410.6	6,561.8	7,317.3	9,009.3	12,831.1	13,189.0	18,426.9
Total	84,084.3	90,438.8	101,513.6	115,322.8	153,681.5	144,578.6	150,163.9
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum ²	61.1	51.0	22.0	19.2	28.5	68.5	57.0
Sugar-cane	20,294.5	22,397.1	24,221.3	20,133.8	20,985.5	17,576.9	25,207.3
Cotton	64.0	67.4	65.4	545.1	272.5	156.0	206.3
Tobacco	1,375.0	1,449.4	1,405.0	1,144.6	1,237.9	1,067.2	2,839.3
Total	21,794.5	23,964.9	25,713.7	21,842.7	22,524.4	18,868.6	28,309.9
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	37.5	47.4	52.3	60.7	65.0	57.9	60.0
Potatoes	157.2	214.6	231.8	188.0	201.3	237.1	225.3
Other Temporary Crops	182.0	245.0	265.7	265.7	265.7	294.3	294.3
Total	376.7	507.0	549.8	514.4	532.0	589.3	579.5
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	16,634.4	12,074.7	16,192.3	16,037.1	14,837.7	10,164.8	10,817.4
Sisal	2,944.8	3,595.0	4,729.6	3,557.8	3,794.3	4,379.6	4,981.1
Tea	84,854.6	118,391.2	116,547.3	134,826.0	127,669.3	104,072.6	122,161.6
Total	#####	134,060.9	137,469.1	154,420.9	146,301.3	118,617.0	137,960.1
Total Crops	#####	272,941.9	288,431.6	311,827.6	352,038.7	318,526.6	347,284.2
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	59,272.8	66,216.7	84,701.2	93,630.2	100,248.7	107,352.6	117,144.0
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughte	9,207.8	4,854.7	5,767.4	6,782.4	7,758.8	7,591.4	8,527.1
Pigs for slaughter	1,398.4	1,317.4	1,838.1	2,216.2	2,324.3	1,887.7	2,019.8
Poultry and eggs	7,440.7	6,005.9	8,788.4	10,674.8	12,069.2	9,227.8	10,686.7
Wool	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Hides and skins	1,883.7	1,005.8	1,286.4	1,418.4	1,716.0	1,773.4	1,937.7
Dairy products ³	18,785.0	21,205.4	23,020.1	23,047.9	23,026.7	20,576.2	22,721.5
Total	97,989.2	100,606.0	125,401.8	137,770.2	147,144.0	148,409.3	163,037.1
Grand Total	#####	373,548.0	413,833.5	449,597.9	499,182.7	466,935.9	510,321.3

* Provisional

¹ Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

² Series revised from 2016 to 2019

³ Series revised from 2017 to 2019

AGRICULTURE
Table 7.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2014- 2020

	KSh Million						
Commodity	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Cereals							
Wheat	3,935.5	4,015.9	3,614.3	2,891.5	3,214.3	6,281.5	5,056.9
Maize.....	5,600.6	4,092.7	3,888.1	2,975.0	6,231.9	4,306.5	3,553.2
Barley	1,008.5	1,099.0	514.3	394.5	414.3	633.9	488.5
Rice (paddy).....	759.6	827.8	922.0	712.1	663.8	1,800.2	2,027.9
Other Cereals.....	2,324.5	2,343.2	2,159.8	1,653.0	2,750.9	3,251.4	3,343.5
Total	13,628.8	12,378.7	11,098.5	8,626.1	13,275.2	16,273.5	14,469.9
Horticulture¹							
Cut flowers.....	35,088.7	37,553.4	40,865.6	48,907.6	49,294.7	53,114.1	44,649.3
Vegetables.....	16,930.1	16,595.0	18,965.5	20,999.5	20,657.3	17,507.5	15,062.4
Fruits.....	3,835.3	5,046.1	5,309.3	6,213.5	8,244.1	8,934.6	11,463.5
Total	55,854.0	59,194.6	65,140.4	76,120.6	78,196.1	79,556.2	71,175.2
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum.....	35.6	36.6	29.5	18.7	10.3	3.0	3.0
Sugar-cane	13,052.5	13,801.2	14,410.6	9,574.5	10,598.6	9,269.0	13,701.8
Cotton	27.4	32.4	30.0	213.3	106.6	54.0	61.2
Tobacco.....	680.7	630.9	584.4	388.7	408.1	310.7	1,208.6
Total	13,796.2	14,501.0	15,054.5	10,195.2	11,123.6	9,636.7	14,974.6
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses.....	37.5	46.5	30.4	28.4	32.7	57.2	59.2
Potatoes.....	157.2	192.6	134.9	87.9	146.4	162.9	154.7
Other Temporary Crops	182.0	245.0	154.6	124.3	191.4	182.0	182.0
Total	376.7	484.1	319.9	240.6	370.5	402.1	396.0
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	4,998.9	3,793.8	4,671.8	3,971.9	4,337.2	3,956.8	4,345.4
Sisal.....	952.0	875.8	1,001.9	909.9	951.3	1,096.8	1,249.3
Tea.....	58,259.8	52,252.8	61,679.9	57,573.0	64,528.7	60,065.4	74,541.9
Total	64,210.7	56,922.4	67,353.6	62,454.8	69,817.1	65,119.0	80,136.6
Total Crops	147,866.5	143,480.8	158,966.9	157,637.3	172,782.6	170,987.5	181,152.3
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter.....	18,690.4	20,470.6	23,804.6	25,060.9	26,829.0	27,727.2	28,313.2
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	4,249.8	4,542.2	4,905.0	5,493.6	5,713.2	6,302.0	6,435.2
Pigs for slaughter	1,286.0	1,414.6	1,567.9	1,800.4	1,844.3	1,534.7	1,534.7
Poultry and eggs.....	3,614.5	4,659.2	5,912.4	6,821.7	7,152.6	5,567.1	5,567.1
Wool.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Hides and skins.....	838.5	1,005.8	1,067.9	1,121.3	775.3	801.2	818.1
Dairy products.....	7,037.6	7,804.8	8,453.7	6,964.2	8,361.6	8,916.3	8,897.0
Total	35,717.0	39,897.4	45,711.6	47,262.3	50,676.3	50,848.8	51,565.6
Grand Total	183,583.4	183,378.2	204,678.5	204,899.6	223,458.9	221,836.2	232,717.9

* Provisional

¹ Data refers to Fresh Horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE
Table 7.3: Gross Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2014 - 2020

Year	LARGE FARMS ¹		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Change	KSh Million	Annual Change	KSh Million	Annual Change	Share of Small Farms (Per Cent)
2014	87,998	(3.0)	239,131	(2.5)	327,129	(2.7)	73.1
2015	101,219	15.0	272,238	13.9	373,502	14.2	72.9
2016	111,587	10.4	301,697	11.0	413,284	10.8	73.0
2017	119,905	7.4	329,178	9.1	449,084	8.7	73.3
2018	134,137	11.9	364,514	10.7	498,651	11.0	73.1
2019	124,981	(6.8)	341,366	(6.4)	466,346	(6.5)	73.2
2020*	136,094	8.9	373,622	9.5	509,717	9.3	73.3

* Provisional

¹ 20 hectares and above

Table 7.4: Agricultural Value Added¹, 2016 - 2020

KSh Million; Base: 2016 = 100					
	2016 ⁺	2017 ⁺	2018 ⁺	2019 ⁺	2020*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES					
Output at basic prices	1,714,411	1,992,705	2,099,266	2,342,571	2,669,134
Intermediate consumption	318,135	365,519	378,805	418,885	478,311
Value added at basic prices, gross	1,396,276	1,627,186	1,720,461	1,923,686	2,190,823
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2016) PRICES					
Output at basic prices	1,714,411	1,689,721	1,785,520	1,849,638	1,957,541
Intermediate consumption	318,135	323,554	335,969	357,125	384,530
Value added at basic prices, gross	1,396,276	1,366,168	1,449,552	1,492,513	1,573,011

* Provisional.

⁺Revised

¹ Excludes Forestry and Fishing

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Table 7.5: Production for Sale, 2014 - 2020

	'000 Tonnes						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Wheat 1.....	218.0	227.3	215.9	156.9	330.3	348.8	280.8
Maize2.....	289.4	295.3	265.8	239.2	441.5	316.7	261.3
Rice paddy 1,+	46.2	43.7	78.8	83.6	117.8	147.3	156.0
Sugar-cane 1.....	6,500.0	7,164.8	7,151.7	4,751.6	5,262.2	4,606.1	6,799.9
Cotton 1	1.5	15.7	15.8	11.9	12.0	3.0	3.4
Coffee	42.5	32.2	39.7	33.7	36.8	45.0	36.9
Sisal.....	23.1	21.2	24.3	22.5	23.1	26.6	30.3
Tea.....	445.1	399.1	473.0	439.9	493.0	458.9	569.5

Source: Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

* Provisional.

† Revised

¹ Deliveries to factories/ginneries

² Includes purchases by National Cereals and Produce Board and millers

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Table 7.6: Average Prices to Producers, 2014 - 2020

	KSh Per 100 Kg						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Wheat.....	3,495.3	3,561.6	3,718.4	3,198.0	3,555.5	3,833.5	3,662.0
Maize.....	3,318.5	2,870.1	2,968.8	3,987.3	2,261.8	3,372.6	3,152.6
Rice paddy*	3,483.3	4,729.0	5,890.7	4,522.7	6,437.6	3,969.2	3,206.9
Pyrethrum extract*	1,687,176.0	1,257,082.0	2,501,008.0	2,499,035.0	2,498,019.0	2,499,926.0	2,315,135.0
Sugar-cane.....	313.3	312.5	338.7	423.7	395.9	385.3	370.7
Cotton	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,600.0	4,600.0	5,200.0	5,903.8
Coffee ¹	39,185.9	37,480.0	40,815.5	47,547.7	40,286.4	30,227.2	44,304.0
Sisal.....	11,122.1	16,924.7	19,463.4	16,121.7	16,445.4	16,459.0	16,424.2
Tea1.....	19,064.0	29,656.3	24,732.4	30,652.2	25,896.5	22,681.0	21,414.4

Source: Marketing Boards, Millers and Ginneries

* Provisional.

† Revised

¹ Auction prices

LIVESTOCK

Table 7.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2014 - 2020

	'000 Head						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Cattle and Calves	2,076.7	2,274.5	2,460.2	2,590.0	2,781.7	3,080.8	1,953.7
Sheep and Goats	6,138.5	6,560.8	8,220.2	9,206.7	10,247.6	11,302.7	12,040.2
Pigs	257.2	282.9	313.6	360.1	388.2	413.5	396.7

Source: State Department of Livestock

* Provisional

AGRICULTURE

Table 7.8: Dairy Production, 2011- 2020

	Recorded Milk Production ⁺ (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK		
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres ¹)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)
2011	549.0	374.0	1,995.1	290.3
2012	495.2	331.6	1,800.7	254.9
2013	523.0	406.7	1,231.0	267.4
2014	540.0	419.6	1,444.5	265.7
2015	615.9	437.9	1,646.4	302.9
2016	648.2	448.6	1,444.9	311.2
2017	591.4	410.6	1,127.3	338.3
2018	652.3	468.4	1,249.4	384.3
2019	685.9	491.8	1,013.4	305.4
2020*	684.4	458.1	947.0	158.0

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

⁺ Revised from 2017

¹ Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Table 7.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2011- 2020

	KSh		
	Beef (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole Milk ¹ (per litre)
2011	200.00	170.15	26.50
2012	209.78	181.76	26.50
2013	260.00	184.27	31.00
2014	275.00	202.68	34.70
2015	305.10	212.66	34.43
2016	359.05	226.66	35.43
2017	380.90	231.72	38.97
2018	381.22	231.91	35.30
2019	422.22	232.96	30.00
2020*	425.10	259.30	33.20

Source: Slaughter Houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

¹ Average price paid by milk processors

AGRICULTURE

Table 7.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2013 - 2020

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
KSh '000								
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	8,898,200	11,817,900	12,172,400	13,930,700	17,612,100	14,950,400	15,697,920	16,207,770
Crop chemicals ¹	4,477,827	4,337,600	4,771,400	5,572,300	7,044,800	11,871,100	11,043,700	14,193,164
Livestock drugs and medicines ¹	2,988,434	2,688,300	3,606,600	4,179,200	4,610,700	2,296,700	2,888,800	1,947,509
Fuel	3,618,016	5,101,396	2,232,649	5,862,005	4,828,600	6,007,000	2,961,827	3,024,273
Power	8,586,676	10,013,684	10,646,851	11,308,295	12,801,800	10,371,700	13,854,913	14,147,027
Spares and maintenance of machinery	775,711	747,123	759,123	805,810	1,018,757	982,344	1,008,617	1,075,183
Bags	110,600	121,900	128,800	130,200	135,200	139,300	127,300	131,924
Manufactured feeds ¹	6,192,200	7,073,200	7,983,500	8,628,300	9,519,100	7,900,000	7,669,700	9,865,557
Seeds	3,704,200	4,395,200	4,483,100	3,384,900	4,194,700	3,540,300	4,167,400	4,184,167
Office expenses	10,630	10,238	10,403	11,042	13,961	13,462	13,822	14,734
Small implements	193,500	186,368	189,362	201,008	254,127	245,044	251,598	268,203
Other material inputs	924,800	1,030,800	1,197,000	1,414,000	1,560,000	1,751,500	1,787,800	1,956,555
Total	40,480,794	47,523,709	48,181,187	55,427,760	63,593,845	60,068,850	61,473,396	67,016,067
Services Inputs								
Marketing, research and publicity	1,113,597	1,398,227	1,590,646	1,851,437	1,957,425	1,846,638	1,884,874	1,882,501
Artificial insemination	1,742	2,187	2,488	2,896	3,061	2,888	2,948	2,944
Aerial spraying	15,761	19,790	22,513	26,205	27,705	26,137	26,678	26,644
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	200,048	251,180	285,746	332,595	351,635	331,733	338,602	338,176
Tractor services	204,997	257,393	292,814	340,822	360,333	339,938	346,977	346,540
Private veterinary services	3,941	4,948	5,629	6,552	6,927	6,535	6,670	6,662
Government seed inspection services	13,745	17,259	19,634	22,853	24,161	22,793	23,265	23,236
Farm planning and survey services	459	576	655	762	806	760	776	775
Government veterinary inoculation services	16,862	21,171	24,085	28,034	29,638	27,961	28,540	28,504
Insurance	73,862	92,740	105,503	122,800	129,830	122,482	125,018	124,861
Transportation	461,861	579,910	659,716	767,878	811,836	765,887	781,746	780,761
Other	51,226	64,319	73,171	85,167	90,043	84,947	86,706	86,596
Total	2,158,100	2,709,700	3,082,600	3,588,000	3,793,400	3,578,700	3,652,800	3,648,200
Total Inputs	42,638,894	50,233,409	51,263,787	59,015,760	67,387,245	63,647,550	65,126,196	70,664,267

* Provisional

¹ For details see Table 7.11, Next Page

AGRICULTURE
Table 7.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2013 - 2020

	2013 ⁺	2014 ⁺	2015 ⁺	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
								KSh '000
Crop Chemicals								
Insecticides	2,912,784	2,821,569	3,103,751	3,624,729	4,582,577	7,722,040	7,183,824	9,232,544
Fungicides	877,361	849,886	934,882	1,091,806	1,380,319	2,325,958	2,163,842	2,780,937
Herbicides	572,768	554,831	610,319	712,764	901,114	1,518,456	1,412,621	1,815,480
Plant hormones	114,914	111,315	122,448	143,001	180,790	304,647	283,413	364,239
Total	4,477,827	4,337,601	4,771,400	5,572,300	7,044,800	11,871,100	11,043,700	14,193,200
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips/Spray fluids	1,614,826	1,441,864	1,948,857	2,258,267	2,491,432	1,241,042	1,560,988	1,052,348
Vaccines	376,476	336,152	454,352	526,486	580,846	289,333	363,925	245,342
Other livestock drugs	997,131	890,330	1,203,391	1,394,447	1,538,423	766,325	963,887	649,810
Total	2,988,434	2,668,346	3,606,600	4,179,200	4,610,700	2,296,700	2,888,800	1,947,500
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	401,969	459,160	518,252	560,110	617,936	512,832	497,882	640,429
Poultry feed	4,016,273	4,587,691	5,178,114	5,596,332	6,174,107	5,123,955	4,974,582	6,398,847
Cattle feed	1,141,615	1,304,039	1,471,865	1,590,742	1,754,973	1,456,470	1,414,011	1,818,855
Other feeds	632,343	722,310	815,270	881,116	972,084	806,743	783,225	1,007,468
Total	6,192,200	7,073,200	7,983,500	8,628,300	9,519,100	7,900,000	7,669,700	9,865,600

* Provisional

† Revised

AGRICULTURE
Table 7.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2014/15- 2019/20

	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped (Ha)	10,629	10,629	17,146	23,076	25,710	25,911
Number of plots-holders	7,178	7,178	7,178	7,684	7,684	7,684
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	91,624	78,760	59,291	89,960	120,996	141,920
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	5,727	4,726	3,558	6,122	8,748	9,017
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	4,780	3,938	1,816	3,522	5,759	5,177
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	1,687	939	718	670	1,255	1,255
Number of plots-holders	946	566	899	899	911	911
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	7,942	6,494	7,752	4,596	8,473	9,600
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	265	227	333	184	347	355
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	334	157	167	88	171	186
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	810	..	..	..	..	..
Number of plots-holders	1,221	..	..	..	..	..
Seed maize (Tonnes)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	694	694	658	631	754	803
Number of plots-holders	253	1,394	1,393	1,393	1,415	1,495
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	4,600	4,522	3,632	3,741	3,686	3,492
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	184	158	136	138	125	119
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	133	106	70	66	93	29
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	387	670	892	739	855	931
Number of plots-holders	780	817	817	817	817	817
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	2,039	4,634	4,083	4,527	9,423	5,704
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	330	162	143	158	209	211
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	318	112	53	73	110	103
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	13,988	14,586	21,949	27,383	32,277	31,591
Number of plots-holders	13,055	13,055	16,326	14,028	15,688	17,020
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	116,473	101,510	81,198	112,604	160,584	180,890
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	6,717	5,673	4,395	6,964	10,109	10,457
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	5,508	4,591	2,169	3,849	6,374	5,801

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

.. Data not available

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 7.13: Membership of Cooperative Societies by Type of Society, 2013 - 2019

'000 Members

Type of Society	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Agriculture							
Coffee	759	762	763	742	701	701	702
Cotton	34	34	33	33	33	33	33
Pyrethrum	75	73	74	73	68	69	71
Sugar	50	48	50	49	38	39	44
Dairy	384	427	452	480	464	476	485
Multi-Purpose	138	144	152	158	160	169	180
Farm Purchase	66	67	68	68	63	65	68
Fisheries	38	40	41	41	38	40	41
Other Agricultural	146	150	155	160	161	167	172
Total Agriculture	1690	1,745	1788	1,804	1,726	1,739	1,796
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	7,652	7,654	7734	7,837	7,811	7,863	7887
Consumer	48	50	51	52	51	52	54
Housing	86	94	100	99	110	115	123
Craftsmen	3	3	4	3	2	2	2
Transport	8	8	8	7	4	4	5
Other non-agricultural	339	342	348	353	354	358	365
Total non-agriculture	8,136	8,151	8245	8,351	8,332	8,358	8,436
Unions	660	670	679	685	691	698	698
Grand Total	10,486	10,566	10,712	10,840	10,749	10,831	10,930

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co-operatives

*Provisional

Table 7.14: Total Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2013 - 2020

Type of Society	Number							
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Agriculture								
Coffee	597	600	605	613	616	651	659	662
Cotton	78	60	61	62	62	62	62	62
Pyrethrum	148	146	146	146	147	149	150	152
Sugar	191	191	192	199	206	211	211	214
Dairy	376	412	427	465	518	623	639	641
Multi-Purpose	2,068	2,118	2,169	2,222	2,289	2,364	2399	2,729
Farm Purchase	116	116	117	118	118	122	126	126
Fisheries	86	92	94	99	111	116	118	118
Other Agricultural	1,518	1,605	1,643	1,706	1,843	1,916	1983	2,757
Total Agriculture	5,178	5340	5,454	5,630	5,910	6,214	6,347	7,461
Non-Agriculture								
SACCOs	7,942	8,592	8,914	9,567	10,029	10,231	10463	11,723
Consumer	192	185	186	186	185	188	196	205
Housing	1,132	1,333	1,477	1,706	2,177	2,219	2243	3,382
Craftsmen	92	92	93	94	94	94	94	94
Transport	66	66	67	68	68	68	69	69
Other non-agricultural	1,253	1,262	1,208	1,225	1,389	1,433	1,489	2,592
Total non-agriculture	10,677	11,530	11,945	12,846	13,942	14,233	14,554	18,065
Unions	109	99	99	98	99	100	101	101
Grand Total	15,964	16,969	17,498	18,574	19,951	20,547	21,002	25,627

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co-operatives

*Provisional

CO-OPERATIVES
Table 7.15: Total Turnover (Income) of Societies and Unions, 2013 - 2019

	KSh Million						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Coffee	4,785	4,763	4,769	4,755	4,751	4,756	4,768
Cotton	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Pyrethrum	36	27	27	24	24	25	26
Sugar	239	212	213	204	204	206	207
Dairy	5,405	5,491	5,497	5,554	5,589	5,603	5,626
Multi-Purpose	726	754	754	845	825	857	916
Farm Purchase	67	74	76	79	82	84	92
Fisheries	345	267	273	250	184	190	192
Other Agricultural	703	773	779	890	469	525	598
Total Agriculture	12,309	12,364	12,391	12,604	13,135	12,249	12,428
Saccos	62,516	68,077	72,617	82,518	85,252	86,438	89,130
Consumer	3	3	4	4	2	3	3
Housing	103	108	116	120	130	168	191
Craftsmen	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Transport	51	100	101	98	69	91	94
Other non-agricultural	63	48	48	48	43	53	66
Total non-agriculture	62,738	68,338	72,888	82,790	85,497	86,754	89,485
Unions	6,875	6,159	6,291	6,058	5,515	5,472	5,781
Grand Total	81,922	86,861	91,570	101,452	103,143	104,475	107,694
PERCENTAGE SHARE							
Coffee	5.84	5.48	5.21	4.69	4.61	4.55	4.43
Cotton	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Sugar	0.29	0.24	0.23	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19
Dairy	6.60	6.32	6.00	5.47	5.42	5.36	5.22
Multi-Purpose	0.89	0.87	0.82	0.83	0.80	0.82	0.85
Farm Purchase	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
Fisheries	0.42	0.31	0.30	0.25	0.18	0.18	0.18
Other Agricultural	0.86	0.89	0.85	0.88	0.45	0.50	0.56
Total Agriculture	15.03	14.23	13.53	12.42	11.76	11.72	11.54
Saccos	76.31	78.37	79.30	81.34	82.65	82.74	82.76
Consumer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Housing	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.16	0.18
Craftsmen	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transport	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.09
Other non-agricultural	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.06
Total non-agriculture	76.58	78.67	79.60	81.61	82.89	83.04	83.09
Unions	8.39	7.09	6.87	5.97	5.35	5.24	5.37
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co-operatives

* Provisional

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 7.16: Total Share Capital, 2013-2019

	KSh Million						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Coffee	2,210	2,297	2,382	2,387	2,267	2,369	2,458
Cotton	14	14	28	33	12	12	12
Pyrethrum	10	9	19	22	7	8	9
Sugar	18	18	39	48	17	17	18
Dairy	670	649	1,301	1,678	608	609	613
Multi-Purpose	126	132	262	314	148	163	181
Farm Purchase	9	9	18	22	9	9	11
Fisheries	107	106	212	253	102	105	117
Other Agricultural	479	480	965	1,163	485	488	494
Total Agriculture	3,643	3,714	5,226	5,920	3,655	3,780	3,913
SACCOs	378,278	290,157	290,157	310,639	323,190	334,201	345,187
Consumer	50	49	99	99	49	49	50
Housing	850	890	1,782	2,344	975	1,060	1,102
Craftsmen	34	33	66	78	31	31	31
Transport	20	21	42	51	23	25	26
Other non-agricultural	286	288	579	700	296	301	309
Total non-agriculture	379,518	291,438	292,725	313,911	324,564	335,667	346,705
Unions	460	464	927	1,130	475	586	681
Grand Total	383,621	295,616	298,878	320,961	328,694	340,033	351,299

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co-operatives

*Provisional

FORESTS

Table 8.1: Forest Coverage by Category, 2016 - 2020

	'000 Ha				
Forest Category	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Natural Forests					
Indigenous Mixed trees	3,884.4	3,925.0	3,925.0	3,925.0	3,925.0
Bamboo	58.0	59.0	59.0	59.0	59.0
Mangroves	52.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0
Sub-Total	3,994.4	4,033.0	4,033.0	4,033.0	4,033.0
Public Plantation forests	140.8	142.4	144.3	148.8	151.9
Private Plantation forests	50.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Total Forest Area	4,185.2	4,222.4	4,224.3	4,228.8	4,231.9
Grassland and Bushland	41,100.0	41,100.0	41,000.0	41,000.0	41,000.0
Total Area for Country	58,037.0	58,037.0	58,037.0	58,037.0	58,037.0
Forest percentage	7.22	7.28	7.28	7.29	7.29

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

Table 8.2: Government Forest Plantation Stocking, 2016 - 2020

	'000 Ha				
Forest Stocking	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Previous plantation Area ¹	130.5	131.4	135.1	141.6	147.6
Area Planted	10.3	11.0	9.2	7.2	4.3
Total	140.8	142.4	144.3	148.8	151.9
Area clear felled	6.8	5.2	0.9	-	
Planting failures /fire damages	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.2	2.3
Total Area	131.4	135.1	141.6	147.6	149.6

Source: Kenya Forest Service

¹ Opening stock at the beginning of the year

* Provisional

Table 8.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2016- 2020

Forest Products	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Timber- '000 true cu. metres-					
Soft Wood	966.4	798.4	30.9	1.5	44.1
Hard wood	70.9	83.4	113.3	9.2	35.9
TOTAL	1037.3	881.8	144.2	10.7	80.0
Fuelwood/Charcoal ('000 stacked cu. Metres)	147.2	53.7	9.6	2.1	4.1
Power poles ('000 Numbers)	23.0	34.2	29.2	13.2	18.1

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

FISHERIES
Table 8.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2016 - 2020

	Quantity (Metric Tonne)					Value (KSh '000)				
	2016	2017*	2018*	2019	2020*	2016	2017*	2018*	2019	2020*
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	98,666.0	92,727.0	98,150.0	90,743.0	86,659.0	14,602,588.0	13,976,586.0	14,487,650.0	11,640,537.0	12,403,564.8
Lake Turkana	7,926.0	4,021.0	7,587.0	7,031.0	13,189.6	576,493.0	486,540.0	564,739.0	645,107.0	1,177,193.0
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	1,064.0	1,689.0	2,287.0	3,087.0	2,216.0	141,006.0	222,579.0	287,194.0	391,719.0	238,638.2
Lake Baringo	141.0	155.0	145.0	203.0	162.0	41,595.0	46,606.0	43,442.0	49,499.0	39,502.0
Lake Jipe	106.0	112.0	131.0	157.0	197.0	18,719.0	21,756.0	38,260.0	45,957.0	57,549.4
Lake Kanyaboli	110.0	127.0	203.0	300.0	264.0	9,870.0	26,346.0	29,656.0	43,826.0	60,201.0
Lake Kenyatta	30.0	45.0	14.0	140.0	167.0	4,560.0	3,473.0	1,330.0	5,844.0	16,671.3
Tana River Dams	444.0	422.0	297.0	394.0	283.0	72,229.0	84,500.0	37,373.0	60,571.0	50,959.5
Tana River Delta	30.0	115.0	46.0	94.0	62.8	1,970.0	9,296.0	5,069.0	14,476.0	10,984.0
Aquaculture/fish farming	14,952.0	12,356.0	15,120.0	18,542.0	19,945.0	4,253,844.0	3,691,046.0	4,480,875.0	5,581,142.0	6,303,617.0
Turkwel Dam	39.0	35.0	34.0	50.0	107.0	9,030.0	9,905.0	9,822.0	12,850.0	16,112.3
Riverline	5.0	10.0	320.0	380.0	411.0	3,500.0	2,368.0	86,400.0	106,371.3	115,048.9
Small Dams	-	300.0	339.0	459.0	358.0	-	75,120.0	42,015.0	126,455.0	95,022.1
Total	123,513.0	112,114.0	124,673.0	121,580.0	124,021.4	19,735,384.0	18,656,121.0	20,113,825.0	18,724,354.3	20,585,063.5
Marine Fish by County:										
Lamu	6,139.0	5,672.0	6,985.0	6,917.0	6,512.8	441,177.0	623,904.0	603,191.0	644,954.0	754,600.0
Tana River	1,282.0	1,104.0	1,153.0	462.0	521.2	35,098.0	131,672.0	125,554.0	60,993.0	96,851.2
Kilifi	6,245.0	6,295.0	4,997.0	3,507.0	4,968.7	1,921,407.0	1,237,927.0	881,438.0	780,534.0	975,283.0
Mombasa	1,615.0	1,636.0	2,216.0	1,394.0	1,338.7	402,873.0	408,593.0	600,305.0	415,848.0	399,375.6
Kwale	5,909.0	4,650.0	4,782.0	9,367.0	6,859.6	623,804.0	574,096.0	805,502.0	962,990.0	1,109,632.5
Total	21,190.0	19,357.0	20,133.0	21,647.0	20,201.0	3,424,359.0	2,976,192.0	3,015,990.0	2,865,319.0	3,335,742.2
Crustaceans by County:										
Lamu	180.0	526.0	270.0	639.0	392.2	576,226.0	480,123.0	446,968.0	501,625.0	371,003.9
Tana River	45.0	73.0	63.0	41.0	41.2	117,304.0	27,298.0	29,821.0	27,719.0	15,516.1
Kilifi	226.0	333.0	238.0	161.0	123.9	77,870.0	169,357.0	148,276.0	108,799.0	74,078.9
Mombasa	220.0	456.0	492.0	507.0	295.6	10,813.0	176,665.0	176,313.0	218,129.0	110,994.6
Kwale	101.0	258.0	537.0	585.0	721.5	105,450.0	63,500.0	197,784.0	270,462.0	295,235.6
Total	772.0	1,646.0	1,600.0	1,933.0	1,574.3	887,663.0	916,943.0	999,162.0	1,126,734.0	866,829.2
Molluscs by County:										
Lamu	302.0	233.0	270.0	254.0	184.5	6,108.0	66,119.0	58,478.0	67,952.0	81,373.5
Tana River	176.0	257.0	39.0	50.0	47.1	408.0	25,814.0	4,372.0	12,757.0	11,362.4
Kilifi	675.0	686.0	675.0	380.0	275.4	205,240.0	149,110.0	160,678.0	111,762.0	60,772.4
Mombasa	234.0	184.0	244.0	147.0	265.8	21,702.0	41,212.0	59,793.0	39,882.0	248,922.5
Kwale	816.0	921.0	873.0	1,233.0	1,136.2	145,061.0	115,636.0	159,386.0	253,171.0	226,945.8
Total	2,203.0	2,281.0	2,101.0	2,064.0	1,909.1	378,519.0	397,891.0	442,707.0	485,524.0	629,376.6
Marine Industrial	-	449.0	1,038.5	1,994.0	1,972.0	-	126,376.0	252,559.0	405,820.0	793,981.0
Grand Total	147,678.0	135,847.0	149,545.5	149,218.0	149,677.8	24,425,925.0	23,073,523.0	24,824,243.0	23,607,751.3	26,210,992.5

Source: Kenya Fisheries Service

WILDLIFE**Table 8.5 (a): Wildlife Population Estimates¹ in the Kenya Rangelands, 2016 – 2020**

Species	'000 Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Buffalo	18.7	17.8	19.6	19.1	19.5
Burchell's Zebra	110.0	104.5	108.8	107.5	105.0
Eland	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.5
Gerenuk	12.0	11.4	10.8	10.7	10.7
Giraffe ²	18.6	17.0	19.9	18.0	17.3
Grant's Gazelle	112.1	106.5	105.3	103.9	101.0
Grevy's Zebra	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7
Hunters Hartebeest	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Impala	58.0	55.1	48.9	47.5	46.2
Kongoni	5.5	5.2	6.3	6.2	6.2
Kudu ³	9.9	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.2
Oryx	10.0	9.5	12.3	12.2	12.2
Ostrich	28.4	26.9	27.2	27.5	28.1
Thomson's Gazelle	42.6	40.5	38.2	38.1	37.0
Topi	14.9	12.0	12.7	11.4	10.5
Warthog	15.2	14.4	13.5	14.0	14.5
Waterbuck	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5
Wildebeest	240.0	228.0	289.0	285.0	284.0

Source: Directorate of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

* Provisional

¹ Derived using aerial sample surveys² Includes the Masai and Reticulated Giraffes³ Includes the Greater and Lesser Kudus**Table 8.5 (b): Endangered Wildlife Population Estimates in Kenya¹, 2016 – 2020**

Species	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Elephant	35,364	34,214	33,519	34,487	34,125
Black Rhino	678	696	766	794	853
White rhino	441	450	622	645	750
Hiroa Antelope	-	-	430	-	475
Mountain Bongo	125	125	125	100	96
Lions	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,489
Roan Antelope	23	16	19	11	15
Sable Antelope	60	60	60	60	51
Spotted hyena	2000 - 4000	2000 - 4000	2,000-4,000	2000 - 4000	5,147
Cheetah	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160
African wild dog	865	865	865	865	865
Leopard	600	600	600	600	600

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service

* Provisional

¹ The constant number for some species are population estimates from studies done

MINING
Table 8.6: Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2016 - 2020

Quantity (Tonnes)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soda Ash ⁺	303,618.0	303,580.0	294,856.0	282,049.4	254,578.8
Fluorspar ¹	42,656.0	6,945.0	-	-	-
Salt	23,425.0	43,245.1	28,841.0	13,727.9	4,702.7
Crushed Refined Soda	741,000.0	538,952.2	511,976.7	388,460.0	159,553.5
Carbon Dioxide	15,493.0	11,855.0	11,000.0	11,111.0	16,256.5
Diatomite	1,237.6	1,406.0	1,548.3	921.0	928.1
Gold (kg)	196.9	502.6	472.0	394.9	149.9
Gemstones(cut) ² in 000 carats..	5,466.0	22,955.0	14,500.4	19,796.0	5,186.7
Gemstones (rough) ²	518.2	1,247.7	508.8	403.7	55.6
Titanium Ore Minerals	457,531.0	643,494.0	597,736.0	524,241.3	439,960.0
Ilmenite	359,885.0	491,003.0	463,000.0	352,000.0	334,900.0
Rutile	69,975.0	87,167.0	98,132.0	85,796.0	72,836.0
Zircon	27,671.0	65,324.0	36,604.0	48,356.0	32,224.0
Crude Oil (in '000 Litres)	-	-	-	38,089.3	-
Value of sales in KSh (Million)					
Soda Ash ⁺	1,709.2	1,659.7	1,809.9	1,776.7	1,603.7
Fluorspar ¹	868.8	129.7	-	-	-
Salt	218.5	98.9	185.2	17.2	5.9
Crushed Refined Soda	494.4	1,108.9	579.9	435.1	178.7
Carbon Dioxide	831.8	589.4	225.8	286.9	455.2
Diatomite	75.2	79.4	87.6	51.5	55.0
Gold	970.3	1,510.8	2,041.3	1,408.0	685.1
Gemstones(cut) ²	77.5	128.6	107.5	84.9	91.7
Gemstones (rough) ²	936.0	238.3	416.5	440.0	100.6
Titanium Ore Minerals	10,087.1	18,526.8	20,297.6	19,643.0	19,487.9
Ilmenite	2,438.7	7,719.0	6,617.9	5,425.0	6,623.4
Rutile	5,372.2	6,646.1	8,469.8	9,587.0	8,804.4
Zircon	2,276.2	4,161.7	5,209.9	4,631.0	4,060.1
Crude Oil	-	-	-	1,483.7	-
Total	16,268.8	24,070.5	25,751.3	25,627.0	22,663.8

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Mining

* Provisional

⁺ Revised

¹ Fluorspar mining ceased operation

² Gemstones include corundum, garnets and vermiculite

NOTE: Gemstones include corundum, garnets and vermiculite

RAINFALL

Table 8.7: Mean Annual Rainfall by Region, 2011 - 2020

Region	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
North Western	388.9	399.0	296.0	139.3	170.0	219.3	226.2	282.7	309.5	380.8
North Eastern	545.9	367.5	529.0	396.6	394.2	367.0	367.7	971.3	555.3	427.0
Western	1744.8	1880.0	1793.6	1508.4	1690.8	1407.2	1715.1	1830.5	1855.1	1971.7
C-Rift Valley	1037.9	1024.8	1173.5	744.0	901.8	888.7	786.3	1169.9	1062.6	1212.5
Central	1191.7	1305.2	1000.5	1032.9	1224.3	908.4	1033.4	1540.2	1582.8	1334.2
Nairobi	843.5	1154.5	902.0	686.8	1110.0	877.2	618.1	1195.5	1006.3	1061.0
South Eastern	581.6	608.2	621.0	491.5	573.4	392.7	601.6	1004.2	807.9	843.1
Coastal	888.7	829.6	1020.8	997.5	947.3	571.1	1061.2	1314.2	1482.0	938.5

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department

Notes

Region	Weather Stations
North Western	Lodwar
North Eastern	Marsabit, Moyale, Garissa, Wajir and Mandera
Western	Kitale, Kakamega, Eldoret, Kericho, Kisii and Kisumu
C-Rift Valley	Nyahururu, Nakuru, Kabarak and Narok
Central	Nyeri, Kangema, Embu and Meru
Nairobi	Moi Airbase (Eastleigh), Dagoretti Corner, Wilson Airport, JKIA and Thika
South Eastern	Machakos, Kitui, Makindu and Voi
Coastal	Lamu, Malindi, Msabaha, Mtwapa and Mombasa

TEMPERATURE

Table 8.8(a): Mean Annual Maximum Temperatures by Region, 2011 - 2020

Region	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
North Western	35.5	35.4	35.5	35.9	36.2	36.0	35.9	35.0	36.0	35.4
North Eastern	31.7	31.4	30.9	33.0	32.9	33.0	33.5	31.4	32.5	31.3
Western	26.3	26.3	26.2	26.2	26.9	26.6	26.2	25.3	26.6	25.8
C-Rift Valley	24.3	24.1	24.0	24.4	24.9	24.7	25.3	24.0	25.2	24.1
Central	24.6	24.4	23.9	24.0	24.6	24.0	25.0	24.1	25.2	24.4
Nairobi	25.7	25.7	25.5	25.7	26.3	25.8	26.0	24.4	25.3	24.7
South Eastern	29.1	29.3	28.6	28.5	29.2	28.9	29.0	28.2	28.9	28.3
Coastal	30.9	30.6	30.5	30.7	30.9	31.0	31.0	30.7	31.0	30.8
Country	28.5	28.4	28.1	28.5	29.0	28.7	29.0	27.9	28.8	28.1

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department

Table 8.8 (b) : Mean Annual Minimum Temperatures by Region, 2011 - 2020

Region	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
North Western	23.6	23.6	24.3	24.2	24.7	24.9	23.8	24.7	24.3	24.7
North Eastern	21.4	21.0	21.1	21.1	20.9	21.4	22.5	20.6	21.6	21.7
Western	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.8	14.2	14.2	13.1	13.3	14.6	14.6
C-Rift Valley	10.4	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.7	11.2	11.7
Central	13.5	13.1	13.4	13.6	13.4	13.6	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.5
Nairobi	14.4	14.0	14.1	14.4	14.4	14.3	14.6	14.3	14.8	14.9
South Eastern	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.2	17.7	17.3
Coastal	23.8	23.7	23.5	23.7	23.9	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.3	24.2
Country	17.3	17.1	17.2	17.3	17.5	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.7	17.8

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department

Notes

Energy Statistics in the Statistical Abstract are compiled in line with the International Recommendation on Energy Statistics (IRES) and using the Standard Industrial Energy Classifications (SIEC) codes for the Energy Products.

Scope

The statistics presented cover Electricity generation and consumption together with consumption of fuel oils. A summary of the production, trade and consumption of Primary Energy is also presented at the end of the Energy Section.

Data Sources

Statistics collected from various institutions are primarily extracted from administrative data while Biomass energy demand is estimated from consumption patterns obtained from various Censuses/Surveys undertaken by Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS).

Definitions

Energy: Heat and Power produced for use by Humans/Machines from fuel commodities or Naturally occurring sources

Installed Capacity: Maximum amount of electricity that can be generated if a given power plant operates at one hundred percent efficiency.

Cogeneration: Electricity generated from the steam left over from electricity generation in a power plant.

Transmission losses: Electricity lost during distribution and storage due to such factors as illegal connection or faulty lines.

Fuel: Substances burned as a source of heat or Power. The heat is derived from the combustion process.

Biomass: Fossil fuels taken from Natural resources which were formed from biological and geological processes.

ENERGY

ELECTRICITY

Table 9.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2011 - 2020

Type of power	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Hydro	735.0	788.4	812.3	818.3	820.4	818.7	826.2	826.2	826.2	834.0
Thermal	582.7	660.6	714.4	751.3	833.6	801.6	806.9	807.7	749.3	749.1
Geothermal	190.6	209.5	241.8	573.4	627.0	652.0	652.0	663.0	828.4	863.1
Wind	..	5.4	5.9	26.3	26.1	26.1	26.1	336.1	336.1	336.1
Solar	..	..	..	..	0.6	0.6	0.7	50.7	51.0	52.5
Cogeneration	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	2.0
Total	1,534.3	1,689.9	1,800.4	2,195.3	2,333.7	2,327.0	2,339.9	2,711.7	2,819.0	2,836.8

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd and Kenya Electricity Generation Co. Ltd

¹ Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

* Provisional

.. .. Data not available

Table 9.2: Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2011 - 2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Generated										
Type of power										
Hydro	3,217	3,977	4,386	3,411	3,463	3,960	2,777	3,986	3,205	4,233
Thermal	2,801	2,200	2,162	2,585	1,412	1,471	2,534	1,546	1,313	755
Geothermal	1,444	1,516	1,781	2,917	4,521	4,484	4,756	5,128	5,235	5,060
Cogeneration	81	105	56	50	-	-	2	3	0	0
Wind	18	14	15	17	60	56	61	376	1,563	1,331
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	92	88
Sub Total	7,560	7,812	8,399	8,981	9,456	9,971	10,130	11,053	11,409	11,467
Imported										
From Uganda and Tanzania	34	39	49	158	59	86	230	130	212	137
Total Generated and Imported	7,594	7,852	8,448	9,139	9,515	10,057	10,360	11,183	11,621	11,604

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd and Kenya Electricity Generation Co. Ltd

* Provisional

Table 9.3: Electricity Sales by Area¹, 2010/11 - 2019/20

Region	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	3,735	3,841	4,046	4,374	4,067	4,104	4,344	4,268	4,351	4,341
Coast	1,118	1,147	1,134	1,256	1,312	1,338	1,389	1,435	1,477	1,464
Rift Valley	-	-	-	-	725	849	865	953	977	982
Western	932	1,003	1,056	1,121	525	368	399	449	480	499
North Eastern	-	-	-	-	461	671	704	776	862	869
Total	5,785	5,991	6,236	6,751	7,090	7,330	7,701	7,881	8,147	8,155
Transmission losses	1,180	1,329	1,507	1,596	1,624	1,905	1,932	2,244	2,724	2,689
Total	6,965	7,320	7,743	8,347	8,714	9,234	9,633	10,125	10,870	10,844

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

¹ Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.S)

* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts hours

ELECTRICITY

Table 9.4: Electricity Sales by Type of User, 2011-2020

Year	Large						'000 KWh
	Domestic	Offpeak	Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	
2011	1,556,831	37,900	3,440,300	914,569	17,900	306,100	6,273,600
2012	1,666,000	36,000	3,409,200	902,500	20,600	380,050	6,414,400
2013	1,710,300	32,700	3,585,300	1,155,800	17,200	426,800	6,928,100
2014	2,029,000	33,700	3,891,500	1,244,700	22,500	478,700	7,700,100
2015	2,170,700	25,700	4,017,800	1,084,200	31,400	496,600	7,826,400
2016	2,176,300	31,800	4,146,300	1,139,400	46,300	513,100	8,053,200
2017	2,337,300	42,200	4,199,000	1,191,000	60,100	580,620	8,410,220
2018	2,355,700	30,400	4,336,500	1,310,300	68,200	601,300	8,702,400
2019	2,472,300	0	4,441,000	1,307,800	63,900	569,000	8,854,000
2020*	2,580,480	0	4,281,000	1,248,610	74,500	611,900	8,796,490

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

* Provisional

Note: Offpeak category was dropped from classification in 2019

Table 9.5: Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Region as at 30th June, 2011 - 2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Nairobi	814,251	921,548	1,042,216	1,258,555	1,334,390	1,700,152	2,099,574	2,235,010	2,349,703	2,482,707
Coast	178,095	201,425	221,410	248,058	297,985	400,679	490,290	543,009	537,383	580,873
Rift Valley					392,587	582,493	721,459	791,460	984,112	921,535
Western	275,033	322,885	368,800	438,998	215,237	265,700	396,691	454,108	326,402	507,726
Nyanza					-	104,161	146,580	171,701	175,759	191,690
Mt. Kenya	176,682	210,136	244,992	293,820	244,936	320,137	412,605	487,120	519,602	565,945
North Eastern					423,579	545,033	645,573	746,473	765,644	822,726
REP Customers	309,287	382,631	453,544	528,552	703,190	972,018	1,269,510	1,332,209	1,409,256	1,502,943

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

Note: From 2011 to 2014, the figures are aggregated as follows:

1. The figure for western refers to an aggregate of Rift Valley and West Kenya

2. The figure for Mt. Kenya is an aggregate of Mt Kenya and North Eastern

Table 9.6: Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Category as at 30th June, 2011 - 2020

							Number
Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total
2011	1,286,310	566	2,803	151,953	2,429	309,287	1,753,348
2012	1,485,292	537	2,842	164,397	2,926	382,631	2,038,625
2013	1,691,482	826	2,948	179,095	3,067	453,544	2,330,962
2014	2,045,288	785	3,115	187,071	3,172	528,552	2,767,983
2015	2,704,792	794	3,384	194,875	4,869	703,190	3,611,904
2016	3,704,032	796	3,556	203,947	6,024	972,018	4,890,373
2017	4,685,877	791	3,662	213,396	9,046	1,269,510	6,182,282
2018	5,188,398	1,110	3,887	225,749	9,845	1,332,101	6,761,090
2019	5,390,996	-	3,650	251,614	12,345	1,409,256	7,067,861
2020*	5,775,839	-	3,603	277,989	15,771	1,502,943	7,576,145

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

* Provisional

Note: Offpeak category was dropped from classification in 2019

FUEL												
Table 9.7: Fuel Sales, 2011-2020												
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	'000 Tonnes	
Liquid Petroleum Gas	91.6	93.6	92.9	149.7	148.6	151.7	189.3	222.3	312.1	326.2		
Motor spirit	562.1	618.5	774.5	903.8	1,107.0	1,227.2	1,267.4	1,359.0	1,434.3	1,395.3		
Aviation Spirit	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.3	18.7	4.8	3.8	18.8	10.2	1.9		
Jet/turbo fuel	670.6	671.0	551.3	529.3	635.3	619.2	649.7	674.4	699.4	394.8		
Illuminating kerosene	269.6	309.0	296.1	300.3	390.1	371.7	448.0	339.4	168.3	127.0		
Light diesel fuel	1,461.8	1,486.3	1,601.2	1,721.4	2,080.9	2,318.3	2,086.2	2,173.1	2,198.7	2,157.6		
Heavy diesel fuel	27.6	20.8	18.7	3.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	0.2	1.3	1.8		
Fuel oil	771.8	437.0	371.0	328.1	357.8	350.9	525.0	402.0	382.8	273.9		

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Mining/Energy Petroleum Regulatory Authority

* Provisional

ENERGY

Table 9.8: Production, Trade and Consumption of Energy¹ by Primary Sources, 2019 - 2020

	TJ	
	2019	2020*
COAL AND COKE.....	2,561.7	3,504.1
LIQUID FUELS		
Imports of crude oil	0.0	0.0
Imported Petroleum	27,355.4	24,358.0
Exports of Petroleum Fuels	265.0	128.0
Stock changes and balancing item	0.0	0.0
ELECTRICAL ENERGY		
Total Local Energy Production..	41,071.1	41,280.9
Local production of hydro power	11,539.3	15,237.6
Local production of geothermal power	18,844.8	18,215.2
Local production of thermal power	4,727.8	2,716.2
Local production of wind	5,625.8	4,792.9
Local production of Solar	332.3	318.3
Local production of Co-generation	1.1	0.7
Losses	9,901.8	10,046.4
Electricity Imports	763.2	492.1
BIOMASS		
Non-Renewable Feedstocks	73,090.7	142,673.1
Fuelwood	65,127.3	127,128.5
Wood Charcoal	5,629.8	10,989.4
Wastes or scraps	2,333.6	4,555.2
TOTAL Demand	144,577.1	212,180.2
LOCAL PRODUCTION AS PERCENTAGE OF		
TOTAL	79.0	86.7
PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION IN TERMS		
OF GIGA JOULES (GJ)	3.0	4.4

* Provisional.

¹Terajoule (TJ) =10¹² Joules

MANUFACTURING
Table 10.1: Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2016 - 2020
Base: 2017=100

Description	% Change					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2020/2019
Meat and Meat Products	94.7	100.0	107.3	112.9	88.8	-21.4
Processing and Preserving of Fish	108.5	100.0	107.1	100.9	97.1	-3.8
Prepared and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables	101.5	100.0	103.8	87.0	86.5	-0.6
Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils	97.9	100.0	104.8	115.0	116.4	1.1
Dairy Products	113.8	100.0	122.4	126.4	119.2	-5.7
Grain Mill Products	92.7	100.0	106.9	111.7	104.5	-6.4
Bakery Products	92.5	100.0	108.1	113.3	109.3	-3.5
Sugar	169.4	100.0	130.6	117.2	160.5	36.9
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	85.7	100.0	101.9	111.4	111.3	0.0
Food Products not elsewhere classified	107.8	100.0	112.2	107.1	111.9	4.5
Prepared Animal Feeds	92.0	100.0	93.5	93.7	96.8	3.3
Total Food Products	111.7	100.0	110.3	110.7	112.2	1.4
Beverages	100.0	100.0	105.2	111.7	93.1	-16.7
Tobacco Products	104.6	100.0	98.6	103.8	108.9	4.9
Beverages and Tobacco	100.6	100.0	104.1	110.5	95.6	-13.4
Textiles	102.2	100.0	102.7	108.5	104.4	-3.7
Wearing Apparel	94.7	100.0	102.1	104.0	104.2	0.1
Leather and Related Products	107.6	100.0	102.7	103.3	82.7	-19.9
Wood and Products of Wood	115.2	100.0	77.8	52.2	51.0	-2.3
Paper and Paper Products	90.7	100.0	104.0	105.1	104.3	-0.7
Printing and Production of Recorded Media	100.3	100.0	99.2	98.7	98.6	-0.1
Refined Petroleum Products	100.9	100.0	99.1	99.2	87.1	-12.2
Chemical and Chemical Products	100.2	100.0	102.6	106.9	116.9	9.3
Pharmaceutical Products	101.1	100.0	110.5	112.3	118.6	5.6
Rubber Products	98.2	100.0	97.0	95.5	87.8	-8.0
Plastic Products	104.5	100.0	94.9	101.5	103.8	2.3
Rubber and Plastic Products	94.4	100.0	95.0	101.2	103.2	1.9
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	108.6	100.0	98.6	100.0	119.5	19.5
Basic Metals	96.1	100.0	106.7	109.6	110.8	1.1
Fabricated Metal Products, except Machinery and Equipment	102.6	100.0	96.2	92.3	93.8	1.7
Electrical Equipment	83.0	100.0	90.4	84.3	81.1	-3.8
Machinery and Equipment nec	90.1	100.0	105.0	110.1	113.1	2.8
Motor Vehicle, Trailers and Semi Trailers	131.9	100.0	113.7	138.1	125.9	-8.8
Manufacture of furniture	104.5	100.0	102.6	106.0	105.1	-0.9
Other Manufacturing nec	99.9	100.0	103.4	104.3	106.1	1.7
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	98.1	100.0	102.6	99.3	97.4	-2.0
Overall	100.8	100.0	105.6	107.5	108.6	1.0

* Provisional

MANUFACTURING

Table 10.2: Producer Price Indices, 2016 - 2020

Base: March 2019=100

Description	Weights	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	% Change 2020 / 19
Mining of metal ores ¹	1.52	..	..	..	102.82	107.24	4.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.81	97.91	93.99	99.00	102.12	101.42	-0.7
Manufacture of food products	37.30	97.42	106.51	104.62	103.63	103.33	-0.3
Manufacture of beverages	5.61	93.23	96.00	98.60	101.90	105.30	3.3
Manufacture of tobacco products	1.01	100.24	100.49	100.10	100.24	103.93	3.7
Manufacture of textiles	1.34	100.63	100.05	100.08	100.15	102.56	2.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.47	100.15	100.41	100.13	100.03	95.03	-5.0
Manufacture of leather and related products	1.10	98.29	98.45	99.92	100.58	105.20	4.6
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork except furniture	1.02	73.96	76.54	92.91	96.98	97.79	0.8
Manufacture of paper and paper products	3.74	89.42	91.67	97.44	98.46	95.37	-3.1
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.64	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.14	102.68	2.5
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.41	92.76	96.49	102.14	103.17	107.29	4.0
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal, mineral and botanical products	1.52	..	..	..	99.39	109.69	10.4
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	4.41	93.46	93.06	93.92	99.38	97.15	-2.2
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	5.91	103.63	102.40	100.43	100.18	102.41	2.2
Manufacture of basic metals	6.99	89.21	93.95	96.74	100.19	97.39	-2.8
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	2.02	91.34	94.01	99.88	100.52	99.51	-1.0
Manufacture of electrical equipment	1.30	..	..	..	100.12	100.48	0.4
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1.92	96.96	97.60	97.37	97.63	94.84	-2.9
Electricity	9.23	97.31	102.22	99.13	102.21	99.84	-2.3
Water	1.72	96.66	104.01	98.92	100.00	100.30	0.3
Total	100.00	95.40	99.78	100.61	101.81	101.88	0.07
Overall percentage change		0.20	4.59	0.87	1.19	0.07	

* Products introduced after the rebasing in March 2019

* Provisional

MANUFACTURING
Table 10.3: Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector[†], 2016-2020

Industry description	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Processing and Preserving of Meat	23,823	26,245	28,594	30,257	32,363	68,369	83,796	87,579	92,453	98,979
Processing and Preserving of Fish	1,054	1,135	1,264	1,454	1,399	2,172	2,222	2,601	2,690	2,936
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	1,722	1,931	2,150	2,462	2,367	15,056	18,005	24,633	27,232	29,149
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	2,520	2,786	3,049	3,341	2,850	15,192	15,625	16,650	17,576	17,475
Dairy Products	3,543	3,705	4,058	4,415	5,111	31,391	27,442	30,490	33,740	33,054
Grain Mill Products	1,770	3,981	4,411	4,762	4,635	48,355	47,775	41,772	50,984	49,656
Bakery Products	6,029	6,828	7,675	8,605	7,568	33,745	47,740	43,856	53,276	50,617
Sugar and Confectionery	2,498	2,409	2,400	2,475	2,111	10,252	8,200	10,452	7,765	7,797
Other Food Products n.e.c	19,949	22,508	21,514	18,227	19,697	52,229	61,417	74,981	55,463	66,162
Prepared Animal Feeds	350	787	872	941	916	9,555	9,440	8,254	10,075	9,812
Total Food Products	63,258	72,315	75,987	76,940	79,016	286,317	321,662	341,268	351,252	365,636
Beverages	8,669	9,204	9,814	10,587	9,565	99,870	99,037	108,433	112,847	103,242
Tobacco Products	2,500	2,438	2,387	2,394	2,506	3,958	3,340	2,482	2,079	2,182
Textiles	10,527	12,103	13,772	15,296	13,853	16,778	17,094	17,123	17,597	16,471
Wearing Apparel	18,394	21,148	24,064	26,725	24,205	29,316	29,867	29,918	30,747	28,778
Leather and related products	1,608	1,708	1,825	1,978	2,129	17,580	16,159	17,460	17,034	14,682
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	3,489	3,771	4,072	4,522	4,499	8,722	7,844	8,638	6,566	6,101
Paper and Paper Products	2,519	2,856	3,140	3,171	3,080	27,300	30,501	33,392	33,148	31,702
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	2,413	2,622	2,821	3,110	2,990	18,881	18,592	18,613	18,222	18,258
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	638	595	584	624	532	2,981	3,870	2,555	5,325	2,541
Chemicals and Chemical Products	5,440	4,938	5,204	5,630	5,380	51,653	55,138	60,427	61,465	70,465
Pharmaceuticals	4,039	3,974	4,973	5,366	6,180	13,933	12,779	17,997	20,298	24,966
Rubber and Plastic Products	2,749	2,984	3,175	3,441	2,977	11,909	8,644	8,927	10,358	9,544
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	14,563	16,321	18,309	20,657	21,102	23,664	17,963	14,349	13,896	18,634
Basic Metals	7,103	7,833	8,627	9,638	8,773	24,302	25,785	26,758	27,362	25,394
Fabricated metal products Except Machinery and Equipment	3,088	3,405	3,750	4,190	3,814	10,565	11,209	11,632	11,895	11,039
Electrical Equipment	2,922	3,330	3,559	3,760	4,030	6,298	6,910	6,507	6,301	6,624
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	2,039	2,324	2,483	2,623	2,812	4,395	4,822	4,541	4,397	4,622
Transport Equipment	3,183	3,397	3,607	3,874	3,407	15,457	13,874	14,522	15,820	16,104
Furniture	3,936	3,996	4,386	4,637	4,641	12,119	12,555	14,076	15,098	14,868
Other Manufacturing	1,291	1,349	1,436	1,480	1,525	8,862	9,408	9,827	10,038	10,396
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	7,839	7,728	8,445	7,707	8,549	13,019	14,321	15,925	16,070	16,102
TOTAL	172,208	190,339	206,420	218,349	215,564	707,880	741,376	785,369	807,814	818,353

Note: This data is based on all firms and establishments

* Provisional

† Revised

MANUFACTURING

Table 10.4: Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector*, 2016-2020

Industry description	Inputs (Intermediate Consumption)					Outputs					KSh Million
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	
Processing and Preserving of Meat	177,945	187,557	208,061	220,382	235,630	246,315	271,354	295,640	312,835	334,609	
Processing and Preserving of Fish	3,562	3,653	4,233	4,290	4,448	5,734	5,875	6,834	6,980	7,383	
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	18,313	23,497	30,477	32,515	38,366	33,369	41,501	55,110	59,747	67,514	
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	55,740	59,213	64,912	71,067	72,859	70,931	74,838	81,562	88,642	90,334	
Dairy Products	32,693	31,249	37,407	39,801	40,028	64,084	58,691	67,896	73,541	73,082	
Starches and Starch Products	93,387	113,941	118,690	133,647	131,853	141,743	161,716	160,462	184,631	181,510	
Bakery Products	44,278	39,101	46,816	47,617	43,850	78,024	86,841	90,672	100,893	94,467	
Sugar and Confectionery	35,152	29,220	30,456	25,509	36,583	45,404	37,420	40,908	33,274	44,380	
Other Food Products n.e.c	134,010	149,499	125,904	111,589	120,252	186,239	210,916	200,886	167,052	186,415	
Prepared Animal Feeds	18,454	22,515	23,454	26,409	26,055	28,009	31,956	31,708	36,484	35,867	
Total Food Products	613,535	659,446	690,410	712,827	749,925	899,851	981,107	1,031,678	1,064,079	1,115,561	
Beverages	80,173	86,709	91,816	102,814	95,065	180,043	185,746	200,249	215,661	198,307	
Tobacco Products	15,006	15,151	15,626	16,078	16,825	18,964	18,492	18,108	18,157	19,007	
Textiles	26,597	27,767	29,531	31,170	31,832	43,375	44,860	46,654	48,767	48,303	
Wearing Apparel	46,472	48,515	51,599	54,462	55,619	75,788	78,383	81,516	85,208	84,397	
Leather and Related Products	12,620	11,998	12,761	13,775	11,199	30,200	28,157	30,221	30,809	25,881	
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	10,359	9,291	7,682	5,251	5,248	19,081	17,136	16,319	11,816	11,349	
Paper and Paper Products	29,377	33,765	37,264	38,208	37,594	56,677	64,266	70,656	71,356	69,296	
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	15,460	16,012	16,641	16,947	17,140	34,341	34,604	35,254	35,169	35,398	
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	6,556	8,738	5,425	11,709	5,588	9,538	12,609	7,980	17,034	8,130	
Chemicals and Chemical Products	71,032	74,681	79,810	84,977	94,588	122,685	129,819	140,237	146,442	165,054	
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	18,737	19,366	22,227	23,108	25,021	32,671	32,145	40,224	43,406	49,988	
Rubber and Plastic Products	60,035	60,453	57,990	64,913	64,809	71,944	69,096	66,917	75,271	74,352	
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	74,010	71,108	72,764	75,093	91,337	97,674	89,071	87,113	88,989	109,971	
Basic Metals	82,602	87,236	94,310	97,662	99,019	106,904	113,021	121,068	125,024	124,414	
Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	35,909	37,923	40,998	42,456	43,046	46,473	49,133	52,631	54,350	54,085	
Electrical Equipment	17,596	19,923	19,246	18,430	18,799	23,894	26,833	25,753	24,731	25,424	
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	12,278	13,902	13,430	12,861	13,118	16,673	18,724	17,970	17,257	17,741	
Transport Equipment	25,625	23,775	26,291	32,053	32,593	41,083	37,649	40,813	47,873	48,697	
Furniture	18,566	18,601	20,123	21,052	21,320	30,685	31,156	34,199	36,150	36,187	
Other manufacturing	12,088	12,492	13,478	13,981	14,351	20,950	21,900	23,306	24,019	24,746	
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	11,054	11,374	11,758	11,536	11,844	24,073	25,695	27,682	27,606	27,946	
TOTAL	1,295,686	1,368,227	1,431,178	1,501,360	1,555,880	2,003,566	2,109,602	2,216,547	2,309,175	2,374,234	

Note: This data is based on all firms and Establishments

* Provisional

- Revised

MANUFACTURING

Table 10.5: Production of Selected Commodities, 2014 - 2020

Commodity	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Sugar	Metric Tonne	592,668	635,674	639,741	376,111	491,097	440,935	603,788
Soft drinks	'000 litres	462,146	551,388	505,147	570,936	581,473	592,494	550,585
Paints	'000 litres	47,767	63,685	65,134	66,472	72,634	75,278	83,655
Soap	Tonne	221,302	225,526	228,483	230,581	237,495	248,170	269,373
Biscuits	Tonne	11,531	12,184	12,135	13,013	14,857	14,878	13,577
Cement	'000 Tonnes	5,883	6,353	6,715	6,230	6,070	6,163	7,474

* Provisional

Table 10.6: Consumption¹ of Selected Commodities, 2014 - 2020

Commodity	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Sugar	Metric Tonne	784,157	882,974	973,741	1,365,311	773,297	898,735	1,045,888
Soft drinks	'000 litres	447,534	479,159	484,867	566,107	580,554	588,546	553,511
Paints	'000 litres	38,686	59,803	65,800	95,320	105,694	109,448	118,189
Soap	Tonne	177,980	189,953	191,131	194,442	180,877	184,514	183,243
Biscuits	Tonne	9,755	14,168	13,633	15,106	16,969	17,800	16,179
Cement	'000 Tonnes	5,197	5,709	6,310	5,858	5,949	6,129	7,376

* Provisional

¹ Consumption includes stocks

MANUFACTURING

Table 10.7: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2014 - 2020

Commodity	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Maize Flour ¹	Tonne	571,173	570,661	609,729	669,356	686,855	707,394	657,619
Wheat Flour ¹	"	988,733	1,103,811	1,133,106	1,230,866	1,331,783	1,372,705	1,231,559
Rice	"	60,498	73,378	63,951	51,155	70,941	101,169	113,961
Bread	"	108,303	117,359	124,154	125,144	134,272	141,692	137,647
Ghee and Fats	"	238,653	228,886	256,064	258,500	259,806	270,373	288,082
Cooking Oil	"	186,143	208,248	208,259	214,996	235,549	256,830	269,800
Processed Milk	'000 Litres	419,291	437,547	448,473	383,170	488,220	488,539	456,771
Animal feeds	Tonne	523,522	545,285	556,854	602,454	621,152	563,268	572,718
Refined Salt	Tonne	226,265	255,494	262,787	292,489	362,754	355,129	356,042

¹Data relates to production by formal millers

* Provisional

Table 10.8: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2014- 2020

Commodity	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Cotton Woven Fabrics	Metre	11,100,035	11,859,142	10,843,800	12,074,655	13,266,104	12,238,708	9,759,915
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonne	11,990	12,195	14,577	17,214	20,148	23,198	23,240
Shirts	Dozen	117,036	119,154	126,869	124,576	130,370	140,693	121,293
Blankets	Number	2,339,078	2,873,700	2,930,174	2,670,704	2,606,821	2,410,580	2,416,358
Galvanised Sheet	Tonne	284,508	256,829	268,652	262,759	270,437	274,425	247,700
Assembled Vehicles	Number	9,514	10,181	6,541	4,877	5,653	7,802	7,725

* Provisional.

CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The unit of analysis is the establishment period

Building statistics are compiled from data collected on building plans approved and building completed (private and public) from County Governments. This is in form of new buildings, alterations and extensions of existing buildings during the reporting period.

Residential buildings are those buildings which more than half of the floor area is intended for dwelling purposes. Eg single family, or multi family or high-rise residential buildings.

Non-residential buildings are all other buildings which are not classified as residential and not intended for dwelling purposes eg Industrial building, Godowns, School, Church, commercial, institutional, public building not occupied as a dwelling, including hotels and motels.

A block of flats/maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

Large construction projects typically will have a longer duration exceeding the reporting period, valuation of such projects depends on progress made and value is taken for the work done within the reporting period.

BUILDING

Table 11.1: Compensation of Employees, Gross Value Added, Inputs and Output in Construction ⁺, 2016-2020

	KSh Million				
	2016	2017	2018	2019 ⁺	2020 [*]
Compensation of Employees.....					
Construction of buildings	63,633	115,160	137,915	155,520	182,725
Civil engineering	111,089	148,715	178,101	200,834	235,966
Specialized construction activities.....	74,958	30,612	36,661	41,340	48,572
Total.....	249,680	294,488	352,677	397,695	467,263
Gross Value Added.....					
Construction of buildings	99,204	178,255	213,380	240,390	293,839
Civil engineering	173,187	230,194	275,553	310,434	379,456
Specialized construction activities.....	116,859	47,384	56,721	63,901	78,108
Total.....	389,251	455,833	545,654	614,725	751,404
Input.....					
Construction of buildings	144,822	241,823	267,276	294,174	341,990
Civil engineering	252,825	312,284	345,153	379,889	441,637
Specialized construction activities.....	170,595	64,281	71,047	78,198	90,908
Total.....	568,242	618,388	683,476	752,261	874,535
Output.....					
Construction of buildings	244,026	420,077	480,655	534,564	635,829
Civil engineering	426,012	542,478	620,707	690,323	821,094
Specialized construction activities.....	287,455	111,665	127,768	142,098	169,016
Total.....	957,493	1,074,221	1,229,130	1,366,986	1,625,939

* Provisional

+ Revised

BUILDING**Table 11.2: Reported Number of New Private buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Nairobi City County, 2016-2020**

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Number of New buildings					
Residential.....	8,806	9,864	10,785	11,802	13,221
Non-Residential.....	1,462	2,038	1,940	2,174	3,027
Total	10,268	11,902	12,725	13,976	16,248
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)					
Residential.....	3,047	3,196	3,698	4,016	4,499
Non-Residential.....	1,647	1,709	1,834	2,362	2,646
Total	4,694	4,905	5,532	6,378	7,145
Cost of Construction (KSh Million)					
New Buildings: Residential.....	67,625	74,347	77,722	80,347	85,240
New Buildings: Non-Residential.....	10,125	11,781	12,405	13,636	14,802
Extensions: Residential.....	3,724	3,956	4,012	3,845	4,079
Extensions: Non-Residential.....	1,845	1,934	2,028	1,756	1,906
Total Cost.....	83,319	92,018	96,167	99,583	106,027

* Provisional

BUILDING**Table 11.3 (a): Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2019**

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Uasin Gishu	Kisumu	Other ¹	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	11,802	492	472	302	532	1,829	15,429
Non-Residential.....	2,174	154	92	39	61	319	2,839
Total.....	13,976	646	564	341	593	2,148	18,268
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)							
Residential.....	4,216	495	118	63	104	805	5,801
Non-Residential.....	1,908	234	145	123	93	346	2,849
Total.....	6,124	729	263	186	197	1,151	8,650
Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings, Residential.....	80,347	2,217	669	308	225	3,801	87,567
New Buildings Non-Residential.....	13,636	407	146	48	71	1,735	16,043
Extensions, Residential.....	4,218	204	59	20	31	508	5,040
Extensions, Non-Residential.....	1,982	49	20	24	52	498	2,625
Total.....	100,182	2,877	894	400	379	6,542	111,274

¹ Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

BUILDING
Table 11.3 (b): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2020*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Uasin Gishu	Kisumu	Other ¹	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	13,221	504	484	332	582	1,932	17,055
Non-Residential.....	3,027	170	98	47	61	401	3,804
Total.....	16,248	674	582	379	643	2,333	20,859
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)							
Residential.....	4,653	502	118	63	104	805	6,245
Non-Residential.....	2,015	248	145	123	93	346	2,970
Total.....	6,668	750	263	186	197	1,151	9,215
Estimated Construction Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings, Residential.....	85,240	2,018	701	402	302	4,912	93,575
New Buildings Non-Residential.....	14,802	351	162	63	83	1,843	17,304
Extensions, Residential.....	4,608	118	64	23	40	432	5,285
Extensions, Non-Residential.....	2,043	32	27	19	65	527	2,713
Total.....	106,692	2,519	954	507	490	7,714	118,876

* Provisional

¹ Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 11.4: Reported Number of New Residential Buildings by Number of Habitable Rooms in Nairobi City, 2016 - 2020

Habitable Rooms	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
One	2,956	3,433	3,814	3,940	4,056
Two	2,380	2,610	2,648	2,936	3,205
Three	1,512	1,511	1,772	1,928	2,217
Four	1,349	1,261	940	973	1,045
Five	784	690	750	752	804
Six or more	402	359	439	442	532
Total	9,384	9,864	10,364	10,971	11,856

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 11.5: Number and Cost of Construction of Public Residential Houses Completed by National Housing Corporation and State Department for Housing in Selected Counties, 2016 - 2020

County	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Number					
Nairobi.....	600	1,000	430	530	2,670
Kisumu.....	400	100	..	..	..
Nyeri.....	..	..	..	..	..
Kisii.....	62	64	..	..	..
Total	1,062	1,164	430	530	2,670
Value (KSh Million)					
Nairobi.....	2,086	2,000	1,546	1,509	9,084
Kisumu.....	1,000	300	..	..	..
Nyeri.....	..	..	..	..	..
Kisii.....	700	47	..	..	..
Total	3,786	2,347	1,546	1,509	9,084

Source: National Housing Corporation/State Department for Housing

* Provisional

.. data not available

Table 11.6: Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2016-2020

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Number of Plans					
Residential.....	54,159	52,002	49,876	50,328	46,146
Non-Residential.....	8,387	7,128	5,438	3,518	2,825
Total	62,546	59,130	55,314	53,846	48,971
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential.....	185,509	150,093	131,839	132,058	109,158
Non-Residential.....	122,852	90,658	78,458	75,567	44,417
Total	308,361	240,752	210,297	207,625	153,575

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 11.7: Production and Consumption of Cement, 2016- 2020

	000 Tonnes				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Production (Kenya).....	6,715.4	6,230.3	6,069.9	6,163.0	7,473.6
Domestic Exports	420.4	388.4	144.3	60.2	120.0
To Uganda and Tanzania.....	325.0	299.3	43.5	18.2	11.5
To Other countries.....	95.4	89.1	100.8	42.0	108.5
Imports.....	15.1	14.7	23.0	26.4	22.0
Total Estimated Consumption¹	6,310.1	5,857.9	5,948.7	6,129.1	7,375.6

* Provisional

¹ Includes stocks

Table 11.8: National Government Expenditure on Roads, 2016/17 - 2020/21

	KSh Million				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*	2020/21*
Development					
Trunk and Primary Roads (A,B and C).....	63,887.0	52,029.0	47,760.6	77,098.0	62,600.0
Secondary and Minor Roads (D and E).....	29,291.5	40,869.0	37,784.2	59,106.0	35,420.0
Miscellaneous Roads (Including Urban).....	20,004.0	11,883.6	11,116.5	13,251.0	9,002.0
Sub-Total.....	113,182.5	104,781.6	96,661.3	149,455.0	107,022.0
Recurrent (Maintenance and Repair)	60,468.6	53,830.0	57,815.8	57,738.0	61,833.0
Total.....	173,651.1	158,611.6	154,477.1	207,193.0	168,855.0

Source: State Department for Infrastructure and Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional.

* Revised budget estimates

Table 11.9: Kilometres of Roads by Type and Classification, as at 30th June 2016 - 2020

Types of classification of road	Earth/Gravel (Unpaved)					Bitumen (Paved)					Kilometres
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	
Road Class											
Super Highway (S).....	-	-	-	-	-	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	157.0	
International Trunk Roads (A).....	3,700.0	3,427.0	3,008.3	2,623.3	2,538.8	3,917.4	4,191.0	4,609.0	4,994.0	5,078.5	
National Trunk Roads (B).....	7,625.0	7,062.0	6,743.0	6,260.0	8,798.0	3,226.4	3,789.0	4,109.0	4,592.0	7,623.0	
Primary Roads (C)	18,706.2	17,325.0	17,131.1	15,950.0	15,899.0	2,739.3	4,120.5	4,313.9	5,495.0	5,546.0	
Secondary Roads (D).....	10,602.1	9,819.0	9,424.2	9,224.2	8,550.6	521.2	1,304.5	1,698.8	1,898.8	1,225.1	
Sub-total.....	40,633.3	37,633.0	36,306.6	34,057.5	35,786.3	10,485.2	13,485.9	14,811.6	17,060.7	19,629.7	
Minor Roads (E).....	13,276.4	12,973.8	12,842.8	12,642.8	10,539.0	771.2	1,073.7	1,204.9	1,404.9	717.0	
Special Purpose Roads (F).....	9,309.8	9,185.9	9,122.2	9,057.2	8,953.7	315.8	439.3	503.5	568.5	465.0	
Unclassified Roads (G).....	85,198.4	84,624.9	84,524.9	84,398.9	83,523.8	1,461.4	2,034.9	2,135.1	2,261.1	1,837.0	
Sub-total.....	107,784.6	106,784.6	106,489.9	106,098.9	103,016.5	2,548.4	3,548.0	3,843.4	4,234.4	3,019.0	
Grand Total.....	148,417.9	144,417.6	142,796.5	140,156.4	138,802.8	13,033.6	17,033.9	18,655.0	21,295.1	22,648.7	

Source: Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional

Some road classes will be classified to a higher class after construction and upgrading

A superhighway (S)-Highway connecting two or more cities/towns meant to carry safely a large volume of traffic at the highest legal speed of operation.

International Trunk Road (A) -Roads forming strategic routes and corridors, connecting international boundaries at identified immigration entry and exit points and international terminals such as international air or sea ports.

National Trunk Road (B) - Roads forming important national routes linking national trading or economic hubs, County headquarters and other nationally important centres to each other and to the national capital or to Class A roads.

Primary Road (C) - Roads forming important regional routes, linking County headquarters or other regionally important centers, to each other and to Class A or B roads. Required to collect regional and local traffic and channel it to class A and B roads.

Secondary Road (D) - Roads linking constituency headquarters, Municipal or Town Council Centers and other towns to each other and to higher class roads. Required to collect local traffic from lower class roads and channel it to the higher class roads.

Minor Road (E)- Major Feeder Roads linking important Constituency centres to each other and meant to carry local traffic and to channel it to class D roads.

Special Purpose Roads (F) -Provide direct access to individual or group of properties, and residential areas, or to places of specific social or economic activity, including industrial and commercial areas and government institutions such as National Parks, schools, hospital, prisons and government housing.

Table 11.10: Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2020

Base: November 2019=100

No	Product	Weight	Nov-19	Mar-20	Jun-20	Sep-20	Dec-20
1	Cement & Lime	14.18	100.00	99.73	98.45	97.24	96.31
2	Hard core	1.20	100.00	100.00	101.95	101.95	101.95
3	Quarry products (waste,dust & murrum)	1.72	100.00	100.16	100.86	100.88	100.71
4	Sand	5.14	100.00	100.97	99.42	99.32	99.66
5	Ballast	4.50	100.00	100.27	101.24	101.64	101.40
6	BRC Mesh & Steel Reinforcement Bars	10.33	100.00	107.02	108.46	112.89	113.65
7	Stones (Machine Cut & Foundation Stones)	4.42	100.00	100.00	100.39	99.82	100.98
8	Damp Proofing & Anti-termite	0.12	100.00	100.38	100.43	99.90	97.82
9	Timber & Wood	3.70	100.00	102.79	101.48	99.65	99.94
10	Paving blocks	0.14	100.00	100.00	102.13	103.22	107.05
11	Roofing materials (Iron sheets,Tiles,Gutters,down-pipe&Na	3.69	100.00	83.70	84.14	88.80	89.54
12	Doors	0.54	100.00	100.07	99.18	99.19	98.63
13	Windows	0.26	100.00	100.00	98.06	101.27	101.27
14	Glass & glass putty	0.41	100.00	100.42	99.56	98.86	99.13
15	Locks & iron mongery	0.24	100.00	99.75	99.73	99.17	102.86
16	Tiles (Wall & Floor)	1.25	100.00	102.56	101.93	101.08	100.89
17	Chip boards & MDF	0.78	100.00	99.25	98.03	97.62	97.06
18	Paints	1.61	100.00	100.01	99.11	99.13	99.25
19	Sanitary fittings	0.16	100.00	99.88	99.54	99.21	100.43
20	Water fittings	0.35	100.00	99.71	98.94	99.17	98.56
21	Water wastes	0.12	100.00	99.98	98.87	97.40	97.20
22	Electrical fittings	0.51	100.00	99.84	99.78	100.30	98.06
	Total materials	55.36	100.00	100.50	100.33	101.00	101.06
23	Equipment-Concrete Mixer	5.16	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
24	Equipment-Concrete poker / Vibrator	2.36	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
25	Equipment-Excavator & Pedestrian Roller	2.64	100.00	100.11	99.96	99.63	99.63
26	Compressors	3.04	100.00	100.45	99.45	99.45	99.45
	Total equipments	13.21	100.00	100.13	99.87	99.80	99.80
27	Transport	5.99	100.00	101.33	98.98	98.98	98.98
28	Fuel	3.99	100.00	96.93	76.50	88.83	85.32
	Total fuel & transport	9.98	100.00	99.57	89.99	94.92	93.52
29	Casual	6.67	100.00	100.00	101.53	105.38	105.38
30	Watchman	2.01	100.00	100.00	103.47	106.49	106.49
31	Plumber/Electrician	0.52	100.00	100.96	100.96	102.38	102.38
32	Machine /plant operators	0.91	100.00	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38
33	Carpenter/Painter/Welder/Mechanic	3.53	100.00	100.92	102.84	102.86	104.54
34	Mason/foreman	7.80	100.00	100.00	103.67	103.67	104.29
	Total labour	21.45	100.00	100.19	102.64	104.16	104.66
	Overall Building Cost Index	100.00	100.00	100.29	99.73	100.91	100.91

NOTE:-Prices are collected a quarterly basis on every 15th of the mid-month of the quarter

Table 11.11: Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2020

Base: November 2019=100

No	Product	Weights	Nov-19	Q1-2020	Q2-2020	Q3-2020	Q4-2020
1	Paving Grade Bitumen	1.70	100.00	101.47	98.53	105.88	110.29
2	Tackcoat	0.60	100.00	103.75	98.75	106.25	108.75
3	Ballast/Gravel and Graded crushed stones	6.42	100.00	100.00	99.27	101.51	101.10
4	Mix and precoated chippings	5.27	100.00	100.93	101.52	106.01	106.92
5	Cement	1.05	100.00	99.73	98.45	97.23	96.29
6	Steel and Reinforced Bars	1.90	100.00	100.00	103.88	106.43	107.05
7	Timber and Wood	0.52	100.00	102.76	101.17	99.42	100.00
8	Concrete and Asphalts	8.83	100.00	104.04	100.92	110.53	109.99
9	Paving blocks	3.94	100.00	99.76	99.03	98.78	98.78
10	Culverts and Inverted block drains	5.19	100.00	100.09	100.04	101.05	100.56
11	Kerbs	3.15	100.00	101.09	101.17	99.32	99.78
12	Dense Bitumen Macadam (DBM)	7.76	100.00	106.35	103.17	117.46	122.22
13	Paint	0.74	100.00	100.01	99.11	99.13	99.25
Materials		47.08	100.00	102.10	100.82	106.17	17.08
14	Rollers and Related Equipment	6.39	100.00	100.25	100.26	101.75	102.12
15	Concrete mixer	1.05	100.00	100.05	99.28	99.66	99.86
16	Excavators	8.59	100.00	99.93	99.93	99.93	99.93
17	Motor graders	8.62	100.00	113.39	113.50	113.78	114.98
18	Compressors and Vibrators	2.24	100.00	100.90	92.22	92.97	92.59
Equipment		26.89	100.00	104.41	103.69	104.21	104.66
19	Transport	4.30	100.00	99.27	98.30	99.60	101.24
20	Fuel and Lubricants	5.02	100.00	95.96	77.36	88.53	86.49
Transport, Fuel and Lubricants		9.32	100.00	97.48	87.02	93.64	93.30
21	Casuals	1.80	100.00	100.00	101.40	101.50	101.50
22	Watchman and Related workers	1.90	100.00	100.00	103.36	104.20	104.20
23	Laboratory technologist and Drivers	2.17	100.00	100.93	100.93	101.05	101.05
24	Machine /plant operators/drivers	5.52	100.00	100.16	101.40	101.97	101.97
25	Carpenter/Painter/Welder/Mechanic	1.73	100.00	100.46	101.88	103.36	103.36
26	Site agent/Surveyor	2.12	100.00	100.00	103.80	103.80	103.80
27	Mason/foreman	1.48	100.00	100.28	102.93	103.28	103.39
Total Labour		16.71	100.00	100.25	102.05	102.55	102.56
Overall Civil Engineering Cost Index		100.00	100.00	101.98	100.51	103.87	104.39

NOTE:-Prices are collected a quarterly basis on every 15th of the mid-month of the quarter

Table 11.12: Quarterly Overall Construction Cost Indices, 2020

Base: November 2019=100						
Product	Weight	Nov-19	Q1-2020	Q2-2020	Q3-2020	Q4-2020
Hardcore	1.07	100.00	100.00	101.95	101.95	101.95
Quarry products(waste,dust and murrum)	0.62	100.00	100.16	100.86	100.88	100.71
Cement	7.41	100.00	99.73	98.45	97.23	96.30
Sand	2.49	100.00	100.97	99.42	99.32	99.66
Ballast/Gravel and Graded crushed stones	5.49	100.00	100.13	100.22	101.57	101.25
Mix and precoated chippings	2.71	100.00	100.93	101.52	106.01	106.92
Concrete and Asphalts	4.55	100.00	104.04	100.92	110.53	109.99
Timber and Wood	2.06	100.00	102.78	101.32	99.53	99.97
Steel and reinforced bars	6.16	100.00	103.40	106.10	109.56	110.25
Paving blocks	3.03	100.00	99.88	100.53	100.93	102.79
Culverts and Inverted block drains	2.67	100.00	100.09	100.04	101.05	100.56
Kerbs	1.62	100.00	101.09	101.17	99.32	99.78
Dense Bitumen Macadam (DBM)	5.19	100.00	106.35	103.17	117.46	122.22
Stones	2.14	100.00	100.00	100.39	99.82	100.98
Damp Proofing and Anti-termite	0.28	100.00	100.38	100.43	99.90	97.82
Roofing sheets	0.34	100.00	83.70	84.14	88.80	89.54
Doors	0.12	100.00	100.07	99.18	99.19	98.63
Windows	0.13	100.00	100.00	98.06	101.27	101.27
Glass and glass putty	0.08	100.00	100.42	99.56	98.86	99.13
Locks and iron mongery	0.38	100.00	99.75	99.73	99.17	102.86
Tiles	0.73	100.00	102.56	101.93	101.08	100.89
Chip boards and MDF	0.49	100.00	99.25	98.03	97.62	97.06
Paints	0.89	100.00	100.01	99.11	99.13	99.25
Sanitary fittings	0.08	100.00	99.88	99.54	99.21	100.43
Water fittings	0.05	100.00	99.71	98.94	99.17	98.56
Water wastes	0.06	100.00	99.98	98.87	97.40	97.20
Electrical fittings	0.25	100.00	99.84	99.78	100.30	98.06
Materials	51.09	100.00	101.33	100.58	103.67	104.17
Pedestrian Rollers	4.57	100.00	100.18	100.12	100.72	100.91
Concrete Mixer	3.04	100.00	100.02	99.63	99.82	99.93
Excavators	4.43	100.00	99.93	99.93	99.93	99.93
Motor Graders	4.44	100.00	113.39	113.50	113.78	114.98
Compressors and Vibrators	3.77	100.00	100.57	95.86	96.24	96.05
Equipment	20.26	100.00	102.33	101.84	102.07	102.30
Transport	5.12	100.00	100.27	98.63	99.30	100.14
Fuel and Lubricants	4.52	100.00	96.43	76.94	88.67	85.92
Transport and Fuels	9.64	100.00	98.49	88.46	94.26	93.40
Casual non-skilled	4.16	100.00	100.00	101.46	103.38	103.38
Watchman and Related workers	1.95	100.00	100.00	103.41	105.31	105.31
Plumber/Electrician/Drivers	1.37	100.00	100.94	100.94	101.69	101.69
Machine /Plant Operators	3.29	100.00	100.27	100.91	101.20	101.20
Carpenter/Painter/Welder/Mechanic	2.60	100.00	100.68	102.35	103.12	103.93
Site Agent	1.09	100.00	100.00	103.80	103.80	103.80
Mason/Foreman	4.54	100.00	100.14	103.29	103.47	103.82
Labour	19.01	100.00	100.22	102.34	103.33	103.58
Overall Construction Cost index	100.00	100.00	101.05	100.00	102.37	102.64

MIGRATION

Table 12.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2013- 2020

Purpose	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	1,293,953	1,415,402	1,239,439	1,420,794	1,462,496	1,754,874	1,562,170	305,924
Visitors in Transit	86,136	111,527	82,049	88,924	104,779	97,075	172,869	37,172
Other Visitors	139,462	144,924	137,978	156,329	211,150	175,774	300,402	236,464
Total	1,519,551	1,671,853	1,459,466	1,666,047	1,778,425	2,027,723	2,035,441	579,560

* Provisional

Table 12.2: Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2013 - 2020

Purpose	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,262,109	993,489	1,153,143	1,318,276	1,337,462	1,607,221	1,493,604	181,440
Visitors in Transit	82,091	93,526	77,720	90,235	115,838	88,587	149,286	15,770
Other Visitors	137,563	138,114	151,686	159,799	189,975	160,955	255,106	367,826
Total	1,481,763	1,225,129	1,382,549	1,568,310	1,643,275	1,856,763	1,897,996	565,036

* Provisional

Table 12.3: Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2013 - 2020

Mode of Travel	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Arrivals								
Air	1,132,785	1,194,878	1,131,414	1,266,503	1,326,325	1,567,875	1,578,428	438,284
Sea	6,047	37,870	28,121	2,185	2,060	683	832	1,508
Other	380,719	439,105	299,931	397,359	450,040	459,165	456,181	139,768
Total Arrivals	1,519,551	1,671,853	1,459,466	1,666,047	1,778,425	2,027,723	2,035,441	579,560
Departures								
Air	1,097,988	1,000,488	1,107,706	1,266,438	1,332,937	1,534,566	1,550,847	458,211
Sea	5,161	37,925	25,428	524	842	379	529	43
Other	378,614	186,716	249,415	301,348	309,496	321,818	346,620	106,782
Total Departures	1,481,763	1,225,129	1,382,549	1,568,310	1,643,275	1,856,763	1,897,996	565,036

* Provisional

MIGRATION
Table 12.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures* by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2016- 2020

	Arrivals					Departures					Number
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	
Africa											
Air	399,526	406,752	467,648	440,587	139,411	386,232	398,818	501,693	479,601	150,601	
Sea	167	146	32	45	101	50	83	48	68	5	
Other	286,059	325,215	344,681	363,584	111,274	211,424	202,591	177,473	197,558	62,059	
Sub-Total	685,752	732,113	812,361	804,216	250,786	597,706	601,492	679,214	677,227	212,665	
America											
Air	169,647	176,487	227,624	254,770	70,167	177,597	186,433	211,919	228,302	67,009	
Sea	803	512	210	267	390	80	61	42	88	7	
Other	32,822	41,318	40,723	27,539	8,266	26,898	31,977	49,962	53,842	16,008	
Sub-Total	203,272	218,317	268,557	282,576	78,823	204,575	218,471	261,923	282,232	83,024	
Asia											
Air	221,212	241,807	270,345	268,912	65,001	237,030	240,057	254,118	254,325	63,663	
Sea	352	337	101	200	351	115	134	50	68	10	
Other	36,183	20,467	17,038	17,131	3,934	16,324	19,407	27,942	28,106	7,043	
Sub-Total	257,747	262,611	287,484	286,243	69,286	253,469	259,598	282,110	282,499	70,716	
Europe											
Air	438,514	458,721	552,669	527,751	153,272	437,109	476,934	535,657	520,025	168,373	
Sea	282	451	214	206	331	99	141	141	235	13	
Other	39,974	59,905	54,114	43,406	14,503	34,876	41,462	46,528	46,007	16,052	
Sub-Total	478,770	519,077	606,997	571,363	168,106	472,084	518,537	582,326	566,267	184,438	
Other											
Air	37,604	42,558	49,589	86,408	10,433	28,470	30,695	31,179	68,569	8,565	
Sea	581	614	126	114	335	180	423	98	95	8	
Other	2,321	3,135	2,609	4,521	1,791	11,826	14,059	19,913	21,107	5,620	
Sub-Total	40,506	46,307	52,324	91,043	12,559	40,476	45,177	51,190	89,771	14,193	
Totals											
Air	1,266,503	1,326,325	1,567,875	1,578,428	438,284	1,266,438	1,332,937	1,534,566	1,550,822	458,211	
Sea	2,185	2,060	683	832	1,508	524	842	379	554	43	
Other	397,359	450,040	459,165	456,181	139,768	301,348	309,496	321,818	346,620	106,782	
Grand Total	1,666,047	1,778,425	2,027,723	2,035,441	579,560	1,568,310	1,643,275	1,856,763	1,897,996	565,036	

* Provisional

* Revised 2016 - 2017

MIGRATION
Table 12.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2016- 2020

Year/ Quarter									Number
	Arrivals				Departures				Total
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	
2016	88,924	1,420,794	156,329	1,666,047	90,235	1,318,276	159,799	1,568,310	
2017	104,779	1,462,496	211,150	1,778,425	115,838	1,337,462	189,975	1,643,275	
2018	97,075	1,754,874	175,774	2,027,723	88,587	1,607,221	160,955	1,856,763	
2019	172,869	1,562,170	300,402	2,035,441	149,286	1,493,604	255,106	1,897,996	
2020*	37,172	305,924	236,464	579,560	20,092	179,407	365,537	565,036	
2016									
1 st Qr.	20,516	330,190	33,035	383,741	25,744	295,114	36,287	357,145	
2 nd Qr.	22,974	305,054	39,796	367,824	21,388	284,085	37,068	342,541	
3 rd Qr.	22,189	423,656	45,482	491,327	21,076	389,819	56,166	467,061	
4 th Qr.	23,245	361,894	38,016	423,155	22,027	349,258	30,278	401,563	
2017									
1 st Qr.	25,498	376,741	21,417	423,656	29,652	323,197	44,744	397,593	
2 nd Qr.	43,764	345,646	33,301	422,711	29,180	319,467	41,411	390,058	
3 rd Qr.	18,667	398,077	77,666	494,410	31,606	367,265	68,505	467,376	
4 th Qr.	16,850	342,032	78,766	437,648	25,400	327,533	35,315	388,248	
2018									
1 st Qr.	25,957	412,472	35,069	473,498	23,295	370,173	31,472	424,940	
2 nd Qr.	24,829	371,772	52,989	449,590	22,469	336,444	47,953	406,866	
3 rd Qr.	22,641	526,619	50,429	599,689	21,530	500,797	47,956	570,283	
4 th Qr.	23,648	444,011	37,287	504,946	21,293	399,807	33,574	454,674	
2019									
1 st Qr.	33,805	385,220	60,060	479,085	28,277	364,421	50,569	443,267	
2 nd Qr.	40,355	341,490	79,328	461,173	33,453	316,478	66,658	416,589	
3 rd Qr.	53,327	445,323	97,986	596,636	48,147	435,122	88,980	572,249	
4 th Qr.	45,382	390,137	63,028	498,547	39,409	377,583	48,899	465,891	
2020*									
1 st Qr.	24,988	205,655	158,960	389,603	10,960	126,104	255,645	392,709	
2 nd Qr.	77	633	488	1,198	4,516	194	2,228	6,938	
3 rd Qr.	3,083	25,372	19,614	48,069	1,323	15,218	30,851	47,392	
4 th Qr.	9,024	74,264	57,402	140,690	3,293	37,891	76,813	117,997	

* Provisional

TOURISM
Table 12.6: Total Length of Stay¹ of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2016 - 2020

Year/ Quarter	Length of Stay			Purpose			Country of Residence						Total		
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America		Asia	All Others
2016	8,037.0	6,527.9	4,010.2	15,412.0	2,937.0	226.0	2,924.2	823.7	2,653.4	3,949.7	4,086.8	1,450.6	1,297.0	1,389.5	18,575.0
2017	8,160.7	6,668.1	4,059.2	15,321.0	3,277.0	290.0	2,964.4	823.2	2,691.6	4,016.9	4,203.0	1,449.4	1,300.5	1,438.9	18,888.0
2018	8,487.0	6,893.4	4,234.6	16,258.0	3,135.0	222.0	3,087.9	869.9	2,802.0	4,170.9	4,315.6	1,531.9	1,369.6	1,467.3	19,615.0
2019	8,525.5	7,030.2	4,381.2	16,064.5	3,501.7	370.7	3,127.9	911.9	2,843.9	4,212.4	4,356.6	1,573.9	1,413.6	1,496.7	19,936.9
2020*	1,994.1	1,644.4	1,024.8	2,023.0	2,565.9	74.3	1,020.1	735.0	446.1	197.6	685.2	878.4	583.6	117.1	4,663.2
2016	2,561.9	2,777.5	1,071.4	5,667.1	683.9	61.0	924.8	272.9	841.8	1,188.8	1,408.0	565.8	601.6	607.0	6,410.7
1 st Qr.	1,364.1	967.8	650.5	2,108.5	818.1	54.4	565.1	107.4	462.8	554.4	704.5	229.0	160.0	199.0	2,982.3
2 nd Qr.	1,895.3	1,275.6	1,012.3	3,347.2	777.6	57.9	738.2	166.6	642.0	1,161.7	768.8	249.5	241.3	215.1	4,183.2
3 rd Qr.	2,215.7	1,507.1	1,276.0	4,289.2	657.5	52.6	696.1	276.8	706.8	1,044.8	1,205.5	406.4	294.0	368.4	4,998.7
2017	2,574.4	2,904.3	1,203.5	5,344.4	763.1	86.3	932.3	276.6	844.8	1,223.6	1,426.3	571.9	602.4	614.2	6,492.1
1 st Qr.	1,347.2	964.7	656.5	2,254.1	912.8	72.6	571.9	110.9	473.1	562.6	723.8	229.3	157.9	208.5	3,038.0
2 nd Qr.	2,017.1	1,229.0	1,022.4	3,390.1	867.6	67.1	755.3	172.8	653.1	1,175.4	775.8	248.1	239.8	231.7	4,252.1
3 rd Qr.	2,222.1	1,570.2	1,176.9	4,332.4	733.6	64.0	704.9	263.0	720.5	1,055.4	1,277.1	400.1	300.3	384.5	5,105.8
2018	2,705.3	2,933.0	1,131.3	5,978.2	730.0	59.9	976.6	288.2	889.0	1,255.4	1,486.8	597.4	635.3	641.0	6,769.6
1 st Qr.	1,440.4	1,022.0	686.9	2,224.2	873.2	53.5	596.7	113.4	488.7	585.5	744.0	241.8	169.0	210.2	3,149.3
2 nd Qr.	2,001.4	1,347.0	1,069.0	3,531.0	830.0	56.9	779.6	175.9	678.0	1,226.7	811.8	263.4	254.9	227.1	4,417.5
3 rd Qr.	2,339.8	1,591.5	1,347.4	4,524.7	701.8	51.7	735.0	292.3	746.3	1,103.3	1,273.0	429.2	310.5	389.0	5,278.6
2019	2,722.3	2,968.3	1,192.4	5,938.2	819.1	97.9	987.5	300.1	901.1	1,265.8	1,500.8	612.4	645.2	647.2	6,860.1
1 st Qr.	1,443.2	1,092.2	700.3	2,175.8	984.2	92.5	604.8	123.3	496.6	596.6	750.9	251.7	181.8	220.5	3,226.2
2 nd Qr.	2,006.2	1,369.1	1,086.1	3,481.0	910.0	93.9	791.6	185.0	687.0	1,231.6	819.9	272.3	264.0	238.3	4,489.8
3 rd Qr.	2,353.8	1,600.6	1,402.4	4,469.6	788.4	86.4	744.0	303.4	759.2	1,118.4	1,285.0	437.4	322.6	390.7	5,360.7
2020*	1,385.9	1,142.8	712.2	1,406.0	1,783.3	51.7	709.0	510.8	310.1	137.3	476.2	610.5	405.6	81.4	3,241.0
1 st Qr.	24.5	20.2	12.6	24.8	31.5	0.9	12.5	9.0	5.5	2.4	8.4	10.8	7.2	1.4	57.2
2 nd Qr.	167.3	137.9	86.0	169.7	215.2	6.2	85.6	61.6	37.4	16.6	57.5	73.7	48.9	9.8	391.1
3 rd Qr.	416.4	343.4	214.0	422.5	535.8	15.5	213.0	153.5	93.2	41.3	143.1	183.4	121.9	24.5	973.9
4 th Qr.															

* Provisional

* Revised

¹ Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"

TOURISM

Table 12.7: Average Length of Stay¹ of Departing Visitors⁺ by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2016- 2020

Year/ Quarter	Purpose		Transit	Country of Residence							All Others	Total	Days
	Holiday	Business		East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia			
2016	17.8	20.0	1.9	16.2	5.6	14.6	20.3	20.7	8.5	8.9	10.6	13.2	13.0
2017	17.4	19.6	2.0	16.4	6.1	14.0	19.6	21.0	8.7	8.8	9.1	13.0	
2018	16.5	17.0	1.3	14.9	6.3	13.6	16.3	16.7	9.0	8.7	7.5	11.6	
2019	17.4	17.8	1.1	15.0	6.4	14.7	16.8	17.7	9.3	8.9	7.9	12.1	
2020*	12.0	14.0	0.8	11.2	4.8	10.9	12.5	13.2	6.9	6.6	5.9	9.0	
2016													14.9
1st Qr.	21.8	21.3	1.9	16.6	7.3	14.5	21.1	23.5	9.3	14.7	12.1	14.9	
2nd Qr.	16.4	25.2	2.9	13.6	4.3	15.7	11.3	16.7	7.7	4.1	8.1	10.2	
3rd Qr.	18.3	17.3	1.1	19.5	5.5	15.3	25.5	19.7	8.1	8.3	9.2	13.9	
4th Qr.	14.6	16.1	1.8	15.0	5.2	12.9	23.4	22.7	9.0	8.3	12.9	13.7	
2017													16.2
1st Qr.	19.6	19.8	1.9	18.4	9.1	16.5	19.2	26.1	10.7	15.5	13.7	16.2	
2nd Qr.	15.9	26.3	2.5	13.1	3.8	13.8	12.1	15.3	6.3	4.1	5.2	9.2	
3rd Qr.	18.2	19.7	1.9	18.6	4.9	14.1	25.4	19.4	8.7	7.3	6.6	13.1	
4th Qr.	15.9	12.7	1.6	15.3	6.7	11.4	21.6	23.2	9.2	8.2	10.9	13.3	
2018													13.6
1st Qr.	19.2	15.5	1.1	15.2	9.5	16.2	17.3	17.2	10.2	14.1	9.3	13.6	
2nd Qr.	14.3	23.0	1.5	12.3	3.2	13.3	12.6	14.2	6.6	4.4	5.2	9.0	
3rd Qr.	15.4	17.5	1.5	17.1	5.0	13.1	16.5	15.3	9.2	7.8	6.5	11.3	
4th Qr.	17.2	12.0	1.0	15.0	7.4	11.8	18.6	19.9	9.9	8.5	9.0	12.5	
2019													14.5
1 st Qr.	19.4	18.6	1.0	15.3	9.6	17.3	19.0	19.0	11.1	14.5	10.0	14.5	
2 nd Qr.	14.3	24.2	1.4	12.3	3.3	14.1	13.0	15.6	6.8	4.5	5.3	9.4	
3 rd Qr.	18.5	17.3	1.0	17.2	5.3	14.6	16.0	16.0	9.4	8.0	6.7	11.7	
4 th Qr.	17.3	11.0	1.0	15.0	7.5	12.6	19.1	20.3	10.0	8.7	9.5	12.8	
2020*													12.8
1 st Qr.	18.4	19.9	1.1	15.9	6.8	15.5	17.8	18.8	9.8	9.4	8.4	12.8	
2 nd Qr.	5.6	5.7	0.0	4.6	2.0	4.4	5.1	5.4	2.8	2.7	2.4	3.7	
3 rd Qr.	10.0	11.7	0.3	9.4	4.0	9.1	10.4	11.0	5.8	5.5	4.9	7.5	
4 th Qr.	14.0	18.7	1.6	15.0	6.4	14.6	16.7	17.6	9.2	8.8	7.9	12.0	

* Provisional

⁺ Revised

¹ Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"

TOURISM

Table 12.8: Visitor Departures* by Purpose and Country of Residence¹, 2017- 2020

Country of Residence	Holiday				Transit				Business				Total			
	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2017	2018	2019	2020*
United Kingdom	111.0	135.9	116.3	6.3	11.7	8.8	14.2	1.5	25.1	23.3	25.4	11.1	147.7	168.0	155.8	18.9
Germany	44.8	55.3	46.1	2.8	4.7	3.6	5.6	0.7	10.1	9.5	10.1	4.9	59.6	68.4	61.8	8.4
Italy	34.9	43.0	32.3	2.1	3.7	2.8	3.9	0.5	7.9	7.4	7.0	3.8	46.5	53.2	43.3	6.4
France	24.6	34.8	34.3	2.0	2.6	2.3	4.2	0.5	5.6	6.0	7.5	3.5	32.7	43.0	46.0	5.9
Switzerland	8.4	9.8	9.0	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.0	11.2	12.2	12.0	1.8
Scandinavia	33.2	42.1	35.7	2.6	3.5	2.7	4.3	0.6	7.5	7.2	7.8	4.5	44.2	52.1	47.8	7.7
Other Europe	87.4	109.5	113.4	5.1	9.2	7.1	13.8	1.2	19.7	18.8	24.7	9.0	116.4	135.4	152.0	15.3
Total Europe	344.3	430.3	387.1	21.4	36.3	27.9	47.1	5.1	77.8	74.0	84.4	37.8	458.4	532.2	518.6	64.4
U.S.A.	121.5	163.1	156.2	8.1	12.8	10.6	19.0	2.0	27.4	28.0	34.0	14.4	161.8	201.7	209.2	24.5
Canada	23.6	30.5	26.2	1.5	2.5	2.0	3.2	0.4	5.3	5.2	5.7	2.7	31.4	37.7	35.1	4.5
Total North America	145.1	193.6	182.3	9.6	15.3	12.6	22.2	2.3	32.8	33.3	39.8	17.0	193.1	239.4	244.3	29.0
India	77.6	91.9	76.6	3.4	8.2	6.0	9.3	0.8	17.5	15.8	16.7	6.0	103.3	113.6	102.6	10.1
Japan	7.7	9.5	8.8	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.1	1.7	1.6	1.9	0.8	10.3	11.8	11.7	1.3
Israel	4.0	4.5	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.3	5.3	5.5	4.4	0.5
Other Asia	83.1	102.6	93.5	4.2	8.8	6.7	11.4	1.0	18.8	17.6	20.4	7.5	110.6	126.9	125.3	12.7
Total Asia	172.4	208.5	182.2	8.2	18.2	13.5	22.2	2.0	38.9	35.8	39.7	14.5	229.5	257.8	244.1	24.7
Uganda	79.2	106.8	96.7	5.5	8.3	6.9	11.8	1.3	17.9	18.4	21.1	9.8	105.4	132.1	129.5	16.6
Tanzania	120.8	129.1	96.7	4.8	12.7	8.4	11.8	1.2	27.3	22.2	21.1	8.5	160.9	159.7	129.6	14.5
Other Africa	199.4	265.4	245.5	14.3	21.8	16.7	29.9	3.4	45.0	45.6	53.5	25.3	266.2	327.7	328.9	43.1
Total Africa	399.4	501.3	438.8	24.6	42.9	32.1	53.4	5.9	90.2	86.2	95.7	43.6	532.5	619.6	587.9	74.2
Australia and New Zealand	19.0	23.3	20.7	0.8	2.0	1.5	2.5	0.2	4.3	4.0	4.5	1.5	25.3	28.8	27.7	2.6
All Other Countries	11.0	14.6	15.1	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.8	0.2	2.4	2.5	3.3	1.4	14.5	18.0	20.3	2.4
All Visitors	1,091.1	1,371.5	1,226.3	65.5	115.8	88.6	149.3	15.8	246.4	235.7	267.3	115.9	1,453.3	1,695.8	1,642.9	197.2

* Provisional

¹ Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"

TOURISM
Table 12.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2016 - 2020

	Nairobi		Coastal		Coastal Hinterland	Other				All Hotels	
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other		Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central		Northern
2016											
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,002	1,103	3,336	432	527	1,136	990	1,442	2,095	496	13,557
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	33	41	37	23	34	29	30	27	18	317
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,968	1,632	6,331	642	905	1,982	1,274	1,817	2,917	790	21,259
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	27	36	31	20	33	26	27	24	13	272
2017											
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,240	1,611	3,824	529	461	1,859	1,253	2,047	2,513	353	16,691
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	25	45	33	22	24	20	23	25	24	285
Bed Available ('000 nights)	3,062	2,071	5,397	766	790	2,991	1,607	2,545	3,318	440	22,987
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	24	49	27	22	24	18	22	22	23	273
2018											
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,509	2,155	4,472	576	384	1,375	966	1,785	3,669	437	18,327
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	27	52	41	24	40	22	30	26	27	338
Bed Available ('000 nights)	3,414	2,745	7,602	900	529	2,426	1,196	2,198	4,940	551	26,501
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	24	44	31	20	34	19	25	23	24	284
2019*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,956	2,223	4,971	526	252	1,166	811	1,698	2,604	352	17,558
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	24	44	36	26	37	22	30	25	25	309
Bed Available ('000 nights)	4,326	2,922	9,013	803	337	2,020	1,090	2,145	3,648	530	26,836
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	33	26	39	36	33	40	35	32	26	26	326
2020*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	3,150	1,742	2,458	379	531	874	1,024	2,284	2,156	490	15,087
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	16	16	37	21	16	14	14	14	16	14	178
Bed Available ('000 nights)	4,573	2,218	4,228	557	732	1,262	1,304	2,770	2,967	714	21,326
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	13	14	36	16	15	14	14	13	14	11	159

* Provisional

+ Revised

TOURISM

Table 12.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2016 - 2020

Year/ Quarter	Nairobi					Coastal					Other					Maasai land					Nyanza Basin					Western					Central					Northern					Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other			Beach		Other			Coastal Hinterland			Maasai land		Nyanza Basin			Western			Central			Northern			Total															
	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	For- eign	EA	Total															
2016	7489	327.5	113.0	332.1	1,154.8	1,131.5	24.9	172.4	91.6	85.9	433.7	221.8	49.8	275.6	56.0	437.6	126.9	564.6	17.4	82.5	2,817.0	3,631.6	6,448.5																				
2017	890.3	315.2	164.5	342.8	1,426.1	1,244.3	25.1	183.9	102.4	71.4	524.5	207.6	22.8	272.4	78.5	493.4	180.0	565.5	26.9	76.4	3,401.3	3,773.0	7,174.2																				
2018	822.0	549.7	205.0	451.9	1,788.3	1,540.7	40.2	240.2	47.5	60.0	650.2	176.9	11.6	214.4	46.3	514.0	263.2	865.3	43.9	86.6	3,918.0	4,699.9	8,617.9																				
2019	907.1	523.4	346.7	427.6	2,067.3	1,424.0	84.4	200.7	60.0	52.0	624.3	176.7	144.4	238.1	185.9	509.1	329.1	618.7	78.6	60.1	4,827.7	4,230.6	9,058.2																				
2020*	277.8	295.9	78.9	239.4	609.4	893.2	9.8	77.5	38.0	72.1	69.8	101.5	6.1	175.1	10.8	346.6	62.8	358.3	16.5	63.8	1,179.7	2,623.3	3,803.0																				
2016																																											
1 st Qr.	172.6	78.2	33.0	88.6	430.7	264.3	9.7	52.9	33.4	32.3	66.6	40.4	31.6	97.8	26.0	120.5	40.1	205.3	3.9	29.5	847.6	1,009.9	1,857.5																				
2 nd Qr.	154.4	62.1	32.5	88.1	104.0	187.9	4.7	35.3	10.6	16.6	60.0	38.2	5.2	68.1	11.5	105.7	23.0	129.3	1.3	18.7	407.2	749.9	1,157.1																				
3 rd Qr.	188.3	75.7	27.6	80.7	152.2	209.6	4.3	37.2	24.7	21.5	229.1	62.2	8.6	59.0	11.3	101.6	44.4	107.1	8.4	17.1	698.8	771.6	1,470.4																				
4 th Qr.	233.5	111.5	19.8	74.8	468.0	469.7	6.2	46.9	22.9	15.6	78.0	81.0	4.4	50.7	7.3	109.9	19.5	123.0	3.8	17.3	863.3	1,100.2	1,963.6																				
2017																																											
1 st Qr.	212.7	63.7	36.9	86.6	650.3	283.5	6.8	50.5	32.2	9.7	111.5	79.5	5.3	85.2	20.7	136.3	26.5	137.1	4.5	16.8	1,107.4	948.9	2,056.3																				
2 nd Qr.	179.7	69.7	22.0	59.7	108.5	210.6	4.2	45.0	25.6	26.4	94.6	43.4	4.8	65.2	20.7	136.9	25.0	131.8	6.1	24.6	491.2	813.2	1,304.4																				
3 rd Qr.	255.5	94.7	62.4	116.1	206.7	234.7	7.4	42.3	19.3	14.6	228.9	42.8	5.1	44.3	18.3	118.0	83.0	123.3	6.0	7.8	892.5	838.6	1,731.1																				
4 th Qr.	202.4	87.1	43.2	80.5	460.5	515.6	6.7	46.1	25.3	20.7	89.6	41.9	7.6	77.8	18.8	102.2	45.6	173.3	10.4	27.3	910.1	1,172.4	2,082.5																				
2018																																											
1 st Qr.	201.7	87.5	52.1	123.0	569.1	359.9	11.7	64.8	16.7	20.7	186.2	64.9	2.5	61.4	11.4	157.5	77.8	234.4	8.9	30.2	1,138.2	1,204.2	2,342.4																				
2 nd Qr.	171.6	99.4	27.4	80.5	208.9	318.9	6.7	48.7	7.0	13.0	93.7	38.7	2.4	48.6	6.0	90.8	37.5	186.9	10.8	22.0	572.0	947.5	1,519.5																				
3 rd Qr.	238.0	162.0	46.5	104.4	334.2	357.7	10.5	77.1	20.3	12.5	244.2	25.3	2.1	42.4	20.3	130.5	89.3	213.4	22.4	11.5	1,027.6	1,136.8	2,164.4																				
4 th Qr.	210.6	200.9	79.0	144.0	676.2	504.2	11.3	49.6	3.4	13.7	126.1	48.0	4.6	62.1	8.5	135.3	58.5	230.7	1.8	23.0	1,180.2	1,411.4	2,591.6																				
2019*																																											
1 st Qr.	186.0	125.4	107.4	99.8	743.3	393.8	37.5	57.8	23.9	9.4	166.3	41.5	78.1	29.2	101.8	122.8	131.1	154.5	29.8	12.2	1,605.2	1,046.5	2,651.7																				
2 nd Qr.	177.4	117.5	71.6	92.0	220.5	277.1	19.8	41.1	9.5	9.6	104.0	39.7	22.7	32.0	42.6	98.9	71.7	112.6	7.9	10.2	747.8	830.8	1,578.6																				
3 rd Qr.	246.8	176.4	96.9	111.2	326.4	278.6	11.4	66.1	21.1	19.4	232.0	53.8	33.7	57.4	34.9	140.6	69.2	165.0	27.0	18.5	1,099.4	1,087.0	2,186.5																				
4 th Qr.	296.9	104.1	70.8	124.6	777.0	474.5	15.7	35.6	5.5	13.6	122.0	41.7	9.9	119.5	6.5	146.8	57.1	186.6	13.8	19.2	1,375.2	1,266.3	2,641.5																				
2020*																																											
1 st Qr.	170.8	111.8	51.2	121.9	530.2	169.4	5.9	50.1	35.8	37.3	49.2	36.9	2.4	91.7	9.2	193.8	47.1	189.3	9.5	20.5	911.4	1,002.6	1,914.0																				
2 nd Qr.	12.5	33.0	5.0	25.4	0.5	66.8	0.9	11.7	0.2	5.0	0.2	3.7	0.1	16.3	0.2	37.9	1.2	21.6	0.1	6.7	20.9	227.2	248.1																				
3 rd Qr.	22.7	61.5	6.2	35.2	11.4	84.9	0.7	6.0	0.6	11.6	8.6	37.3	0.4	24.6	0.5	34.8	2.8	46.2	2.9	14.7	56.8	366.9	413.7																				
4 th Qr.	71.7	89.5	16.4	56.9	67.3	573.0	2.3	9.7	1.4	18.2	11.7	23.6	3.2	42.5	0.8	80.1	11.8	121.3	4.1	21.8	190.6	1,036.6	1,227.2																				

*Provisional

* Revised

TOURISM
Table 12.11a: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2019

Zone ¹	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied by			'000 Bed-Nights	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Room
Nairobi										
High Class	36	2,956.0	1,167.6	4,325.8	1,430.6	904.5	54.6	468.9	33.1	39.5
Other	124	2,222.8	542.7	2,922.0	774.3	340.8	34.0	393.6	26.5	24.4
Total	160	5,178.8	1,710.3	7,247.8	2,204.8	1,245.3	88.5	862.5	30.4	33.0
Coast Beach	136	4,971.1	2,166.3	9,013.1	3,491.3	2,061.6	36.2	1,387.8	38.7	43.6
Mombasa Island	40	525.9	189.3	802.9	285.1	73.3	9.1	191.7	35.5	36.0
Coast Hinterland										
East	53	96.7	24.8	129.4	43.0	22.1	1.9	18.0	33.2	25.7
West	85	155.4	39.9	208.0	69.1	35.6	3.1	29.0	33.2	25.7
Total	138	252.1	64.8	337.3	112.0	57.7	5.0	47.1	33.2	25.7
Maasailand										
East	61	254.1	53.9	385.0	111.0	71.7	2.0	33.5	28.8	21.2
West	82	911.7	373.8	1,635.5	690.0	534.7	9.6	131.6	42.2	41.0
Total	143	1,165.8	427.6	2,020.5	801.0	606.4	11.6	165.2	39.6	36.7
Nyanza Basin	201	810.6	176.7	1,090.4	382.5	137.6	6.5	231.6	35.1	21.8
Western	207	1,698.0	515.3	2,145.1	695.0	168.8	12.8	496.3	32.4	30.3
Central	269	2,604.4	657.8	3,648.5	947.9	300.6	12.6	606.1	26.0	25.3
North Kenya	72	351.6	89.2	530.1	138.6	77.3	1.0	59.1	26.2	25.4
Grand Total	1,366	17,558.3	5,997.3	26,835.7	9,058.2	4,728.7	183.2	4,047.3	33.8	34.2

TOURISM

Table 12.11b: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2020

Zone ¹	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied by			'000 Bed-Nights	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Room
Nairobi										
High Class	36	3,149.6	516.3	4,573.5	573.7	275.9	17.6	278.3	12.5	16.4
Other	124	1,741.6	275.9	2,218.3	318.3	75.7	16.6	222.8	14.3	15.8
Total	160	4,891.3	792.2	6,791.7	892.0	351.5	34.3	501.0	13.1	16.2
Coast Beach	136	2,458.0	916.1	4,228.1	1,502.6	607.2	4.1	889.1	35.5	37.3
Mombasa Island	40	378.9	77.8	556.7	87.2	8.7	2.0	75.5	15.7	20.5
Coast Hinterland										
East	53	203.7	33.1	280.6	42.2	14.4	0.1	27.5	15.0	16.2
West	85	327.5	53.2	451.2	67.8	23.1	0.2	44.2	15.0	16.2
Total	138	531.3	86.3	731.8	110.0	37.4	0.4	71.7	15.0	16.2
Maasailand										
East	61	422.4	51.7	548.9	61.0	25.5	0.3	34.6	11.1	12.2
West	82	451.4	70.6	712.6	110.2	43.3	0.3	66.2	15.5	15.6
Total	143	873.9	122.3	1,261.5	171.2	68.8	0.7	100.8	13.6	14.0
Nyanza Basin	201	1,023.6	146.0	1,304.4	181.2	2.5	1.6	173.4	13.9	14.3
Western	207	2,283.6	319.1	2,770.2	357.4	7.7	6.8	339.7	12.9	14.0
Central	269	2,156.4	336.6	2,967.3	421.2	49.8	6.4	351.9	14.2	15.6
North Kenya	72	490.0	67.5	714.3	80.3	16.1	0.0	63.7	11.2	13.8
Grand Total	1,366	15,086.7	2,864.0	21,326.1	3,803.0	1,149.7	56.3	2,567.0	17.8	19.0

¹ For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

TOURISM
Table 12.12a: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2017

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other ¹		Total	
	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent
Kenya	581.1	34.7	1,467.4	48.1	1,596.7	65.2	3,645.1	50.8
Uganda	43.2	2.6	21.1	0.7	12.5	0.5	76.8	1.1
Tanzania	33.8	2.0	11.1	0.4	6.2	0.3	51.0	0.7
East & Central	88.7	5.3	15.9	0.5	6.2	0.3	110.7	1.5
West Africa	52.9	3.2	7.6	0.2	6.6	0.3	67.0	0.9
North Africa	33.5	2.0	3.5	0.1	3.3	0.1	40.3	0.6
South Africa	50.2	3.0	9.8	0.3	5.5	0.2	65.5	0.9
Other Africa	22.7	1.4	7.0	0.2	4.9	0.2	34.6	0.5
United Kingdom	86.9	5.2	111.9	3.7	59.9	2.4	258.6	3.6
Germany	31.1	1.9	685.3	22.4	46.3	1.9	762.7	10.6
Scandinavia	22.8	1.4	31.4	1.0	25.9	1.1	80.1	1.1
France	26.9	1.6	52.3	1.7	17.9	0.7	97.1	1.4
Switzerland	10.0	0.6	55.8	1.8	12.5	0.5	78.3	1.1
Italy	15.5	0.9	59.5	1.9	16.6	0.7	91.6	1.3
Other Europe	85.6	5.1	248.4	8.1	61.6	2.5	395.6	5.5
U.S.A.	121.3	7.3	31.3	1.0	134.6	5.5	287.3	4.0
Canada	25.4	1.5	7.5	0.2	21.8	0.9	54.6	0.8
Other America	18.2	1.1	5.8	0.2	15.4	0.6	39.4	0.5
Japan	19.8	1.2	5.3	0.2	17.2	0.7	42.4	0.6
India	71.9	4.3	17.4	0.6	75.8	3.1	165.1	2.3
Middle East	25.3	1.5	10.7	0.4	10.2	0.4	46.2	0.6
China	44.5	2.7	19.3	0.6	128.5	5.2	192.3	2.7
Other Asia	23.0	1.4	7.9	0.3	15.1	0.6	45.9	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	23.9	1.4	23.2	0.8	24.1	1.0	71.1	1.0
All Other Countries	107.6	6.4	87.0	2.8	52.8	2.2	247.4	3.4
Permanent Occupants	7.2	0.4	50.1	1.6	70.2	2.9	127.5	1.8
Total	1,672.8	100.0	3,053.3	100.0	2,448.1	100.0	7,174.2	100.0

¹Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM
Table 12.12b: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2018

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other ¹		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent
Kenya	912.9	45.0	1,811.3	48.7	1,835.6	63.9	4,559.8	52.9
Uganda	49.2	2.4	17.5	0.5	14.5	0.5	81.1	0.9
Tanzania	39.6	2.0	12.1	0.3	7.2	0.3	58.9	0.7
East & Central	109.0	5.4	16.4	0.4	8.0	0.3	133.4	1.5
West Africa	58.6	2.9	10.1	0.3	6.0	0.2	74.7	0.9
North Africa	21.0	1.0	4.2	0.1	3.2	0.1	28.4	0.3
South Africa	52.4	2.6	14.3	0.4	8.1	0.3	74.9	0.9
Other Africa	34.0	1.7	11.8	0.3	8.2	0.3	54.0	0.6
United Kingdom	74.7	3.7	132.1	3.6	78.8	2.7	285.6	3.3
Germany	38.3	1.9	836.8	22.5	59.1	2.1	934.2	10.8
Scandinavia	25.8	1.3	44.7	1.2	39.0	1.4	109.6	1.3
France	25.0	1.2	133.7	3.6	34.6	1.2	193.3	2.2
Switzerland	12.1	0.6	59.5	1.6	13.6	0.5	85.3	1.0
Italy	12.7	0.6	71.5	1.9	18.9	0.7	103.1	1.2
Other Europe	87.3	4.3	386.1	10.4	93.4	3.3	566.7	6.6
U.S.A.	134.0	6.6	35.2	0.9	176.8	6.2	346.0	4.0
Canada	26.8	1.3	11.6	0.3	30.9	1.1	69.3	0.8
Other America	14.5	0.7	7.7	0.2	22.4	0.8	44.6	0.5
Japan	22.0	1.1	6.1	0.2	20.1	0.7	48.2	0.6
India	56.2	2.8	19.5	0.5	91.5	3.2	167.2	1.9
Middle East	28.5	1.4	9.7	0.3	16.6	0.6	54.7	0.6
China	63.4	3.1	19.5	0.5	147.6	5.1	230.5	2.7
Other Asia	26.6	1.3	8.0	0.2	23.3	0.8	58.0	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	30.0	1.5	9.8	0.3	38.4	1.3	78.2	0.9
All Other Countries	68.2	3.4	18.7	0.5	46.6	1.6	133.5	1.5
Permanent Occupants	6.0	0.3	8.9	0.2	29.9	1.0	44.7	0.5
Total	2,028.6	100.0	3,716.9	100.0	2,872.4	100.0	8,617.9	100.0

¹ Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM

Table 12.12c: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2019

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other ¹		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent	'000	Per cent
Kenya	862.5	39.1	1,626.5	41.8	1,558.3	52.6	4,047.3	44.7
Uganda	46.4	2.1	30.6	0.8	28.7	1.0	105.8	1.2
Tanzania	42.1	1.9	19.6	0.5	15.8	0.5	77.5	0.9
East & Central	108.3	4.9	35.1	0.9	27.5	0.9	171.0	1.9
West Africa	54.4	2.5	13.9	0.4	15.7	0.5	84.0	0.9
North Africa	20.0	0.9	6.9	0.2	8.9	0.3	35.8	0.4
South Africa	54.0	2.4	19.8	0.5	18.2	0.6	92.0	1.0
Other Africa	19.4	0.9	11.2	0.3	10.3	0.3	41.0	0.5
United Kingdom	94.0	4.3	142.6	3.7	104.8	3.5	341.3	3.8
Germany	65.2	3.0	961.2	24.7	106.2	3.6	1,132.6	12.5
Scandinavia	31.1	1.4	31.3	0.8	39.3	1.3	101.7	1.1
France	32.5	1.5	81.4	2.1	52.8	1.8	166.7	1.8
Switzerland	11.9	0.5	74.7	1.9	22.7	0.8	109.4	1.2
Italy	16.1	0.7	135.1	3.5	33.4	1.1	184.6	2.0
Other Europe	88.1	4.0	429.9	11.1	121.1	4.1	639.0	7.1
U.S.A.	166.6	7.6	57.8	1.5	202.5	6.8	426.9	4.7
Canada	34.3	1.6	12.4	0.3	34.6	1.2	81.2	0.9
Other America	16.9	0.8	8.1	0.2	22.0	0.7	47.1	0.5
Japan	28.2	1.3	10.0	0.3	26.1	0.9	64.2	0.7
India	65.6	3.0	33.2	0.9	103.3	3.5	202.2	2.2
Middle East	34.5	1.6	15.1	0.4	21.4	0.7	71.0	0.8
China	79.5	3.6	31.7	0.8	186.0	6.3	297.2	3.3
Other Asia	31.0	1.4	14.3	0.4	32.5	1.1	77.8	0.9
Australia and New Zealand	38.3	1.7	14.8	0.4	36.9	1.2	89.9	1.0
All Other Countries	155.6	7.1	51.9	1.3	64.4	2.2	271.8	3.0
Permanent Occupants	8.5	0.4	19.0	0.5	71.4	2.4	99.0	1.1
Total	2,204.8	100.0	3,888.4	100.0	2,965.0	100.0	9,058.2	100.0

¹ Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM
Table 12.12d: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2020

Country of Residence	Nairobi			Coastal			Other ¹			Total		
	Bednights			Bednights			Bednights			Bednights		
	'000	Per cent		'000	Per cent		'000	Per cent		'000	Per cent	
Kenya	501.0	56.2		1,036.3	61.0		1,029.7	85.0		2,567.0	67.5	
Uganda	18.5	2.1		4.2	0.2		9.9	0.8		32.7	0.9	
Tanzania	15.8	1.8		2.2	0.1		5.7	0.5		23.6	0.6	
East & Central	28.7	3.2		4.9	0.3		2.0	0.2		35.7	0.9	
West Africa	15.3	1.7		2.9	0.2		0.6	0.0		18.8	0.5	
North Africa	8.0	0.9		1.9	0.1		0.8	0.1		10.7	0.3	
South Africa	12.0	1.3		3.3	0.2		2.2	0.2		17.5	0.5	
Other Africa	6.2	0.7		2.2	0.1		2.0	0.2		10.5	0.3	
United Kingdom	28.8	3.2		38.8	2.3		13.6	1.1		81.1	2.1	
Germany	13.0	1.5		155.8	9.2		14.0	1.2		182.7	4.8	
Scandinavia	10.5	1.2		24.1	1.4		6.4	0.5		41.0	1.1	
France	9.2	1.0		36.4	2.1		10.9	0.9		56.5	1.5	
Switzerland	4.2	0.5		12.9	0.8		3.4	0.3		20.4	0.5	
Italy	7.9	0.9		106.4	6.3		3.1	0.3		117.4	3.1	
Other Europe	18.2	2.0		191.5	11.3		10.0	0.8		219.7	5.8	
U.S.A.	70.0	7.9		12.8	0.8		39.4	3.3		122.3	3.2	
Canada	11.7	1.3		4.6	0.3		4.9	0.4		21.2	0.6	
Other America	7.2	0.8		1.4	0.1		3.4	0.3		12.0	0.3	
Japan	7.6	0.9		2.8	0.2		2.7	0.2		13.2	0.3	
India	12.3	1.4		8.8	0.5		7.7	0.6		28.9	0.8	
Middle East	12.6	1.4		2.5	0.1		2.1	0.2		17.2	0.5	
China	18.3	2.1		3.1	0.2		5.0	0.4		26.4	0.7	
Other Asia	15.3	1.7		5.9	0.3		1.8	0.1		23.0	0.6	
Australia and New Zealand	7.8	0.9		2.3	0.1		3.3	0.3		13.4	0.4	
All Other Countries	26.5	3.0		28.0	1.6		5.4	0.4		59.9	1.6	
Permanent Occupants	5.1	0.6		3.8	0.2		21.2	1.7		30.1	0.8	
Total	892.0	100.0		1,699.9	100.0		1,211.2	100.0		3,803.0	100.0	

¹ Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM
Table 12.13: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2014-2020

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2020*
Permanent Occupants	98.7	102.3	87.0	127.5	44.7	99.0	30.1
Kenya Residents	2,948.7	3,154.1	3,495.9	3,645.1	4,559.8	4,047.3	2,567.0
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	129.7	131.7	135.7	127.8	140.1	183.2	56.3
Other Foreign Residents	3,104.5	2,490.7	2,730.0	3,273.8	3,873.3	4,728.7	1,149.7
Total Beds Occupants	6,281.6	5,878.6	6,448.5	7,174.2	8,617.9	9,058.2	3,803.0
Total Beds Available	19,877.2	20,187.2	21,258.5	22,987.1	26,500.6	26,835.7	21,326.1
Bed Occupancy Rate (%)	31.6	29.1	30.3	31.2	32.5	33.8	17.8

* Provisional

* Revised

TOURISM
Table 12.14: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2014-2020

Park/Game Reserve							Number
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Nairobi National Park	131,764	133,211	153,085	154,495	196,661	208,215	203,627
Nairobi Safari Walk	133,036	139,153	149,311	165,944	158,684	123,282	75,908
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	361,333	328,224	390,385	367,671	414,790	384,965	120,529
Amboseli National Park	117,050	87,027	114,644	145,526	175,798	191,656	55,076
Tsavo West National Park	50,958	32,871	50,232	55,320	74,143	61,309	24,966
Tsavo East National Park	103,230	75,212	84,763	120,543	167,018	177,938	75,134
Aberdare	43,817	34,668	41,270	43,714	43,228	46,866	17,720
Lake Nakuru National Park	225,981	188,937	214,699	216,008	241,980	232,999	50,877
Masai Mara	165,959	146,896	146,269	172,693	291,164	285,991	71,500
Haller's Park - Bamburi	116,159	115,376	121,121	117,868	165,841	301,592	30,600
Malindi Marine	28,877	28,797	31,451	31,579	29,061	28,777	12,496
Lake Bogoria	80,540	71,441	90,798	67,570	74,569	72,495	2,912
Meru National Park	19,226	17,362	19,801	16,671	18,849	17,700	6,345
Shimba Hills	17,602	17,177	21,173	24,041	25,570	24,175	10,561
Mount Kenya	20,185	18,547	19,082	20,154	25,945	24,759	13,545
Samburu	15,401	8,460	10,776	11,056	11,428	12,735	4,518
Kisite Marine	29,739	24,966	34,402	38,428	50,278	53,315	32,457
Mombasa Marine	27,429	26,235	29,471	32,174	39,848	40,799	21,129
Watamu Marine	31,317	24,251	33,918	43,506	67,463	72,582	43,757
Hell's Gate	114,086	121,835	154,385	206,485	165,817	165,617	35,147
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	227,628	212,156	256,510	200,170	309,367	306,798	59,450
Other**	103,308	101,028	117,120	133,594	121,413	140,682	68,788
Total	2,164,625	1,953,830	2,284,666	2,385,210	2,868,915	2,975,247	1,037,042

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibilo, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

TOURISM
Table 12.15: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2019 - 2020

Park / Game Reserve	Adult Residents		Adult Non-Residents		Children		Season Ticket Holders		Other Non-Paying Visitors		Total Visitors		Number
	2019	2020*	2019	2020*	2019	2020*	2019	2020*	2019	2020*	2019	2020*	
Nairobi National Park	99,557	136,342	71,882	21,434	36,776	45,851	0	0	0	0	208,215	203,627	
Nairobi Safari Walk	61,598	48,804	8,346	2,616	53,338	24,488	0	0	0	0	123,282	75,908	
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	126,073	67,129	11,113	3,081	247,779	50,319	0	0	0	0	384,965	120,529	
Amboseli National Park	54,190	23,313	111,542	25,652	25,924	6,111	0	0	0	0	191,656	55,076	
Tsavo West National Park	18,690	11,323	27,319	9,966	15,300	3,677	0	0	0	0	61,309	24,966	
Tsavo East National Park	52,918	31,949	98,647	33,631	26,373	9,554	0	0	0	0	177,938	75,134	
Aberdare	17,577	11,734	20,807	3,088	8,482	2,898	0	0	0	0	46,866	17,720	
Lake Nakuru National Park	65,955	24,869	74,601	12,412	92,443	13,596	0	0	0	0	232,999	50,877	
Maasai Mara	82,307	37,895	155,075	10,725	36,424	15,760	0	0	12,185	7,120	285,991	71,500	
Haller's Park - Bamburi	98,800	18,807	8,706	5,480	184,910	5,283	7,826	2,380	0	0	300,242	30,600	
Malindi Marine	17,677	8,966	4,619	1,467	6,481	2,063	0	0	0	0	28,777	12,496	
Lake Bogoria	17,958	1,139	8,264	114	46,273	1,659	0	0	0	0	72,495	2,912	
Meru National Park	6,044	4,171	2,174	694	9,482	1,480	0	0	0	0	17,700	6,345	
Shimba Hills	8,873	5,912	7,718	2,553	7,584	2,096	0	0	0	0	24,175	10,561	
Mount Kenya	11,796	9,311	7,823	2,313	5,140	1,921	0	0	0	0	24,759	13,545	
Samburu	4,806	2,138	7,327	2,233	602	147	0	0	0	0	12,735	4,518	
Kisite Marine	21,439	20,364	23,341	6,735	8,535	5,358	0	0	0	0	53,315	32,457	
Mombasa Marine	23,568	14,436	6,953	2,035	10,278	4,658	0	0	0	0	40,799	21,129	
Watamu Marine Park	27,045	21,632	34,893	15,117	10,644	7,008	0	0	0	0	72,582	43,757	
Hell's Gate	70,861	21,021	26,210	5,765	68,546	8,361	0	0	0	0	165,617	35,147	
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	76,158	33,205	2,169	537	228,471	25,708	0	0	0	0	306,798	59,450	
Others ¹	71,668	51,015	8,072	2,879	60,942	14,894	0	0	0	0	140,682	68,788	
TOTAL	1,035,558	605,475	728,951	170,527	1,190,727	261,039	7,826	7,826	12,185	12,185	2,975,247	1,037,042	

*Provisional

**Revised

¹ Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt. Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

TOURISM
Table 12.16: Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2013 - 2020

	Number							
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
National Museum	130,925	52,527	264,014	278,686	222,917	220,019	239,700	32,084
Lamu Museum	2,828	1,726	1,478	2,725	2,871	3,693	3,913	3,084
Snake Park	94,810	32,972	23,983	26,086	28,734	19,408	19,601	3,139
Fort Jesus	152,118	113,373	121,278	150,463	130,458	229,217	195,683	43,438
Gede	54,584	47,498	39,856	55,605	62,569	89,006	92,387	12,433
Orlogesaile	..	2,695	1,055	403	1,985	3,335	12,602	1,057
Kariandusi	4,271	24,206	11,435	12,283	13,851	22,200	23,815	1,357
Hyrax Hill	5,888	11,604	8,723	29,055	20,664	24,699	18,683	5,228
Jumba La Mtwana	7,374	5,743	4,344	7,259	7,306	9,790	11,301	4,884
Kisumu	151,170	219,380	210,637	199,158	128,134	184,618	172,729	13,356
Meru	26,327	32,766	23,685	19,886	16,892	21,116	19,175	2,381
Kitale	54,330	64,752	33,497	55,806	62,802	66,585	59,624	11,127
Karen Blixen	44,701	45,205	25,862	35,791	42,401	48,746	51,012	11,867
Kilifi Mwarani	818	2,527	1,194	771	1,932	2,995	2,482	944
Others ¹	40,664	33,946	26,480	49,105	38,491	60,841	67,449	14,322
Total	770,808	690,920	797,521	923,082	782,007	1,006,268	990,156	160,701

Source: National Museums of Kenya.

* Provisional

¹ Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

TOURISM
Table 12.17: Game Lodge¹ Occupancy, 2018- 2020

Game Lodge Location/Type of Catering	Beds Occupied ('000 Nights)						Hotel Bed Occupancy		
	EA Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2018	2019*	2020*	2018	2019*	2020*	2018	2019*	2020*
National Parks	122.4	141.2	66.5	508.1	548.8	43.7	65.8	73.4	43.8
Game Reserves	141.1	95.6	98.7	186.0	154.0	42.6	34.2	26.6	56.2
Total	263.5	236.8	165.2	694.1	702.9	86.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Of Which:									
Full Catering	157.1	156.6	111.7	635.6	554.7	80.8	82.8	75.7	76.5
Self Service	106.4	80.2	53.5	58.4	148.2	5.5	17.2	24.3	23.5

* Provisional

* Revised

¹ Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

13.0 TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

Notes and Definitions

Railway Transport

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the Annual Report of the Corporation

Ports Statistics

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

Shipping

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) The data is sourced from the following ports in Kenya; Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimon. Each call at a port is counted separately:

Air Traffic

- a) All scheduled services are operated from Jomo Kenyatta International Airport (Nairobi), Moi International Airport (Mombasa) and Eldoret International Airport, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
- b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970.
- d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
- e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number of those changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
- g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
 - (1) United Kingdom - includes Ireland.
 - (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Bosnia, Croatia, Slovenia, Serbia, Macedonian, Russia
 - (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

- (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
- (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
- (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

A - International Trunk Roads - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

B - National Trunk Roads - Link nationally important centres.

C - Primary Roads - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

D - Secondary Roads - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

E - Minor Roads - Any link to a minor centre.

F - Special Purpose Roads - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

Table 13.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output⁺, 2011 - 2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Transport:										
Road Transport.....	613,720	674,179	764,566	889,517	951,137	1,044,334	1,194,999	1,377,138	1,531,990	1,546,794
Air Transport.....	115,542	127,611	149,872	159,950	168,183	183,118	169,626	202,000	216,376	111,010
Services Incidental to Transport.....	92,612	106,094	117,488	130,686	137,900	146,771	163,550	186,224	211,248	205,075
Water Transport.....	25,811	28,822	30,117	33,547	39,837	42,738	45,957	52,750	54,868	52,482
Postal & Courier Services.....	5,054	5,433	5,841	11,049	14,322	19,657	19,478	21,169	20,982	18,734
Pipeline.....	15,316	17,754	19,537	21,052	22,537	24,403	26,828	30,019	31,879	26,667
Railway Transport	5,247	5,731	4,819	5,357	6,281	4,927	4,601	11,497	14,828	12,552
Total	873,301	965,624	1,092,240	1,251,158	1,340,197	1,465,950	1,625,039	1,880,797	2,082,170	1,973,314

* Provisional

* Revised

ROAD

Table 13.2: Road Transport - Value of Output⁺, 2011-2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Passenger Traffic.....	333,874	366,543	422,193	511,319	563,445	632,274	727,871	835,109	926,650	934,164
Freight Traffic.....	279,846	307,636	342,373	378,199	387,693	412,060	467,128	542,029	605,340	612,630
Total	613,720	674,179	764,566	889,517	951,137	1,044,334	1,194,999	1,377,138	1,531,990	1,546,794

* Provisional

* Revised

RAILWAYS

Table 13.3: Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2011-2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017*	2018	2019	2020*
Passenger Traffic.....	264	206	211	162	98	134	709	1,743	1,884	978
Freight Traffic.....	4,983	5,525	4,638	5,195	6,183	4,793	3,001	5,214	13,976	11,574
Total	5,247	5,731	4,849	5,357	6,281	4,927	3,710	6,957	15,860	12,552

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

* Revised

RAILWAYS

Table 13.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2016 - 2020

	Kilometres				
Line	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Public Lines					
Main Lines.....	1,083	1,555	1,555	1,675	1,675
Principal Lines.....	453	925	925	925	925
Minor and branch Lines.....	311	670	670	670	670
Sub-Total.....	1,847	3,150	3,150	3,270	3,270
Private Lines and Sidings	146	146	146	146	146
Total.....	1,993	3,296	3,296	3,416	3,416

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

Table 13.5: Railway Traffic, 2016 - 2020

	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Passenger Traffic:						
Passenger carried ¹	NO. '000	2,186	3,096	4,489	5,624	2,709
Passenger receipts	KSh Million	134	709	1,743	1,884	978
Passenger train Kilometres	Million	113	317	916	892	424
Goods Traffic						
Public	'000 Tonnes:	1,380	1,146	3,544	4,826	5,026
Railway	"	50	50	50	50	50
Total	"	1,430	1,196	3,594	4,876	5,076
Traffic Tonne Kilometres	Million	1,141	857	1,675	2,334	2,488
Revenue (freight)	KSh Million	4,793	3,001	5,214	13,976	11,574

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

* Revised

¹ Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

Table 13.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2016 - 2020

	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Railways					
Locomotives.....	64	120	111	111	111
Wagons					
Coaching stock vehicles.....	85	210	210	211	211
Goods stock units ¹	2,818	2,818	4,438	4,438	4,438
Diesel Multiple Units.....	0	0	0	0	5

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

¹ Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 13.7: Registered Vehicles, 2016-2020

Type of Vehicle	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Motor and Auto cycles.....	1,116,629	1,308,230	1,497,224	1,714,649	1,967,250
Motor Cars.....	906,358	973,056	1,047,855	1,130,338	1,196,054
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	303,924	318,172	329,392	339,581	345,646
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	151,668	159,128	165,642	172,160	178,636
Buses and Mini-buses	103,268	104,799	106,676	112,327	114,311
Trailers	49,395	51,348	53,431	55,070	57,452
Other Motor Vehicles ¹	72,242	75,055	80,714	83,985	95,490
Total	2,703,484	2,989,788	3,280,934	3,608,110	3,954,839

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

*Provisional

¹Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 13.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2016 - 2020

Type of Vehicle	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Motor and Auto cycles.....	123,539	191,601	195,253	217,425	252,601
Motor Cars.....	58,613	66,698	74,683	82,483	65,716
Utilities, Panel vans, Pick-ups, etc.....	12,722	9,866	11,220	10,189	6,065
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans.....	9,632	7,460	6,514	6,518	6,476
Other Motor Vehicles ¹	4,096	3,563	5,659	5,651	11,505
Trailers.....	2,829	1,953	2,083	1,639	2,382
Buses and Mini-buses.....	2,284	1,531	1,877	3,271	1,984
Total.....	213,715	282,672	297,289	327,176	346,729

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

¹ Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 13.9: Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2016-2020

Type of PSV	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Matatus.....	17,926	37,382	36,815	47,183	36,323
Mini Buses ¹	8,213	4,246	7,861	7,786	5,836
Buses.....	7,210	12,064	13,273	8,969	7,401
Total	33,349	53,692	57,949	63,938	49,560

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

¹ Includes Tour Vans

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 13.10: Traffic Accidents, 2011-2020

Description	Number									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*	2017*	2018*	2019	2020*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	9,771	8,193	6,917	5,672	5,310	5,296	4,452	5,158	7,184	8,919
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed.....	3,055	3,302	3,141	2,907	3,057	2,965	2,919	3,158	3,586	3,975
Seriously Injured.....	9,327	8,647	7,434	5,140	4,731	4,691	3,950	4,673	6,952	8,026
Slightly Injured.....	9,739	7,144	5,037	3,971	4,350	5,503	4,346	5,046	5,209	4,969
Total	22,121	19,093	15,612	12,018	12,138	13,159	11,215	12,877	15,747	16,970
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars.....	3,157	2,184	2,123	2,331	1,987	1,891	1,484	1,620	2,890	3,494
Lorries, buses and taxis.....	2,327	2,078	1,649	1,382	1,268	1,352	1,191	1,380	1,760	1,829
Motor cycles.....	852	622	496	318	403	413	402	711	822	1,141
Pedal cycles.....	554	760	589	298	322	310	287	326	349	411
Animals/Hand Carts.....	48	36	32	67	20	16	10	12	16	7
Matatus.....	1,025	905	587	581	301	386	410	438	540	852
Others.....	1,808	1,608	1,441	695	1,009	921	665	623	807	1,185
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (incl Motor Cyclists).....	5,284	4,259	3,486	3,038	2,936	2,853	2,617	3,024	4,693	5,132
Pedestrians.....	947	1,071	725	659	610	589	410	533	612	901
Pedal Cyclists.....	1,159	936	912	548	598	604	456	478	502	673
Passengers.....	401	423	401	286	316	322	309	317	389	374
Other causes.....	1,980	1,504	1,393	1,141	850	928	606	792	988	1,839
Times of Accidents:										
Day.....	6,429	5,125	4,028	3,354	3,268	3,292	2,436	2,918	4,172	5,490
Night.....	3,342	3,068	2,889	2,311	2,042	2,004	2,016	2,234	2,952	3,429

Source: Kenya National Police Service

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 13.11: Value of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2016-2020

	KSh Million				
Item	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Road Vehicles:					
Passenger motor cars.....	48,041	51,960	57,589	58,015	47,065
Buses, Lorries and road tractors.....	13,365	10,923	8,574	13,435	14,071
Chasis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles).....	61	112	50	3	10
Motor cycles.....	8,247	11,432	11,300	13,273	13,631
Bicycles.....	357	434	505	600	662
Tractors, other than road tractors.....	4,469	3,891	3,531	3,460	4,698
Rubber Tyres:					
Motor Vehicles.....	11,650	11,410	13,832	13,171	12,641
Bicycles.....	91	87	80	88	123
Motorcycles.....	559	503	729	665	920
Rubber Tubes:					
Motor Vehicles.....	31	42	71	57	66
Bicycles.....	57	74	55	65	83
Motorcycles.....	204	287	322	312	326

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

Table 13.12: Quantity of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2016-2020

	Number				
Item	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Road Vehicles:					
Passenger motor cars.....	69,562	81,585	87,386	92,244	77,787
Buses, Lorries and road tractors.....	4,776	3,946	5,606	6,363	6,590
Chasis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles).....	25	59	25	1	3
Motor cycles.....	145,932	199,717	203,985	231,432	232,937
Bicycles.....	108,084	151,219	159,665	198,785	210,553
Tractors, other than road tractors.....	2,167	1,965	2,020	2,001	2,684
Rubber Tyres:					
Motor Vehicles.....	2,263,073	2,068,052	2,385,572	2,350,598	2,330,828
Bicycles.....	550,886	524,283	451,901	552,596	717,590
Motorcycles.....	908,359	863,131	1,287,733	1,220,680	1,517,833
Rubber Tubes:					
Motor Vehicles.....	76,076	61,552	103,281	122,960	163,054
Bicycles.....	1,283,240	1,520,006	1,091,659	1,365,206	1,661,264
Motorcycles.....	2,221,441	2,672,392	3,993,318	3,833,755	4,082,963

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 13.13: Road Network by Type and Classification¹, 2016 - 2020

Category	Kilometres					
	2016		2017		2018	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads.....	3,314	304	4,191	3,427	3,917	3,700
B - National Trunk Roads.....	1,578	1,067	3,789	7,062	3,226	7,625
C - Primary Roads.....	3,560	4,298	4,120	17,325	2,739	18,706
D - Secondary Roads.....	2,200	10,602	1,304	9,819	521	10,602
E - Minor Roads.....	1,034	25,700	1,073	12,973	771	13,276
F - Special Purpose Roads ²	110	9,310	439	9,125	316	9,310
Total.....	11,796	51,281	14,916	59,731	11,490	63,219
					18,951	55,756
					20,655	55,279

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure/ Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional

.. Data not available

¹For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

²Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

SHIPPING

Table 13.14: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2016-2020

	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Ships					
Container Specialised.....	477	583	576	552	539
Passenger.....	11	7	6	2	3
Bulk & Oil Tankers.....	452	521	492	519	507
General Dry Cargo.....	240	215	131	165	117
Others.....	427	441	400	437	455
Total.....	1,607	1,767	1,605	1,675	1,621
Passenger¹					
Departed.....	855	871	867	832	395
Arrived.....	1,443	1,471	1,466	529	251
Total.....	2,298	2,342	2,333	1,361	646
Containers, TEUs²					
Mombasa:					
Full.....	699,315	755,100	832,129	897,004	873,509
Empty.....	392,056	434,857	471,733	519,650	486,070
Total.....	1,091,371	1,189,957	1,303,862	1,416,654	1,359,579
Nairobi ICD ³	27,603	30,459	257,972	418,830	393,152
Kisumu Port Traffic (Tonnes).....	0	0	10,950	17,735	46,220
Naivasha Port Traffic (TEUs).....	0	0	0	0	10,089

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

¹ Passengers from Cruise ships

² Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

³ Inland Container Depot

Table 13.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2016-2020

	'000 Tonnes				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Exports					
Dry Cargo.....	3,608	3,714	4,080	4,222	4,145
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk).....	36	62	35	37	36
Bunker Oils.....	15	18	10	18	24
Total.....	3,659	3,794	4,125	4,277	4,205
Transit Outward.....	531	734	731	703	725
Total Domestic Exports.....	3,128	3,060	3,394	3,574	3,480
Imports					
Dry Cargo.....	15,439	17,425	17,711	18,982	19,453
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk).....	7,043	7,413	7,023	7,638	7,295
Other Bulk Liquids.....	634	766	741	938	1,023
Total.....	23,116	25,604	25,475	27,558	27,771
Transit Inward.....	7,217	7,903	8,873	9,244	9,446
Transshipments.....	589	874	1,247	2,495	2,031
Total Domestic Imports.....	15,310	16,827	15,355	15,819	16,294

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

WATER TRANSPORT
Table 13.16: Principal Commodities Shipped¹, 2016-2020

	'000 Tonnes				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
IMPORTS					
General Cargo:					
Sugar.....	356	1,085	376	363	682
Rice.....	572	628	535	198	626
Fertilizer (in bags).....	120	112	86	70	130
Iron & Steel.....	1,594	1,633	1,598	1,829	2,073
Vehicle Tyres & Spares.....	84	70	76	32	98
Agric. & other machinery.....	6	10	17	39	286
Maize in bags.....	27	53	91	129	5
Wheat in bags.....	2	7	9	0	0
Paper and paper products.....	451	404	368	186	211
Others.....	6,400	6,940	7,471	8,507	7,322
SUB-TOTAL	9,612	10,942	10,627	11,353	11,433
Dry Bulk:					
Fertilizer.....	560	721	539	622	686
Coal.....	455	458	583	562	816
Wheat.....	1,896	2,595	2,416	2,680	2,426
Maize.....	0	975	65	0	137
Clinker.....	3,084	2,722	3,929	3,299	3,525
Others.....	452	448	397	621	664
SUB-TOTAL	6,447	7,919	7,929	7,784	8,254
Bulk Liquids:					
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk).....	7,043	7,413	7,023	7,638	7,295
Others.....	634	766	741	938	1,023
SUB-TOTAL	7,677	8,179	7,764	8,576	8,318
GRAND TOTAL	23,736	27,040	26,320	27,713	28,005
EXPORTS					
General Cargo:					
Coffee.....	271	361	287	298	358
Tea.....	548	571	607	570	679
Tinned fruits, veg. & juices.....	116	111	116	129	164
Soda Ash (in bags).....	269	165	35	33	12
Cement in bags.....	0	0	1	0	0
Sisal.....	3	7	10	8	3
Others.....	844	1,072	1,306	1,219	1,200
SUB-TOTAL	2,051	2,287	2,362	2,257	2,416
Dry Bulk:					
Soda Ash.....	0	0	16	8	29
Titanium.....	589	547	550	433	390
Others.....	17	0	167	161	56
SUB-TOTAL	606	547	733	602	475
Bulk Liquids:					
Bulk Oils.....	36	62	35	37	36
Bunkers.....	15	18	10	18	24
SUB-TOTAL	51	80	45	55	60
GRAND TOTAL	2,708	2,914	3,140	2,914	2,951

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

¹Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 13.15

AIR TRANSPORT
COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Table 13.17: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2011-2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Jomo Kenyatta International Airport, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number).....	98	93	91	100	100	109	109	114	116	58
Passenger ('000):										
Arrivals.....	3,169	3,129	3,006	3,253	3,347	3,583	3,676	3,989	4,125	1,380
Departures.....	1,876	1,916	1,789	2,053	1,970	2,311	2,344	2,604	2,664	1,086
In Transit ¹	1,246	1,227	1,152	1,081	1,164	1,218	1,251	1,426	1,514	345
Total	6,291	6,272	5,947	6,387	6,480	7,112	7,271	8,019	8,303	2,811
Freight (Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded.....	59,838	59,982	52,351	52,336	45,393	32,916	49,443	74,575	69,611	76,281
Loaded.....	226,630	219,009	191,967	206,291	197,892	198,344	223,566	266,257	287,645	251,624
Total	286,468	278,991	244,318	258,627	243,285	231,260	273,009	340,832	357,256	327,905
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements ('000 Number).....	28	24	23	23	21	22	23	28	29	14
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals.....	666	605	581	659	586	620	618	702	735	319
Departures.....	682	628	596	619	562	618	628	711	750	327
In Transit ¹	124	115	103	89	84	87	94	103	76	23
Total	1,472	1,348	1,280	1,367	1,232	1,325	1,341	1,516	1,561	669
Freight (Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded.....	1,866	1,537	1,534	1,834	2,621	1,685	2,404	1,064	732	189
Loaded.....	6,066	2,703	2,290	2,711	2,021	1,296	1,195	2,971	2,336	1,192
Total	7,932	4,239	3,824	4,545	4,642	2,981	3,599	4,035	3,068	1,381
Wilson Airport										
Movements ('000 Number).....	86	95	95	91	89	96	100	102	93	59
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals.....	158	154	174	171	175	216	277	434	433	156
Departures.....	142	141	153	154	156	197	251	412	421	157
Total	300	295	327	325	331	413	528	846	854	313
Freight (Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded.....	3	13	5	5	2	5	5	4	1	0
Loaded.....	2,911	3,875	4,485	3,939	3,180	3,125	2,533	2,046	206	32
Total	2,914	3,888	4,490	3,944	3,182	3,130	2,538	2,050	207	32
Other Airports										
Movements ('000 Number).....	54	52	50	56	57	71	70	75	79	37
Passengers¹ ('000):										
Arrivals.....	269	275	282	335	396	510	533	705	701	329
Departures.....	280	279	284	334	406	520	540	701	700	328
In Transit ¹	109	116	113	135	148	164	135	38	108	55
Total	658	670	679	804	950	1,194	1,208	1,443	1,509	712
Freight (Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded.....	6,164	6,915	8,477	10,467	11,646	11,922	11,626	11,832	14,131	12,084
Loaded.....	3,563	1,021	607	1,798	283	197	0	0	0	16
Total	9,727	7,936	9,084	12,265	11,930	12,118	11,626	11,832	14,131	12,100

Source: Kenya Airports Authority

* Provisional

¹ Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 13.18a: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2011-2020

Country of Origin	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Origin of Passengers (Number)										
North America ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,838	10,046
United Kingdom.....	248,167	342,520	204,207	203,828	142,848	152,578	168,873	163,103	168,400	50,558
Continental Europe.....	180,001	309,687	219,476	220,521	392,740	409,279	473,778	548,331	587,557	168,219
Middle East (including Egypt).....	262,456	265,781	224,559	223,987	453,542	524,822	554,027	586,170	621,966	187,542
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan.....	93,334	149,387	153,400	154,434	199,197	197,381	202,352	227,616	232,064	64,213
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt.....	305,676	340,128	373,764	371,698	376,695	427,091	403,818	619,984	657,816	186,583
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands....	501,856	649,897	580,090	594,200	999,519	1,042,252	1,111,759	981,331	1,026,050	255,889
Other.....	46,617	198,563	129,922	131,479	85,717	69,131	102,751	136,060	111,454	88,950
Total.....	1,638,107	2,255,963	1,885,418	1,900,147	2,650,258	2,822,534	3,017,358	3,271,433	3,455,989	1,012,000
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom.....	10,583	10,486	9,752	9,829	9,860	9,831	11,875	12,933	15,815	17,499
Continental Europe.....	7,808	13,892	13,642	13,702	13,653	13,710	16,560	18,042	22,026	24,372
Middle East (including Egypt).....	9,306	6,719	6,438	6,512	6,579	6,508	7,861	8,562	10,486	11,603
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan.....	2,684	5,249	5,391	5,289	5,377	5,294	6,395	5,965	8,244	9,122
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt.....	1,194	894	798	802	808	781	943	1,027	1,269	1,405
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands....	3,728	4,753	4,611	4,587	4,601	4,562	5,510	6,001	7,353	8,137
Other.....	6,512	2,389	2,329	2,259	2,315	2,237	2,702	3,937	3,916	4,333
Total.....	41,815	44,382	42,961	42,980	43,193	42,923	51,846	56,467	69,109	76,470
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom.....	9	9	11	10	8	12	13	18	18	15
Continental Europe.....	281	296	288	292	287	294	329	470	483	407
Middle East (including Egypt).....	13	14	10	11	13	12	13	18	19	16
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan.....	8	11	15	14	12	16	18	26	25	21
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt.....	7	9	13	12	12	10	11	16	18	15
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands....	10	22	28	27	26	29	32	46	46	39
Other.....	14	18	21	19	22	17	19	27	30	25
Total.....	342	379	386	385	380	390	435	621	638	538

* Provisional

*Revised

¹ Direct flights to New York commenced in October 2018

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 13.18b: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2011-2020

Country of Destination	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Passengers (Number)										
North America ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,856	53,298	13,032
United Kingdom.....	216,779	219,897	226,664	175,715	87,766	101,675	111,072	121,196	115,198	37,326
Continental Europe.....	279,273	281,273	227,164	178,123	285,306	319,841	342,480	397,525	361,667	133,473
Middle East(Including Egypt).....	250,465	250,987	241,610	192,240	365,581	423,378	458,019	500,236	273,903	180,924
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan.....	108,521	147,460	145,832	146,121	55,371	61,666	62,183	73,590	59,410	28,442
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt.....	330,352	425,353	429,914	378,200	208,894	283,953	289,258	409,459	397,969	137,703
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands.....	641,921	674,607	626,017	587,212	434,569	455,914	450,854	402,983	388,050	131,984
Other.....	236,106	178,032	47,533	43,227	71,279	81,461	114,634	108,413	172,579	88,416
Total.....	2,063,417	2,177,610	1,944,734	1,700,838	1,508,766	1,727,888	1,828,500	2,021,258	1,822,074	751,300
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom.....	26,295	26,597	26,903	26,876	26,896	45,397	51,295	57,827	62,969	57,908
Continental Europe.....	41,447	41,896	41,028	41,523	41,124	69,412	79,431	89,545	97,053	89,253
Middle East, (Including Egypt).....	23,141	23,836	23,121	23,342	23,142	39,061	44,768	50,468	54,652	50,260
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan.....	4,082	4,170	4,124	4,165	4,133	6,976	7,967	8,981	9,741	8,958
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt.....	7,860	7,946	8,033	7,952	8,041	13,572	15,522	17,498	18,920	17,400
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands.....	12,932	12,968	12,726	12,801	12,741	21,505	24,465	27,580	29,957	27,549
Other.....	764	725	680	677	709	1,167	1,314	1,483	1,617	1,487
Total.....	116,521	118,138	116,615	117,336	116,786	197,090	224,762	253,382	274,909	252,816
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom.....	76	79	81	80	78	40	44	55	109	222
Continental Europe.....	70	82	96	92	90	46	48	60	123	251
Middle East(Including Egypt).....	8	6	5	5	4	2	3	4	7	13
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan.....	7	9	12	10	11	4	5	6	13	27
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt.....	23	27	32	29	33	17	19	20	43	88
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands.....	90	95	92	94	91	46	49	61	125	255
Other.....	21	26	21	23	22	9	13	16	30	62
Total.....	295	324	339	333	329	164	181	222	450	919

* Provisional.

¹ Direct flights to New York commenced in October 2018

POSTAL SERVICES

Table 13.19: Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2011 - 2020

	Number									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Departmental Offices.....	501	477	476	476	477	477	493	446	399	435
Sub - Post Offices.....	196	157	146	146	146	146	146	146	186	140
Total.....	697	634	622	622	623	623	639	592	585	575
Private Courier Outlets.....	811	683	707	2048	2177	976	997	1,027	666	788
Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)										
Number Installed.....	428	431	432	432	432	422	444	549	552	552
Number Rented.....	366	382	383	380	382	385	365	373	375	370
Number Vacant.....	62	49	49	52	50	37	79	176	177	182

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya/Communications Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 13.20: Articles Handled, 2011-2020

	Number									
Type of Article	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Unregistered Correspondence ('000):										
Domestic Posted.....	87,794	68,443	63,393	64,098	66,912	63,592	53,279	56,467	62,000	44,000
International Correspondence ('000):										
International Posted.....	8,339	6,894	6,948	5,139	6,249	7,179	8,328	16,958	21,287	8,359
International Incoming.....	404	590	572	570	624	683	670	1,300	7,445	712
Total International.....	8,743	7,484	7,520	5,709	6,873	7,862	8,998	18,258	28,732	9,071
Registered and Insured Items ('000)										
Domestic Posted.....	1,332	1,202	924	914	718	802	745	297	269	93
Domestic Delivered.....	1,184	990	1,053	868	683	762	643	311	200	
Total Domestic	2,516	2,192	1,977	1,782	1,401	1,564	1,388	608	469	93
International Posted.....	91	85	81	87	94	119	136	41	31	35
International Delivered.....	62	61	86	86	86	86	57	45	43	
Total International.....	153	146	167	173	180	205	193	86	74	35
Parcels ('000):										
Inland Posted.....	26	26	18	26	12	53	54	24	16	19
Inland Delivered.....	27	26	44	24	31	51	51	14	7	10
Total Inland.....	53	52	62	50	43	104	105	38	23	29
International Posted.....	26	25	18	22	17	27	14	28	22	9
International Delivered.....	57	52	136	54	39	38	17	18	11	4
Total International.....	83	77	154	76	56	65	31	46	33	13

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

.. Data not available

POSTAL SERVICES
Table 13.21: Money Orders, 2011-2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
(a) Issued (Number '000)										
Domestic	384	556	517	500	453	439	420	260	227	..
International.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	386	556	517	500	453	439	420	260	227	..
Value (KSh Million)										
Domestic.....	1,899	1,762	3,259	3,140	4,706	3,233	3,693	2,398	1,194	2,271
International.....	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	1,922	1,763	3,259	3,140	4,706	3,233	3,693	2,398	1,194	2,271
(b) Paid (Number '000)										
Domestic.....	444	533	499	321	246	179	99	107	44	12
International.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	446	533	499	321	246	179	99	107	44	12
Value (KSh Million)										
Domestic.....	2,927	3,704	3,159	1,538	2,513	2,548	546	462	248	..
International.....	11	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	2,938	3,705	3,161	1,540	2,515	2,548	546	462	248	..

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

.. Data not available

ICT Statistics

Notes and Definitions

Office machines: Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc.

Part and accessories: Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postagefranking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories etc.

Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television: For office machines and data processing machines

Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting: Include Television sets, decoders etc

Recording equipment: Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

Telecommunications equipment: Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner.

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 14.1: Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector^{*}, 2013-2020

Year	Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added
2013	311,027.4	173,187.4	137,840.0
2014	344,685.6	186,253.9	158,431.7
2015	390,008.2	206,993.7	183,014.6
2016	432,139.3	225,384.4	206,754.9
2017	462,012.6	238,515.6	223,497.0
2018	494,269.2	254,149.3	240,119.9
2019	522,621.8	263,808.7	258,813.2
2020*	535,514.1	262,812.5	272,701.6

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 14.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2013-2020

Fixed Telephony	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Wireline Capacity ('000).....	408	340	75	179	144	144	120	121
Total Connections ('000).....	206	180	85	72.8	69.9	22.6	21.6	17.1
Wireline Connections ¹	57	48	85	72.4	69.6	21.5	20.6	16.0
Wireless Connections ²	149	132	0	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.1
Mobile Telephony								
Mobile Telephone Capacity ('000).....	55,077	65,077	62,800	71,600	70,000	85,950	88,700	96,700
Connections ('000).....	31,309	33,633	37,716	38,982	42,815	49,502	54,556	61,409
Mobile Money								
Mobile Money Transfer Agents	93,689	123,703	143,946	165,908	182,472	205,745	224,108	264,390
Mobile Money Transfer Service Subscribers ('000)	26,016	26,023	26,753	31,997	30,005	31,627	28,976	32,460
Total Deposits through Agents in KSh Billion	1,033	1,269	1,347	1,536	2,194	2,464	2,584	3,231
Total Transfers, in KSh Billion ¹	1,902	2,372	2,816	3,356	3,638	3,984	4,346	5,214

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

.. Data not available

¹ As at June

² Includes Local Loop Operators

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 14.3: Phone calls and SMS Traffic, 2013-2020

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
International calls								
Total international outgoing telephone traffic	546,558	461,754	544,560	482,482	453,610	437,827	447,342	492,451
International outgoing Mobile traffic.....	530,823	446,591	534,433	473,292	446,760	422,012	432,421	481,955
International outgoing Fixed line traffic.....	15,736	15,163	10,127	9,190	6,850	15,815	14,921	10,496
Total international incoming telephone traffic	676,267	591,022	628,403	713,969	603,110	599,523	606,887	531,985
International incoming Mobile traffic.....	664,035	578,920	619,395	705,299	593,810	569,425	582,102	512,657
International incoming Fixed line traffic.....	12,232	12,102	9,008	8,670	9,300	30,098	24,585	19,328
Total international telephone traffic	1,222,825	1,052,776	1,172,963	1,196,451	1,056,720	1,037,350	1,054,029	1,024,436
Roaming								
Roaming by home subscribers abroad (outbound roaming).....	48,011	38,251	91,171	143,529	161,459	192,763	240,678	293,027
Roaming by foreign subscribers abroad (inbound roaming).....	41,382	48,060	103,612	122,023	140,149	169,550	226,741	202,328
Total Roaming	89,393	86,311	194,783	265,552	301,608	362,313	467,419	495,355
Domestic calls								
Fixed to Fixed telephone traffic ¹	28,560	23,298	5,252	2,513	2,597	2,345	2,291	1,717
Fixed to Mobile telephone traffic.....	101,722	117,053	47,702	41,394	43,353	41,586	23,210	19,753
Mobile to Mobile telephone traffic.....	29,758,949	30,473,694	39,068,816	42,070,692	43,944,431	55,772,953	58,646,518	60,164,844
Mobile to Fixed telephone traffic.....	52,334	66,564	75,394	63,240	88,787	71,684	58,642	65,398
Total Domestic traffic	29,941,565	30,680,609	39,197,164	42,177,839	44,079,168	55,888,568	58,730,661	60,251,712
International Outgoing Fixed Voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP) ..	8,101	7,335	4,785	3,938	2,865	2,883	1,862	2,737
Messages								
Multimedia Messaging service (MMS).....	9,761	12,011	13,686	..	..	..	..	..
Total Sns sent	19,837,856	27,416,127	28,320,513	46,342,334	65,719,297	63,412,634	65,280,461	68,112,877
Domestic.....	19,788,436	27,368,995	28,281,231	46,305,544	65,681,804	63,376,674	65,240,872	68,076,554
International	49,420	47,132	39,282	36,790	37,493	35,960	39,589	36,323

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

.. Data not available

¹ This is for both fixed to fixed wireless and fixed to fixed telephone

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 14.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2013 - 2020

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019	2020*
Licensed Internet Services Providers ¹ (ISPs).....	171.0	177.0	221.0	242.0	219.0	256.0	302.0	366.0
Total Wireless Internet Subscriptions.....	13,107,459.0	16,357,239.0	23,814,546.0	26,559,184.0	33,166,725.0	45,401,832.0	39,229,398.0	43,812,041.0
Of which:								
Terrestrial mobile data.....	13,090,348.0	16,338,990.0	23,794,550.0	26,528,876.0	33,076,894.0	45,333,942.0	39,156,202.0	43,707,173.0
Terrestrial wireless data.....	16,429.0	17,537.0	19,507.0	29,724.0	89,062.0	66,343.0	71,725.0	103,598.0
Satellite data.....	682.0	712.0	489.0	584.0	769.0	1,547.0	1,471.0	1,270.0
Total Fixed (Wired) Internet Subscriptions.....	79,509.0	95,780.0	115,111.0	124,637.0	198,472.0	303,608.0	427,692.0	579,449.0
Of which:								
Fixed Cable Modem (Dial Up) data ²	25.0	25.0	25.0	86,139.0	96,876.0	126,808.0	158,188.0	178,224.0
Fixed Fibre Optic data.....	67,470.0	81,243.0	111,354.0	36,015.0	99,643.0	175,824.0	268,753.0	400,355.0
Fixed Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) data.....	12,014.0	14,512.0	3,732.0	2,483.0	1,953.0	976.0	751.0	870.0
Total Fixed and Wireless Internet Subscriptions.....	13,186,968.0	16,453,019.0	23,929,657.0	26,683,821.0	33,365,197.0	45,705,440.0	39,657,090.0	44,391,490.0

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

¹Also includes Application Service Providers (ASPs)

² Definition was changed in 2016

Table 14.5: Broadband Services, 2013 - 2020

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Capacity in Mbps								
Total undersea Bandwidth Capacity	862,210	847,250	1,550,270	2,028,270	3,182,592	4,559,850	6,241,840	8,091,430
Satellite Bandwidth Capacity	264	273	498	473	559	5,720	5,520	5,460
Total available Bandwidth Capacity	862,474	847,523	1,550,768	2,028,743	3,183,151	4,565,570	6,247,360	8,096,890
Utilized bandwidth in Mbps								
International undersea bandwidth	365,330	498,015	854,300	860,300	916,287	1,137,100	2,717,560	4,008,010
International Satellite Bandwidth	83	106	251	270	448	5,222	2,700	2,580
Total International Bandwidth	365,413	498,121	854,551	860,570	916,735	1,142,322	2,720,260	4,010,590
Broadband Subscriptions								
Fixed (Wired)- Broadband	69,140	84,631	111,129	127,877	205,172	311,087	429,382	580,213
Satellite broadband	474	495	481	445	769	1,547	1,425	1,215
Terrestrial fixed wireless broadband	15,367	16,687	19,507	29,556	82,362	58,864	60,436	92,746
Active mobile broadband	2,395,836	4,141,498	7,112,991	12,546,559	16,926,599	21,543,425	21,595,570	25,114,693
Total wireless broadband	2,411,677	4,158,680	7,132,979	12,576,560	17,009,730	21,603,836	21,657,431	25,208,654

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

Mbps- Megabytes per Second

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 14.6: Registered Domains, 2013 - 2020

Subdomain	Users	Number							
		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018*	2019	2020*
.co.ke	Companies.....	27,643	35,274	46,541	58,165	68,430	77,820	87,243	93,776
.or.ke	Non profit making organisations or NGO's.....	1,159	1,190	1,485	1,860	1,981	1,976	1,831	1,930
.sc.ke	Lower & middle institutions of learning.....	113	95	665	833	1,027	1,212	902	838
.ac.ke	Institutions of Higher Education.....	737	792	580	726	768	891	889	962
.go.ke	Government entities.....	339	314	290	363	414	502	565	606
.me.ke	Personal websites & email.....	413	650	260	326	386	345	219	182
.ne.ke	Network Devices.....	46	65	140	175	466	277	96	51
.info.ke	Information e.g. blogs.....	98	105	115	144	374	443	155	156
.mobi.ke	Mobile content.....	37	48	35	44	126	180	40	43
.ke	Second Level Domain (SLD)	..	..	..	..	..	2,098	2,226	2,579
TOTAL DOMAINS.....		30,585	38,533	50,111	62,636	73,972	85,744	94,166	101,123

Source: Kenya Network Information Center

* Provisional

† Revised

NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

Table 14.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers copies in Circulation, 2013-2020

	Million							
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018*	2019	2020*
Daily Newspapers								
English	104.1	102.0	98.5	94.3	89.6	87.1	77.9	62.9
Swahili	5.9	5.8	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.5
Total	110.0	107.8	103.8	98.7	93.6	91.6	81.8	66.4
Weekly Newspapers:								
English	16.8	15.9	15.0	13.7	12.9	12.2	11.6	9.8
Swahili	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.0
Total	18.6	17.8	16.8	15.2	14.2	13.4	12.5	9.8

* Provisional

† Revised

FREQUENCIES AND TRANSCEIVERS

Table 14.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2013 - 2020

	Technology	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
TV Frequencies.....		336	245	302	312	333	324	327	330
FM Frequencies.....		553	561	608	687	740	850	917	908
Mobile Transceivers ¹	2G	80,894	84,631	89,994	92,562	137,560	154,250	161,867	153,318
	3G	12,775	15,381	19,300	30,818	42,716	53,557	66,990	79,847
	4G	..	..	..	..	3,873	7,469	17,744	25,191
Total Transceivers		93,669	100,012	109,294	123,380	184,149	215,276	246,601	258,356

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

.. Data not available

¹ As at June

PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES
Table 14.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2013-2020

Represents Total Population	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2020*
Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants.....	0.49	0.42	0.20	0.16	0.15	0.05	0.05	0.04
Mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	74.92	78.30	87.00	87.86	94.29	106.51	111.10	126.15
Wireless internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants.....	31.36	38.10	54.93	59.86	73.04	97.69	82.48	90.00
Internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants (Wireless and Fixed)	31.56	38.30	55.20	60.14	73.48	98.34	83.38	91.19
Bits per second per capita (Bps/person).....	9,168.22	12,157.90	20,668.90	20,337.70	21,168.70	25,773.45	59,969.34	86,389.65
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (wireless).....	5.77	9.68	16.45	28.35	37.46	46.49	45.53	51.78
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (Fixed and Wired)	5.94	9.88	16.71	28.63	38.09	47.15	46.44	52.98
Mobile money subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	62.26	60.57	61.71	72.11	66.08	68.05	60.92	66.68
Represents Population of Three (3) years and above	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2020*
Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants.....	0.54	0.46	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.05	0.05	0.04
Mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	82.50	86.20	94.64	95.37	102.14	115.16	123.77	136.12
Wireless internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants.....	34.54	41.92	59.76	64.98	79.12	105.62	89.00	97.11
Internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants (Wireless and Fixed)	10.42	42.17	60.04	65.28	79.60	106.33	89.97	98.40
Bits per second per capita (Bps/person).....	10,095.90	13,386.54	22,484.05	22,077.21	22,932.25	27,865.02	64,710.08	93,219.13
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (wireless).....	6.35	10.66	17.90	30.77	40.58	50.26	49.13	55.88
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (Fixed and Wired)	6.54	10.88	18.18	31.08	41.26	50.98	50.11	51.11

*Provisional

Data only shows total population and not by sex

*Revised

PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES
Table 14.10: Trade on ICT Equipments, 2013 - 2020

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
KSh '000								
Exports								
Office machines ¹	24,153	17,078	113,289	65,815	80,297	154,834	70,079	81,618
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	980,308	330,907	358,548	442,147	231,832	346,990	498,847	651,384
Part and accessories ²	63,824	68,886	76,247	55,668	29,186	49,448	39,973	36,935
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television ³	72,368	294,886	194,636	397,983	251,591	211,727	205,818	108,568
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting ⁴	30,498	8,760	12,547	22,058	10,823	21,957	17,598	11,107
Recording equipments ⁵	5,775	9,462	5,871	7,001	3,009	11,325	1,955	1,816
Telecommunications equipment ⁶	1,122,606	528,176	1,303,534	1,209,274	653,299	587,868	723,429	513,864
Total	2,299,531	1,258,154	2,064,670	2,199,946	1,260,037	1,384,149	1,557,698	1,405,292
Imports								
Office machines ¹	834,107	804,675	1,352,149	1,298,676	2,194,826	2,115,618	3,291,282	1,006,926
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	15,018,839	9,720,029	11,211,669	18,959,429	25,233,185	11,725,244	17,955,484	14,012,308
Part and accessories ²	998,947	1,034,134	682,334	700,821	830,012	668,046	680,083	840,050
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television ³	8,621,611	5,991,481	8,049,725	5,770,973	5,857,324	8,073,393	9,684,708	10,735,200
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting ⁴	488,767	134,938	118,394	1,190,836	190,621	628,527	309,705	431,714
Recording equipments ⁵	592,214	369,977	462,330	343,990	572,309	558,224	701,730	323,062
Telecommunications equipment ⁶	24,159,717	23,622,185	29,444,004	28,693,913	32,014,737	25,512,001	26,055,163	25,911,582
Total	50,714,202	41,677,419	51,320,604	56,958,638	66,893,014	49,281,055	58,678,154	53,260,841

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

¹Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories etc

² For office machines and data processing machines

³Include Television sets, decoders etc

⁴Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

⁵Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner

⁶ Such as computer, laptops, networking equipments etc plus their parts and accessories such as telephone sets, microphones,electric sound amplifier sets Television cameras, digital or video cameras recorders, radio or tv transmission apparatus etc

Education and Training

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment for each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools. Data on teacher training institutions by category and type, includes private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary (diploma) teacher training colleges. Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Kisumu and Eldoret Polytechnics and the Technical Universities of Kenya and Mombasa. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University, University of Eldoret, Technical University of Kenya, Technical University of Mombasa and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools. Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.1: Educational Institutions by Category/Type, 2014– 2020

	Number						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2020*
Primary ¹	29,460	31,333	33,202	35,442	37,910	32,344	32,437
Secondary ¹	8,747	9,440	9,942	10,655	11,399	10,463	10,413
Teacher Training ²	267	271	282	414	406	384	122
TVET Institutions ¹	755	874	1,300	1,962	1,769	2,140	2,301
Universities	53	53	60	61	63	63	64
Total	39,282	41,971	44,786	48,534	51,547	45,394	45,337

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

¹ Includes private and public institutions

² Includes Private and Public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary (Diploma) teacher training Colleges

Table 15.2: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and TVET Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2014 - 2020

	Number						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Primary Schools	9,950,746	10,090,759	10,285,388	10,403,701	10,542,500	10,072,040	10,170,065
Secondary Schools	2,331,697	2,558,981	2,720,563	2,830,800	2,942,705	3,260,007	3,520,433
Teacher Training ¹	39,853	41,402	41,707	42,131	42,351	31,737	17,938
TVET Institutions	147,821	142,418	195,857	267,365	359,852	430,598	451,205
Total	12,470,117	12,833,560	13,243,515	13,543,997	13,887,408	13,794,382	14,159,641

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

¹ Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

Table 15.3: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2014 - 2020

	Number						
	2014	2015 ⁺	2016 ⁺	2017 ⁺	2018 ⁺	2019	2020*
Primary Schools							
Trained Teachers	200,697	210,989	217,552	218,090	216,729	218,760	218,077
Secondary Schools¹							
Trained Teachers	78,719	85,435	88,810	94,824	99,272	105,234	113,155
Untrained Teachers	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical Training Institutes²							
Trained Teachers	3,169	3,208	3,452	3,715	15,061	17,223	-
Untrained Teachers	197	201	213	226	0	0	-
Total	285,091	302,250	310,027	316,855	331,062	341,217	331,232

Source: Ministry of Education, TSC and TVETA

* Provisional.

¹ Includes secondary schools and teacher training colleges

² Includes Institutes of Technology

+ Revised

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Table 15.4: Primary School Enrolment by County, 20 2014-2020

	Number						
County	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Mombasa.....	140,765	137,861	145,641	147,316	149,275	155,337	153,523
Kwale.....	178,166	183,591	186,268	188,411	190,917	203,634	219,103
Kilifi.....	310,007	305,097	313,364	316,969	321,185	353,254	370,849
Tana River.....	49,668	51,451	54,046	54,668	55,395	59,674	56,746
Lamu.....	27,416	26,820	27,799	28,119	28,593	32,359	34,510
Taita/Taveta.....	69,440	69,027	68,109	68,892	69,808	67,177	69,639
Garissa.....	124,503	130,790	131,820	133,336	135,109	77,465	82,324
Wajir.....	66,232	71,706	74,373	75,229	76,230	76,959	81,346
Mandera.....	91,565	99,062	105,737	106,953	108,375	102,503	121,477
Marsabit.....	59,011	57,939	58,730	59,406	60,196	64,787	61,776
Isiolo.....	35,963	36,238	37,010	37,436	37,934	35,221	39,201
Meru.....	331,184	327,648	327,437	331,203	335,608	317,333	302,896
Tharaka-Nithi.....	100,053	101,610	101,426	102,593	103,957	98,983	102,259
Embu.....	123,241	128,821	129,935	131,430	133,178	124,774	110,689
Kitui.....	346,022	345,160	343,103	347,050	351,666	335,078	445,227
Machakos.....	289,962	291,880	289,557	292,888	296,783	284,390	284,322
Makueni.....	282,866	278,357	272,610	275,746	279,413	255,093	239,354
Nyandarua.....	155,427	150,770	150,675	152,408	154,435	138,635	131,773
Nyeri.....	146,838	136,278	136,149	137,715	139,547	124,881	124,367
Kirinyaga.....	116,351	110,561	109,035	110,289	111,756	108,014	101,304
Murang'a.....	208,203	216,908	216,397	218,886	221,797	206,420	195,816
Kiambu.....	326,770	309,862	327,464	331,231	335,786	347,510	328,065
Turkana.....	205,582	221,168	223,732	226,306	229,316	162,543	170,213
West Pokot.....	160,960	189,868	202,758	205,090	207,818	195,379	194,670
Samburu.....	48,010	50,423	52,670	53,276	53,985	56,468	53,665
Trans Nzoia.....	241,525	258,907	268,628	271,718	275,332	274,605	268,294
Uasin Gishu.....	197,329	206,272	223,358	225,927	229,112	231,196	233,250
Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	120,619	122,234	121,107	122,500	124,129	123,818	122,694
Nandi.....	235,537	242,734	245,583	248,408	251,712	231,836	229,755
Baringo.....	147,344	155,599	157,780	159,595	161,718	161,919	155,105
Laikipia.....	99,024	100,482	100,626	101,783	103,137	97,710	100,518
Nakuru.....	435,819	440,183	447,114	452,257	458,272	478,057	451,255
Narok.....	250,213	264,882	274,430	277,587	281,279	297,685	284,854
Kajiado.....	158,064	156,649	167,048	168,970	171,217	191,184	197,969
Bomet.....	235,316	240,710	242,928	245,722	248,990	222,619	234,872
Kericho.....	234,910	233,505	233,324	236,008	239,147	231,197	224,734
Kakamega.....	557,107	566,487	575,521	582,141	589,883	555,021	550,211
Vihiga.....	174,958	176,807	175,233	177,249	179,606	169,354	164,880
Bungoma.....	519,362	548,904	549,510	555,831	563,224	500,157	497,153
Busia.....	255,008	253,779	249,110	251,975	255,326	250,860	247,331
Siaya.....	257,141	265,324	267,883	270,964	274,568	269,526	273,916
Kisumu.....	263,750	267,928	272,413	275,547	279,212	287,164	290,516
Homa Bay.....	322,495	327,218	327,391	331,157	335,561	313,666	330,212
Kisii.....	321,082	316,635	325,425	329,168	333,546	277,454	314,415
Migori.....	307,931	311,602	316,949	320,595	324,859	346,500	327,092
Nyamira.....	153,253	154,092	153,962	155,733	157,804	162,596	151,398
Nairobi City.....	468,754	450,930	504,220	510,020	516,803	414,045	444,527
Total	9,950,746	10,090,759	10,285,388	10,403,701	10,542,500	10,072,040	10,170,065

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.5: Secondary School Enrollment by Class and Sex, 2 2015-2020

Class	2015			2016			2017		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	380,448	352,216	732,664	382,774	375,130	757,904	405,466	396,066	801,532
Form 2	359,762	331,649	691,411	372,498	357,881	730,379	386,412	372,308	758,720
Form 3	331,147	296,366	627,513	345,005	324,349	669,354	356,003	335,694	691,697
Form 4	277,091	230,302	507,393	296,649	266,277	562,926	302,933	275,918	578,851
Total	1,348,448	1,210,533	2,558,981	1,396,926	1,323,637	2,720,563	1,450,814	1,379,986	2,830,800

Class	2018			2019			2020*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	414,580	411,447	826,027	423,244	438,183	861,427	487,091	494,390	981,481
Form 2	408,710	392,501	801,211	450,786	457,305	908,091	455,891	466,491	922,382
Form 3	369,409	348,480	717,889	388,959	387,940	776,899	434,792	434,092	868,883
Form 4	312,570	285,003	597,573	363,067	350,523	713,590	373,793	373,893	747,686
Total	1,505,269	1,437,431	2,942,700	1,626,056	1,633,951	3,260,007	1,751,567	1,768,866	3,520,433

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Table 15.6: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2014 - 2020

	Number						
COUNTY	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Mombasa.....	27,542	31,111	33,389	34,742	36,976	36,553	42,798
Kwale.....	25,739	27,547	28,792	29,959	30,780	34,109	41,093
Kilifi.....	47,010	51,765	54,841	57,063	59,848	82,136	89,505
Tana River.....	5,782	6,467	6,769	7,044	7,357	8,816	9,977
Lamu.....	5,932	5,954	5,998	6,241	6,602	7,319	8,272
Taita/Taveta.....	20,776	21,897	22,229	23,130	23,168	25,275	29,026
Garissa.....	14,756	16,328	19,335	20,118	21,377	24,004	20,867
Wajir.....	10,514	11,786	12,922	13,446	14,403	17,898	20,176
Mandera.....	12,966	13,923	15,823	16,464	17,744	23,084	18,641
Marsabit.....	5,133	6,438	7,424	7,725	8,114	9,100	9,676
Isiolo.....	4,474	4,460	5,364	5,581	5,788	6,684	7,528
Meru.....	87,142	92,897	97,042	100,974	103,591	115,515	120,062
Tharaka-Nithi.....	39,616	41,254	44,177	45,967	47,268	49,236	53,037
Embu.....	40,917	43,249	46,374	48,253	50,047	56,607	59,509
Kitui.....	74,252	80,417	84,480	87,903	90,777	100,263	102,560
Machakos.....	94,932	101,529	104,867	109,116	111,223	118,197	123,120
Makueni.....	90,184	96,190	102,461	106,613	110,413	114,131	120,966
Nyandarua.....	49,447	54,312	56,943	59,250	61,148	66,737	68,677
Nyeri.....	67,471	68,646	69,523	72,340	75,252	77,098	82,064
Kirinyaga.....	41,308	43,708	45,047	46,873	47,548	52,909	55,798
Muranga.....	95,842	103,250	106,151	110,452	112,380	122,152	141,997
Kiambu.....	116,366	121,151	125,916	131,018	132,628	140,637	149,494
Turkana.....	14,097	20,780	24,965	25,977	26,748	21,552	20,775
West Pokot.....	16,325	22,995	29,156	30,337	30,677	38,607	45,016
Samburu.....	5,703	6,815	8,022	8,347	8,752	11,886	12,647
Trans Nzoia.....	49,878	61,243	69,196	71,999	75,992	89,275	100,233
Uasin Gishu.....	42,961	59,831	67,237	69,961	72,903	69,709	76,885
Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	29,750	30,264	32,902	34,235	34,904	42,179	46,582
Nandi.....	50,441	55,629	60,250	62,691	66,608	77,602	86,675
Baringo.....	35,075	37,155	38,516	40,076	40,829	46,764	52,505
Laikipia.....	29,120	30,955	32,385	33,697	34,568	39,339	42,906
Nakuru.....	110,025	120,374	128,716	133,932	141,011	171,707	182,381
Narok.....	26,342	29,594	32,105	33,406	35,694	42,368	50,917
Kajiado.....	24,709	28,535	29,320	30,508	31,611	38,952	44,137
Bomet.....	52,251	61,354	66,382	69,072	74,020	80,592	92,037
Kericho.....	54,421	59,908	62,793	65,337	67,413	83,320	91,146
Kakamega.....	116,732	126,747	134,687	140,145	145,562	165,291	181,354
Vihiga.....	51,829	56,157	60,825	63,290	66,844	68,516	72,787
Bungoma.....	104,986	117,190	127,323	132,482	141,465	153,688	163,284
Busia.....	41,332	47,580	51,214	53,289	56,957	64,217	71,067
Siaya.....	64,256	73,547	76,393	79,489	82,892	92,124	101,031
Kisumu.....	66,826	71,000	75,842	78,915	81,680	93,291	101,814
Homa Bay.....	74,453	80,431	84,224	87,637	90,308	103,617	111,998
Kisii.....	110,473	118,594	118,986	123,808	124,817	86,755	130,081
Migori.....	63,066	70,125	75,318	78,370	83,070	133,121	100,348
Nyamira.....	48,611	53,021	51,980	54,087	56,808	57,329	62,400
Nairobi City.....	69,934	74,878	85,958	89,441	96,137	99,746	104,584
TOTAL.....	2,331,697	2,558,981	2,720,563	2,830,800	2,942,705	3,260,007	3,520,433

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Table 15.7: Candidates by Sex and Mean Grade in KCSE, 2018 - 2020

Subject Code & Name	2018						2019*					
	Total		Female		Male		Total		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English.....	664,232	34.75	323,323	35.68	340,909	33.86	695,565	41.34	340,623	42.24	354,942	40.44
Kiswahili.....	663,754	31.79	323,126	33.02	340,628	30.63	694,959	38.75	340,352	39.86	354,607	37.65
Mathematics Alternative A.....	663,066	25.71	322,813	23.05	340,253	28.24	694,484	27.50	340,157	25.49	354,327	29.51
Mathematics Alternative B.....	1,254	10.07	574	9.21	680	10.80	1,124	6.58	508	6.68	616	6.47
Biology.....	593,785	24.05	303,407	22.91	290,378	25.24	618,727	26.97	318,585	25.86	300,142	28.08
Physics.....	173,611	33.72	53,197	31.97	120,414	34.49	184,590	34.79	57,810	33.98	126,780	35.60
Chemistry.....	660,340	24.40	321,933	22.88	338,407	25.85	691,781	26.07	339,270	24.98	352,511	27.16
Biology for the Blind.....	113	24.14	51	22.12	62	25.81	109	18.16	39	13.77	70	22.54
General Science.....	1,255	10.22	574	9.60	681	10.75	1,122	10.55	507	10.44	615	10.66
History & Govt.....	461,547	40.46	224,168	36.78	237,379	43.94	483,744	41.52	236,081	39.13	247,663	43.90
Geography.....	167,681	41.69	72,823	37.80	94,858	44.67	179,845	46.88	80,111	44.66	99,734	49.09
CRE.....	519,002	34.68	286,574	36.23	232,428	32.76	545,851	43.44	301,604	44.71	244,247	42.17
IRE.....	29,034	31.57	11,161	32.19	17,873	31.19	32,692	32.88	12,786	32.78	19,906	32.98
HRE.....	0	0.00	0	0.00	-	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	-	0.00
Home Science.....	16,678	68.65	14,914	70.05	1,764	56.89	19,154	53.98	17,122	57.28	2,032	50.68
Art and Design.....	1,322	57.43	477	61.40	845	55.20	1,520	58.64	513	60.02	1,007	57.26
Agriculture.....	280,241	25.64	132,052	23.97	148,189	27.12	288,232	32.33	136,798	30.80	151,434	33.87
Woodwork.....	319	64.08	3	24.00	316	64.46	389	66.26	1	60.00	388	72.52
Metalwork.....	159	50.57	1	80.00	158	50.38	194	63.08	1	73.00	193	53.16
Building & Construction.....	292	80.60	2	76.00	290	80.63	430	64.87	7	63.00	423	66.73
Power Mechanics.....	220	56.62	12	28.67	208	58.23	254	33.18	4	9.50	250	56.87
Electricity.....	246	74.44	10	41.60	236	75.83	274	61.95	10	56.30	264	67.60
Drawing & Design.....	744	76.78	2	48.00	742	76.86	899	54.73	3	41.33	896	68.13
Aviation Technology.....	117	68.85	8	52.00	109	70.09	176	57.63	19	57.21	157	58.05
Computer Studies.....	15,698	62.81	6,350	60.84	9,348	64.16	19,407	61.40	8,137	59.91	11,270	62.90
French.....	3,720	54.27	2,505	54.20	1,215	54.42	3,901	50.67	2,590	50.46	1,311	50.88
German.....	779	69.42	480	70.13	299	68.28	830	59.22	471	59.62	359	58.82
Arabic.....	6,881	48.74	2,524	48.10	4,357	49.11	7,860	43.91	2,948	43.82	4,912	44.00
Kenya Sign Language.....	492	61.80	200	61.64	292	61.92	629	47.98	318	48.34	311	47.63
Music.....	1,430	60.52	877	60.87	553	59.96	1,485	53.24	902	53.09	583	53.40
Business Studies.....	277,981	31.20	139,576	29.09	138,405	33.33	284,127	38.02	143,820	36.35	140,307	39.70

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

* Provisional

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.8: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2015 - 2020

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	Number								
		2015			2016			2017		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers Diploma	1 st	419	411	830	573	558	1,131	453	330	783
	2 nd	300	280	580	392	369	761	418	401	819
	3 rd	305	256	561	404	344	748	402	329	731
Sub-Total		1,024	947	1,971	1,369	1,271	2,640	1,273	1,060	2,333
Primary School Teachers	1 st	5,769	6,270	12,039	4,489	5,945	10,434	4,623	6,123	10,746
	2 nd	5,513	5,266	10,779	5,074	5,786	10,860	5,226	5,959	11,185
Sub - Total		11,282	11,536	22,818	9,563	11,731	21,294	9,849	12,082	21,931
Private Primary		8,102	8,511	16,613	8,401	9,372	17,773	8,418	9,449	17,867
Special Education		1,311	914	2,225	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL		33,869	34,885	43,796	19,333	22,374	41,707	19,540	22,591	42,131

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2018			2019			2020*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers Diploma	1 st	420	302	722	213	189	402	121	133	254
	2 nd	319	237	556	381	273	654	257	223	480
	3 rd	465	415	880	453	528	981	291	193	484
Sub-Total		1,204	954	2,158	1,047	990	2,037	669	579	1,218
Primary School Teachers	1 st	4,715	6,276	10,991	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2 nd	5,103	6,137	11,240	4,615	6,496	11,111	5,527	6,749	12,276
Sub - Total		9,818	12,413	22,231	4,615	6,496	11,111	5,527	6,749	12,276
Private Primary		8,435	9,527	17,962	8,593	9,996	18,589	1,846	2,598	4,444
Special Education		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL		19,457	22,894	42,351	14,255	17,482	31,737	8,042	9,896	17,938

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.9: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Courses	Number						
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*	2020/21*
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.....	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architecture.....	1,530	984	987	1,135	3,039	2,029	2,878
Business and administration.....	1,712	1,615	1,620	1,863	1,726	1,199	1,701
Computing.....	486	411	412	474	824	565	801
Education (Arts).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education (Science).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering.....	1,784	2,889	2,899	3,332	2,840	1,754	2,488
Environmental Studies.....	48	228	229	263	89	51	72
Health and Welfare.....	263	399	400	460	514	418	593
Humanities and Arts.....	654	539	541	622	39	45	64
Journalism and Information.....	-	437	438	504	473	373	529
Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science.....	407	1,474	1,479	1,700	1,697	1,119	1,587
Manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	185	118	167
Mathematics and Statistics.....	352	187	188	216	190	109	155
Security and Conflict Resolution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services.....	-	724	726	835	604	440	624
Social and Behavioral Science.....	-	145	145	167	317	248	352
Teacher Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses.....	7,415	10,032	10,066	11,572	12,537	8,468	12,011
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters).....	-	-	87	95	52	52	56
Diploma and Certificate Courses.....	7,201	6,988	3,674	4,658	2,817	1,707	4,338
Total	14,616	17,020	13,827	16,325	15,406	10,227	16,405

Source: Technical University of Kenya, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

Table 15.10: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/15 - 2020/2021

Courses	Number						
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*	2020/21*
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architecture.....	681	-	-	-	-	-	217
Business and administration.....	1,177	1,900	2,067	2,276	2,479	2,550	1,656
Computing.....	469	536	583	642	653	671	911
Education (Arts).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education (Science).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering.....	1,237	1,901	2,068	2,277	2,279	2,345	2,678
Environment.....	-	579	630	694	728	749	413
Health and Welfare.....	272	-	-	-	-	-	246
Humanities and Arts.....	503	-	-	-	-	-	-
Journalism and Information.....	-	311	338	372	447	460	552
Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science.....	1,011	901	980	1,079	1,712	1,761	1,626
Manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics.....	-	347	377	416	319	328	556
Security and Conflict Resolution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services.....	-	298	324	357	274	282	466
Social and Behavioral Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	541
Teacher Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses.....	5,350	6,773	7,368	8,111	8,892	9,146	9,861
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters).....	70	100	115	127	133	137	139
Diploma and Certificate Courses.....	4,958	5,398	3,125	1,288	1,168	2,310	8,775
Total	10,378	12,271	10,608	9,526	10,193	11,593	18,775

Source: Technical University of Mombasa, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Table 15.11: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/15 - 2020/2021

							Number
Courses	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.....	2,044	2,376	4,663	3,076	1,768	1,426	1,299
Architecture.....			-		-	320	275
Business and administration.....	1,565	2,202	3,858	2,546	1,772	706	1,070
Computing.....			-		486	495	507
Education (Arts) ¹	2,845	4,564	7,608	5,020	6,226	6,181	7,352
Education (Science).....					-		-
Engineering.....	283	310	453	299	394	183	183
Environment.....	390	465	916	604	1,071	822	679
Health and Welfare.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Humanities and Arts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Journalism and Information.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law.....			-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science.....	4,755	5,611	5,689	3,754	1,050	884	952
Manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	407	317
Mathematics and Statistics.....	-	-	-	-	405	411	452
Security and Conflict Resolution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services.....	-	-	-	-	-	37	540
Social and Behavioral Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	304	379
Teacher Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	156	103
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses.....	11,882	15,528	23,187	15,299	13,172	12,332	14,108
Postgraduate Courses.....	684	134	606	104	1,285	1,199	587
Diploma and Certificate Courses.....	343	461	-	442	331	308	223
Total	12,909	16,123	23,793	15,845	14,788	13,839	14,918

Source: University of Eldoret, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

* Revised

¹ Data includes that of Education Science

EDUCATION

Table 15.12: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty¹, 2014/15 - 2020/2021

Courses	Number						
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture ²	2,579	4,325	3,067	2,912	3,492	2,436	2,086
Humanities and Arts.....	15,168	13,866	9,829	9,335	8,372	103	88
Life Science and Physical Science.....	5,166	7,509	5,323	5,055	6,325	5,332	4,566
Business and Administration.....	9,740	8,698	6,166	5,856	10,217	7,619	6,524
Journalism and Information.....	..	2,366	1,677	1,593	2,588	265	227
Health and Welfare.....	..	5,171	3,666	3,481	4,010	4,097	3,508
Environment.....	..	..	..	..	..	922	789
Architecture and Building.....	2,568	2,376	1,684	1,600	3,698	3,854	3,300
Engineering.....	3,537	5,139	3,643	3,460	2,757	2,535	2,171
Manufacturing.....	..	1,409	999	949	531	964	825
Medicine ³	3,857	..	..	2,362	3,026	..	0
Veterinary Science.....	1,137	283	199	189	707	376	322
Mathematics and Statistics.....	..	2,314	1,640	1,558	1,468	1,254	1,074
Security and Conflict Resolution.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
Social and Behavioural Science.....	..	12,999	9,215	8,751	2,289	12,054	10,322
Law.....	3,549	..	..	..	..	2,891	2,475
Education (Science).....	..	2,342	1,660	1,577	1,546	1,429	1,224
Education (Arts).....	9,503	11,684	8,283	7,866	6,573	5,982	5,122
Computer Science.....	447	1,108	785	746	682	595	509
Services.....	..	..	..	..	..	282	241
Sub-Total.....	57,251	81,589	57,836	57,288	58,281	52,990	45,374
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip).....	12,695	17,126	16,639	10,357	12,234	9,973	10,114
Diploma & Certificate Courses.....	3,021	..	4,178	1,987	2,816	3,438	2,439
Total	72,967	98,715	78,653	69,632	73,331	66,401	57,927

Source: University of Nairobi, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

¹ Includes parallel students

² Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

³ Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Diploma & Certificate Courses: Figures upto 2013/14 include only Advanced Nursing & Adult Studies. Figures for 2014/15 include all courses

.. No data

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Table 15.13: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/15 - 2020/2021

Courses							Number
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery.....	196	71	76	68	65	59	58
Architecture and Building.....	303	273	293	260	232	210	207
Business and Administration.....	10,976	13,197	14,146	12,567	12,069	10,903	10,773
Computing.....	810	214	229	204	383	346	342
Education (Arts).....	7,195	9,240	9,905	8,799	7,889	7,127	7,042
Education (Science).....	935	2,293	2,458	2,184	1,535	1,387	1,370
Engineering.....	168	1,731	1,856	1,648	1,156	1,044	1,032
Environment.....	220	22	24	21	67	61	60
Health and Welfare.....	1,160	2,525	2,707	2,405	1,912	1,727	1,706
Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences.....	8,081	3,531	3,785	3,363	1,535	1,387	1,370
Journalism and Information.....		2,333	2,501	2,222	1,931	1,744	1,723
Law.....	1,799	198	212	189	702	634	626
Life Science and Physical Science.....	1,649	669	717	637	1,295	1,170	1,156
Manufacturing.....	908	251	269	239	213	192	190
Mathematics and statistics.....	-	574	615	547	502	454	449
Total Undergraduate Courses.....	34,400	37,122	39,792	35,351	31,486	28,445	28,105
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters).....	3,702	2,182	2,878	2,556	510	499	500
Total	38,102	39,304	42,670	37,907	31,996	28,944	28,605

Source: Moi University, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

[†] Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

+ Revised

Table 15.41: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2014/14 - 2020/2021

Courses							Number
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery.....	1,885	1,461	1,480	1,398	1,362	924	1,298
Architecture and Building.....	404	-	-	-	603	934	1,312
Business and Administration.....	8,613	8,402	8,512	8,041	1,822	6,947	9,758
Education (Arts).....	16,940	14,938	15,134	14,296	14,518	12,104	17,001
Education (Science).....		3,288	3,331	3,147	3,802	2,529	3,552
Engineering.....	560	1,442	1,461	1,380	1,194	970	1,362
Environment.....	2,612	2,487	2,520	2,380	2,085	1,004	1,410
Humanities and Arts	1,113	5,434	5,505	5,201	5,352	1,283	1,802
Law.....	966	1,244	1,260	1,191	1,063	938	1,318
Journalism and Information.....		60	61	57	290	265	372
Life Science and Physical Science.....	14,920	4,865	4,929	4,656	3,395	2,506	3,520
Services	1,539	2,522	2,555	2,414	2,294	1,126	1,582
Computing.....	-	1,555	1,575	1,488	1,212	1,073	1,507
Mathematics and Statistics.....	-	272	276	260	353	1,040	1,461
Veterinary.....	-	484	490	463	265	190	267
Health and Welfare.....	-	3,942	3,994	3,773	2,823	2,790	3,919
Security and Conflict Resolution.....	-	962	975	921		1,049	1,473
Social and Behavioral Science.....	10,447	6,361	6,445	6,088	9,994	5,535	7,774
Total Undergraduate Courses.....	59,999	59,719	60,503	57,154	52,427	43,207	60,688
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip.).....	16,880	11,772	11,927	11,927	12,405	15,054	8,964
Diploma and Certificate Courses.....	4,182	142	144	4,361	7,958	6,053	5,620
Total	81,061	71,633	72,574	73,442	72,790	64,314	75,272

Source: Kenyatta University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

EDUCATION

Table 15.15: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Courses	Number						
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery.....	2,859	1,779	1,819	1,489	2,005	2,209	2,763
Business and Administration.....	1,841	1,146	1,172	960	1,260	1,129	1,181
Education (Arts).....	2,672	1,663	1,506	1,233	1,348	2,535	2,215
Education (Science).....	-	-	-	-	1,144	1,283	1,238
Computing.....	-	843	913	747	353	302	484
Architecture.....	-	402	411	336	-	227	-
Engineering.....	-	1,544	1,579	1,293	828	603	895
Environment.....	-	13	21	17	304	535	124
Health and Welfare.....	-	1,049	1,073	878	581	1,169	1,392
Law.....	-	22	59	48	93	191	99
Mathematics and Statistics.....	-	1,003	1,026	840	371	359	349
Life Science and Physical Science.....	4,504	2,803	2,849	2,333	4,228	1,120	858
Journalism and Information.....	-	253	259	212	177	287	120
Social and Behavioral Science.....	3,177	-	-	-	2,405	3,163	3,876
Manufacturing.....	..	..	..	..	..	660	147
Services.....	..	..	..	..	..	256	263
Veterinary.....	..	..	..	..	..	568	508
Other Undergraduate Courses (n.e.c.).....	1,534	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses.....	16,587	12,520	12,687	10,387	15,097	16,596	16,512
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)¹	-	621	114	206	195	250	1,026
Diploma and Certificate Courses.....	1,752	268	896	179	110	825	740
Total	18,550	13,409	13,697	10,772	15,402	17,671	18,278

Source: Egerton University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

¹ Data for 2013/14 and 2014/15 was combined with undergraduate

Table 15.16: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Courses	Number						
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.....	-	1,054	1,088	1,093	740	583	786
Architecture.....	-	254	262	263	242	243	545
Business and administration.....	-	2,182	2,253	2,263	2,162	2,651	5,197
Computing.....	-	563	581	584	584	727	1,070
Education (Arts) ¹	3,159	2,782	2,872	2,886	2,433	2,368	3,530
Education (Science).....	-	920	950	954	882	727	768
Engineering.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment.....	-	607	627	630	245	167	289
Health and Welfare.....	-	1,312	1,355	1,361	986	875	1,332
Humanities and Arts.....	-	2,178	2,249	2,259	1,454	1,589	4,355
Journalism and Information.....	-	391	404	406	503	544	963
Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science.....	6,946	803	829	833	992	1,094	866
Manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics.....	-	1,328	1,371	1,378	1,160	1,185	1,605
Security and Conflict Resolution.....	-	597	616	619	-	-	-
Services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social and Behavioral Science.....	6,574	766	791	795	2,601	2,758	1,045
Teacher Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	98	60	-
Other.....	-	156	161	162	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses.....	16,679	15,893	16,410	16,486	15,082	15,571	22,351
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip).....	403	414	1,937	114	2,135	3,337	500
Diploma and Certificate Courses.....	-	-	-	808	1,101	1,012	1,068
Total	17,082	16,307	18,347	17,408	18,318	19,920	23,919

Source: Maseno University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

* Revised

¹ Data for 2012/13 to 2014/15 includes Education Science

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.17(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2014/15 - 2020/2021

	Number						
Fields	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Undergraduates.....	323,434	367,757	411,905	439,965	389,257	368,188	423,550
Postgraduates.....	44,274	59,277	67,407	32,977	43,988	44,657	28,539
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc ¹	32,510	2,786	3,978	21,954	24,755	29,224	37,244
Total	400,218	429,820	479,312	494,896	458,000	442,069	489,333

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

+ Revised

¹ Excludes data from Kirinyaga, Masinde Muliro, Murang'a, Taita Taveta and TUK Universities in 2018/19

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.17(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2014/15 - 2019/2020

	Number						
Private Accredited	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Daystar University.....	4,170	5,024	5,593	5,084	4,597	3,852	3,296
Baraton University.....	2,198	1,870	2,082	2,883	3,399	2,898	4,451
Catholic University.....	7,025	5,827	4,918	3,241	4,897	6,966	4,993
United States International University- Africa....	5,534	6,166	6,658	6,424	5,182	6,174	6,174
Scott Theological College.....	588	51	84	519	584	688	688
Agha Khan University.....	500	191	952	..	..	..	..
Strathmore University.....	6,848	4,646	5,047	4,085	4,824	6,641	6,642
Kabarak University.....	3,055	2,927	4,176	3,766	5,653	7,387	7,387
Nazarene University.....	3,935	3,267	2,970	2,767	2,746	3,263	198
Kenya Methodist University.....	11,859	7,819	9,131	9,926	6,571	7,150	7,150
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech.....	253	771	858	..	2,842	2,081	1,906
Mount Kenya University.....							26,740
Other Universities.....	39,924	39,370	42,726	42,233	44,922	49,528	24,985
TOTAL	85,889	77,929	85,195	80,928	86,217	96,628	94,610

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

.. Data not available

HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Vital Statistics: These are statistics pertaining to vital events in an individual's life mainly births, including stillbirths and deaths. These statistics further include relevant characteristics of the events and the person(s) of concern.

Birth Weight: Birth weight is the first weight of a foetus or newborn obtained immediately after birth. Underweight babies are those born with a birth weight less than 2,500 grams (UN Principles and Recommendations for a Vital Statistics Rev 3). This information is vital in examining pregnancy outcomes as low birth weight is closely associated with neonatal mortality as well as morbidity and mortality amongst infants.

Gestational Age: Gestational age of a newborn or dead foetus is the elapsed time measured from the first day of the last menstrual period of the mother to the date of delivery expressed in completed days or weeks. Preterm babies are those born before 37 completed weeks of gestation (UN Principles and Recommendations for a Vital Statistics Rev 3). This information coupled with information on birth weight is important in providing a deeper insight into the known effects of low birth weight and preterm births on neonatal and infant morbidity and mortality.

Still Birth/Foetal Death: A stillbirth is an infant born after 24 or more weeks completed gestation and which did not, at any time, breathe, move or show signs of life. It is a general recommendation that statistics on still births be presented alongside those on live births.

Statistics pertaining to still births, birth weight and gestation age presented in this chapter are for births occurring in a health facility. Furthermore, in some instances the gestational age may be unknown and birth weight may not be recorded.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR): Deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR): Probability of a child dying before reaching age 5 expressed per 1,000 live births.

Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR): Deaths during a given year among women while pregnant, during delivery or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy but not from incidental causes, per 100,000 live births.

Crude Death Rate (CDR): Number of deaths occurring from all causes in a given population during in a year per 1,000 population.

Health Statistics

COVID-19: Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) is an infectious disease caused by the SARS-CoV-2 virus

Health Facility: These are places that provide health care

Health Professional: This is an individual who works in the field of human healthcare and applying evidence-based practices

KEPH: This stands for Kenya Essential Package for Health. It is defined as the package of services that the government is providing or is aspiring to provide to its citizens in an equitable manner

Medical laboratories: Classification of laboratories from 'A' to 'F' depends on the type of disease/ nature of disease being tested, the nature of the specimen being handled by the laboratory (the higher the level, the higher the specialty of the tests) and competence of the personnel. The category of Unknown represents laboratories awaiting registration and/or subsequent classification from the Kenya Medical Laboratory and Technicians and Technologists Board.

Morbidity: Refers to the existence of any form of disease, or to the degree that the health condition affects the patient.

Outpatient morbidity: The number of cases a client visits a health facility for treatment without spending the night (being admitted) in that facility.

.

VITAL STATISTICS**Table 16.1: Registered Births by Sex, 2016 - 2020**

Year	Male (Per Cent)	Female (Per Cent)	Total Registered (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
2016	51.1	48.9	948,351	104
2017	51.2	48.8	923,487	105
2018	51.2	48.8	1,138,654	105
2019	50.9	49.1	1,186,144	103
2020*	51.1	48.9	1,138,667	104

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.2: Registered Births by Place of Occurrence, 2016 - 2020

Year	Health Facility (Per Cent)	Community (Per Cent)	Total (Number)
2016	92.3	7.7	948,351
2017	92.6	7.4	923,487
2018	94.7	5.3	1,138,654
2019	95.6	4.4	1,186,144
2020*	97.7	2.3	1,138,667

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.3: Coverage Rates of Births, 2016 - 2020

Year	Registered (Number)	Expected Births (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)
2016	948,351	1,478,910	64.1
2017	923,487	1,515,301	60.9
2018	1,138,654	1,551,693	73.4
2019	1,191,507	1,556,157.0	76.6
2020*	1,138,677	1,359,456	83.8

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

VITAL STATISTICS
Table 16.4: Registered Births by County, 2016 - 2019

County	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
KENYA.....	948,351	923,487	1,138,654	1,191,507	1,138,667
Mombasa.....	29,388	30,250	32,963	35,994	31,146
Kwale	16,622	14,240	21,531	22,965	19,684
Kilifi	34,516	30,167	42,112	45,949	41,853
Tana River	4,143	3,261	4,766	10,743	4,897
Lamu	2,824	2,840	3,513	3,958	3,572
Taita/Taveta.....	8,426	5,787	8,189	8,448	8,296
Garissa	16,179	11,750	13,592	12,983	10,439
Wajir	5,513	4,892	9,412	6,327	5,905
Mandera	7,830	7,109	10,532	12,342	8,224
Marsabit	7,860	4,952	6,665	8,346	7,938
Isiolo	4,471	4,250	5,660	5,816	5,306
Meru	24,796	28,692	32,391	31,883	34,751
Tharaka-Nithi	6,915	6,817	8,509	7,363	8,391
Embu.....	12,611	12,501	14,156	14,042	13,597
Kitui	20,269	20,233	29,650	25,520	23,151
Machakos.....	28,504	23,233	31,063	27,656	25,502
Makueni	14,443	12,986	18,117	18,247	19,207
Nyandarua	14,603	12,096	11,660	11,196	12,017
Nyeri	14,565	15,385	15,614	15,788	16,815
Kirinyaga	11,420	12,245	11,531	11,506	13,357
Muranga	16,381	16,162	19,280	19,046	21,169
Kiambu	59,824	60,198	70,147	71,923	69,935
Turkana	13,596	11,750	13,291	15,665	16,866
West Pokot	9,476	6,443	9,549	10,756	13,509
Samburu.....	3,377	3,655	4,132	4,952	4,028
Trans Nzoia	15,136	14,034	22,371	25,052	22,704
Uasin Gishu	18,163	21,531	26,813	29,080	34,072
Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	9,790	8,717	11,246	10,564	11,111
Nandi	11,877	12,700	15,530	17,921	16,361
Baringo	8,796	10,368	10,998	12,487	12,857
Laikipia	7,296	9,529	14,491	16,932	14,473
Nakuru	49,683	47,677	55,569	68,156	58,093
Narok	11,200	9,100	14,914	18,838	20,819
Kajiado.....	14,844	13,954	21,552	25,084	27,553
Bomet	18,630	35,837	28,517	27,420	23,482
Kericho.....	18,712	15,776	21,425	33,166	24,947
Kakamega	35,725	38,771	42,473	48,519	44,330
Vihiga	9,480	9,169	10,555	13,872	12,347
Bungoma.....	33,811	30,893	44,197	46,058	47,320
Busia.....	18,636	15,252	20,302	30,515	21,284
Siaya	19,785	19,344	34,516	29,988	29,328
Kisumu.....	29,722	28,318	35,033	32,275	31,849
Homa Bay	30,515	25,162	31,961	29,174	28,100
Kisii	28,039	27,254	32,830	27,846	32,839
Migori	30,809	30,824	48,249	33,278	32,813
Nyamira	14,938	12,433	12,587	10,868	13,032
Nairobi City.....	124,212	124,950	134,500	145,000	139,398

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 16.5: Registered Births by Marital Status of Mother, 2016 - 2020

Marital Status	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Total.....	948,351	923,487	1,138,654	1,191,507	1,138,667
Percent of Total					
Married.....	87.4	86.4	85.4	74.6	86.9
Not Married.....	11.7	12.5	14.0	10.6	12.8
Unknown/ Not Stated.....	0.9	1.1	0.6	14.8	0.3

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.6: Coverage Rates of Deaths, 2016 - 2020

Age of Mother	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Total.....	948,351	923,487	1,138,654	1,186,144	1,138,667
Percent of Total					
<15.....	0.35	0.37	0.37	0.21	0.19
15 - 19.....	12.27	11.69	11.78	11.84	10.99
20 - 24.....	30.24	29.78	29.03	29.86	30.37
25 - 29.....	27.43	27.33	26.42	25.42	25.28
30 - 34.....	16.85	17.65	18.52	18.17	18.74
35 - 39.....	8.20	8.33	8.87	8.24	8.64
40 - 44.....	2.20	2.07	2.41	2.35	2.30
45 - 49.....	0.30	0.37	0.38	0.26	0.21
50+.....	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.01
Age Not Stated/Unknown.....	2.10	2.31	2.15	3.61	3.26

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

VITAL STATISTICS
Table 16.7 Hospital births by birth weight, gestation period and County, 2016 - 2020

County	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Pre-term babies		Underweight babies	Pre-term babies		Underweight babies	Pre-term babies		Underweight babies	Pre-term babies		Underweight babies	Pre-term babies		Underweight babies
	Live birth	Per cent	Per Cent	Live birth	Per cent	Per Cent	Live birth	Per cent	Per Cent	Live birth	Per cent	Per Cent	Live birth	Per cent	Per Cent
Kenya	968,671	3.0	4.9	865,698	3.2	4.8	1,078,631	3.0	5.1	1,127,261	3.3	5.3	1,143,987	3.1	5.5
Mombasa	28,651	4.9	7.4	29,710	6.1	7.3	33,398	4.7	6.9	34,146	4.5	5.7	30,053	4.6	5.8
Kwale	20,473	1.8	4.9	14,230	2.3	5.4	22,164	2.0	5.4	23,592	2.1	5.6	23,334	2.9	5.7
Kilifi	32,795	3.9	6.6	24,369	3.2	7.0	38,865	3.4	7.2	40,385	4.1	8.8	40,103	3.7	9.3
Tana River	4,587	3.0	5.6	3,311	2.3	3.7	5,537	4.8	6.0	6,616	3.2	5.2	6,449	2.0	4.2
Lamu	2,508	1.7	3.6	2,664	1.5	4.2	3,377	3.7	4.9	3,751	1.7	6.5	3,781	2.8	6.5
Taita Taveta	6,688	2.6	4.2	4,926	4.6	6.4	7,677	1.4	6.4	6,763	3.2	7.1	7,448	4.0	6.8
Garissa	11,278	1.6	2.6	10,931	1.1	2.6	14,378	0.9	3.1	14,457	0.9	3.4	19,393	1.1	4.1
Wajir	11,683	1.0	1.5	10,802	0.9	1.8	11,831	0.6	1.4	11,856	0.8	1.8	11,010	0.9	1.8
Mandera	13,034	0.5	1.7	13,060	0.2	1.9	20,898	0.5	2.3	19,670	1.0	1.3	20,852	1.9	1.6
Marsabit	6,065	2.7	3.9	4,860	1.7	3.6	9,060	2.1	2.6	9,274	1.6	4.1	9,454	1.5	3.9
Isiolo	4,357	1.8	5.3	3,402	1.5	2.8	5,256	2.1	2.3	5,255	2.2	2.9	5,029	1.3	3.1
Meru	29,250	2.5	5.7	28,364	2.5	5.5	28,914	2.2	5.8	31,427	3.5	5.7	30,764	3.1	6.7
Tharaka Nithi	6,404	4.1	8.3	5,238	1.9	5.2	7,647	3.8	5.8	7,342	3.6	6.2	7,996	3.9	6.8
Embu	10,945	3.4	3.8	8,617	2.4	4.6	12,134	2.2	3.9	13,377	1.7	3.9	12,731	2.0	3.9
Kitui	16,432	3.0	5.9	15,886	2.3	5.1	20,315	2.1	5.5	20,995	2.3	5.4	20,601	2.5	5.1
Machakos	25,055	1.3	4.8	21,810	3.7	4.6	25,809	3.1	5.4	26,253	3.6	6.3	26,102	3.2	6.2
Makueni	15,632	2.5	3.8	14,664	2.6	3.8	17,841	2.7	4.9	18,362	2.6	5.0	19,804	4.5	6.3
Nyandarua	10,281	5.3	6.3	9,199	2.7	4.5	10,297	4.2	5.6	10,935	2.1	5.4	11,029	4.1	6.4
Nyeri	14,129	2.8	6.2	13,890	2.7	5.1	14,907	2.3	6.9	16,140	4.1	8.5	16,052	4.2	7.4
Kirinyaga	11,017	2.9	5.8	11,427	1.9	6.7	11,622	2.8	7.4	11,361	2.8	6.9	12,902	3.0	7.6
Muranga	15,853	3.5	5.1	15,303	2.3	4.9	16,910	3.8	5.6	17,371	3.1	5.1	19,729	4.0	5.1
Kiambu	59,999	2.9	4.3	54,280	3.2	4.5	65,857	2.4	4.7	68,964	3.1	5.1	66,464	3.5	5.4
Turkana	12,501	2.8	5.9	12,718	1.9	5.3	17,937	1.9	4.6	21,256	1.6	4.3	20,525	1.9	5.9
West Pokot	9,739	3.7	7.3	8,002	3.5	6.3	12,912	3.7	7.7	13,811	3.9	7.9	16,213	2.2	6.2
Samburu	3,997	2.2	6.6	3,870	2.0	5.8	5,108	0.9	7.0	5,515	2.3	7.9	5,604	3.6	9.1
Trans Nzoia	15,163	7.1	3.9	10,682	4.0	4.5	17,730	4.7	3.9	19,733	2.2	5.1	20,082	2.4	5.7
Uasin Gishu	25,678	6.9	8.1	25,488	3.4	6.5	28,021	3.7	7.3	30,420	4.3	7.9	31,547	3.8	7.9
Elgeyo Marakwet	9,811	2.5	7.2	8,118	2.8	7.5	10,763	2.6	8.1	10,499	3.1	8.9	11,341	3.4	9.5
Nandi	14,050	1.5	4.3	12,290	2.4	4.3	14,524	1.8	6.4	15,329	1.6	7.5	15,849	1.6	5.3
Baringo	12,275	2.2	5.0	10,937	1.6	5.2	13,877	1.3	5.5	13,538	2.8	5.2	14,163	2.1	5.2
Laikepia	11,914	2.8	7.8	10,718	2.5	5.2	14,048	2.8	5.3	13,701	3.3	6.5	15,514	3.4	10.0
Nakuru	45,828	3.6	5.0	40,816	4.1	5.3	51,419	3.4	5.9	54,010	3.6	5.5	56,832	3.6	5.8
Narok	15,010	1.5	3.8	11,378	2.2	4.0	16,898	2.2	5.8	20,202	1.9	4.6	21,156	1.5	4.3
Kajiado	17,448	2.8	4.1	15,395	2.8	7.0	20,913	4.2	5.7	25,193	3.5	4.8	27,262	3.8	5.2
Bomet	11,670	4.0	5.3	14,930	2.9	5.9	15,933	2.7	5.5	18,255	2.9	4.7	18,570	2.3	4.6
Kericho	20,225	1.7	6.0	14,928	3.0	5.9	20,364	3.4	4.3	22,679	3.9	5.7	22,875	3.0	6.2
Kakamega	42,218	2.4	3.6	37,489	3.3	3.8	44,530	3.8	4.5	45,107	4.4	4.7	44,819	3.0	5.3
Vihiga	11,861	2.1	2.1	8,755	1.3	2.6	12,341	1.2	2.8	12,824	1.9	2.6	11,639	1.8	3.9
Bungoma	38,598	2.5	3.5	36,187	3.0	4.2	45,341	2.8	4.0	45,640	2.9	4.0	48,323	2.5	4.4
Busia	17,684	3.0	4.2	13,428	2.4	4.5	20,167	3.5	4.7	20,099	5.0	6.8	18,479	5.1	6.4
Siaya	23,983	1.9	3.5	20,598	2.9	4.0	25,144	2.6	3.8	26,761	2.4	4.5	27,741	2.1	5.1
Kisumu	28,615	3.9	6.2	24,824	3.0	5.2	32,372	4.5	5.5	31,147	4.2	6.1	31,628	3.7	5.9
Homabay	26,793	2.4	3.0	22,367	2.9	3.5	27,007	3.4	4.1	28,300	2.1	4.2	29,160	2.0	4.2
Kisi	32,694	2.9	4.2	28,367	3.1	3.8	31,430	1.4	4.1	31,080	3.5	3.1	32,352	2.0	3.9
Migori	30,472	4.0	4.0	26,644	4.9	3.7	36,873	4.0	3.6	37,745	4.6	4.2	38,341	3.0	4.9
Nyamira	18,475	0.6	4.8	12,101	0.6	1.6	12,122	1.0	3.4	13,772	0.5	4.0	14,115	0.5	2.6
Narobi City	114,853	3.7	5.5	113,705	4.6	4.9	126,163	4.2	5.2	132,352	4.3	4.8	128,777	4.2	4.6

Source: Ministry of Health-Kenya Health Information System

VITAL STATISTICS**Table 16.8: Registered Deaths by Sex, 2016 - 2020**

Year	Male (Per Cent)	Female (Per Cent)	Total (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
2016	54.8	45.2	189,930	121
2017	55.2	44.8	190,877	123
2018	55.5	44.5	192,019	124
2019	55.6	44.4	191,495	125
2020*	56.6	43.4	184,185	130

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.9: Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2016 - 2020

Year	Health Facility (Per Cent)	Community (Per Cent)	Total (Number)
2016	57.1	42.9	189,930
2017	53.1	46.9	190,877
2018	58.8	41.2	192,019
2019	57.4	42.6	191,495
2020*	53.4	46.6	184,185

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.10: Coverage Rates of Deaths, 2016 - 2020

Year	Registered (Number)	Expected Deaths (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)
2016	189,930	453,286	41.9
2017	190,877	463,607	41.2
2018	192,019	473,927	40.5
2019	191,495	443,764	43.2
2020*	184,185	500,808	36.8

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 16.11: Deaths by Age and Sex of the Deceased, 2016 - 2020

Age	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Under 1	11,009	10,466	21,475	9,484	10,411	19,895	10,598	9,752	20,350	7,778	7,355	15,133	9,148	9,647	18,795
1 - 4	4,388	3,823	8,211	3,763	4,425	8,188	3,958	3,345	7,303	3,019	2,571	5,590	3,641	2,163	5,804
5 - 14	6,785	5,241	12,026	3,809	4,796	8,605	7,017	5,316	12,333	2,857	2,249	5,106	3,475	2,619	6,094
15 - 24	11,489	9,570	21,059	5,366	7,011	12,377	11,383	9,026	20,409	4,375	2,935	7,310	5,935	3,597	9,532
25 - 34	13,290	10,069	23,359	9,551	11,536	21,087	13,671	9,578	23,249	7,832	5,437	13,269	10,385	6,767	17,152
35 - 44	12,267	8,390	20,657	9,652	13,456	23,108	12,518	8,788	21,306	8,872	5,702	14,574	12,163	7,426	19,589
45 - 54	4,712	3,848	8,560	8,365	12,414	20,779	4,558	3,680	8,238	8,115	5,197	13,312	11,506	7,160	18,666
55 - 74	22,041	15,750	37,791	16,523	22,714	39,237	23,020	16,485	39,505	18,612	13,353	31,965	26,434	17,438	43,872
75+	18,149	18,643	36,792	19,086	18,515	37,601	19,595	19,731	39,326	14,263	15,498	29,761	19,479	21,786	41,265
Age NS ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,991	24,484	55,475	2,017	1,399	3,416
Total	104,130	85,800	189,930	85,599	105,278	190,877	106,318	85,701	192,019	106,714	84,781	191,495	104,183	80,002	184,185

Source: Civil Registration Services

¹ Data (Not Stated-NS) was affected by change of data collecting System

VITAL STATISTICS
Table 16.12: Registered Deaths by County, 2016 - 2020

County	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
KENYA	189,930	190,877	192,019	191,495	184,185
Mombasa.....	5,964	5,719	5,856	6,220	5,819
Kwale	2,544	2,631	2,629	3,037	2,965
Kilifi	5,326	5,307	5,477	5,253	5,180
Tana River	706	602	559	953	528
Lamu	469	447	427	436	478
Taita Taveta.....	1,752	1,833	1,780	1,650	1,666
Garissa	760	556	633	587	394
Wajir	377	332	464	737	289
Mandera	488	445	504	449	323
Marsabit	1,367	580	648	949	679
Isiolo	616	464	620	571	581
Meru	6,522	6,640	7,247	6,339	6,243
Tharaka Nithi	1,839	1,912	1,852	1,815	2,072
Embu.....	3,311	3,239	3,639	3,571	3,438
Kitui	4,558	4,747	5,238	4,041	4,900
Machakos.....	7,227	7,596	7,063	10,154	6,533
Makueni	4,482	4,154	4,870	4,121	4,275
Nyandarua	2,833	2,875	2,786	2,549	2,332
Nyeri	4,912	4,785	5,067	4,898	5,318
Kirinyaga	3,020	3,371	3,250	2,978	3,457
Muranga	5,526	5,677	5,721	5,240	6,197
Kiambu	9,766	10,374	10,720	10,510	10,281
Turkana	2,121	2,439	1,814	1,917	1,923
West Pokot	928	728	1,074	941	1,171
Samburu.....	352	344	348	355	320
Trans Nzoia	3,790	4,321	3,699	4,442	3,957
Uasin Gishu	6,139	6,163	7,039	6,950	6,493
Elgeyo Marakwet.....	1,197	1,039	1,372	1,092	1,186
Nandi	2,359	2,504	2,293	2,704	2,365
Baringo	1,388	1,632	1,583	1,251	1,105
Laikipia	1,717	2,072	2,404	2,320	2,301
Nakuru	9,271	8,966	9,761	9,066	9,697
Narok	1,612	1,318	1,187	1,517	1,499
Kajiado.....	1,764	1,701	1,866	1,725	2,213
Bomet	2,942	3,140	2,780	2,728	3,441
Kericho.....	3,150	2,925	3,780	3,657	2,545
Kakamega	9,230	9,691	9,355	9,659	8,900
Vihiga	3,951	4,961	3,945	4,023	3,911
Bungoma.....	6,211	6,973	6,509	7,346	6,446
Busia.....	4,119	4,341	4,187	4,576	3,837
Siaya	6,725	6,386	6,105	6,148	5,627
Kisumu.....	7,823	7,761	6,920	6,537	6,567
Homabay	3,738	3,996	3,800	3,133	3,154
Kisii	6,961	7,074	6,782	7,269	2,820
Migori	3,476	3,056	3,170	2,837	6,283
Nyamira	2,097	1,866	1,789	1,494	1,740
Nairobi City.....	22,504	21,194	21,407	20,750	20,736

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 16.13: Hospital Foetal, Neonatal and Maternal Deaths by County, 2016 -2020

County	2016					2017					2018					2019					2020				
	Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths		Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths		Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths		Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths		Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths	
Kenya	968,671	21,251	11,141	1,276		865,698	20,047	8,171	1,045		1,078,631	22,387	11,380	1,032		1,127,261	22,818	11,745	1,076		1,143,987	22,627	10,847	1,332	
Mombasa	28,651	1,048	375	52		29,710	1,077	387	56		33,398	1,029	547	50		34,146	814	509	76		30,053	754	297	73	
Kwale	20,473	464	145	42		14,230	424	95	42		22,164	511	141	14		23,592	556	169	9		23,334	473	162	41	
Kilifi	32,795	890	199	37		24,369	893	185	31		38,865	1,033	198	41		40,385	998	203	33		40,103	941	253	50	
Tana River	4,587	156	24	20		3,311	138	19	6		5,537	232	43	10		6,616	231	27	10		6,449	193	20	8	
Lamu	2,508	102	39	8		2,664	100	42	9		3,377	94	27	2		3,751	120	40	1		3,781	100	43	7	
Taita Taveta	6,688	159	53	9		4,926	134	49	6		7,677	158	61	7		6,463	123	38	2		7,448	175	75	8	
Garissa	11,278	274	74	28		10,931	213	82	17		14,378	343	103	29		14,457	299	69	31		19,393	538	104	65	
Wajir	11,683	240	44	14		10,802	258	62	19		11,831	252	73	9		11,856	277	67	12		11,010	281	66	14	
Mandera	13,034	314	12	14		13,060	309	9	6		20,898	519	34	17		19,670	450	25	22		20,852	477	32	20	
Marsabit	6,065	199	43	10		4,860	153	35	12		9,060	243	50	13		9,274	291	53	16		9,454	280	40	12	
Isiolo	4,357	129	48	6		3,402	70	18	2		5,256	123	29	6		5,255	112	51	9		5,029	136	50	6	
Meru	29,250	650	311	65		28,364	534	268	68		28,914	650	370	23		31,427	602	366	40		30,764	613	321	29	
Tharaka Nithi	6,404	277	85	7		5,238	190	70	4		7,647	137	92	9		7,342	118	83	3		7,996	130	73	3	
Embu	10,945	238	208	12		8,617	240	122	9		12,134	305	290	12		13,377	286	221	17		12,731	274	160	14	
Kitui	16,432	599	177	28		15,886	394	149	16		20,315	508	165	17		20,995	388	214	19		20,601	474	239	29	
Machakos	25,055	385	319	29		21,810	325	149	15		25,809	484	209	8		26,253	563	210	15		26,102	519	216	27	
Makueni	15,632	356	180	13		14,664	340	99	18		17,841	423	157	14		18,362	341	160	15		19,804	358	177	25	
Nyandarua	10,281	146	83	10		9,199	130	52	2		10,297	168	50	8		10,935	201	53	12		11,029	187	46	11	
Nyeri	14,129	263	166	13		13,890	287	173	17		14,907	330	148	21		16,140	268	191	19		16,052	302	156	16	
Kirinyaga	11,017	150	144	12		11,427	215	123	4		11,622	164	101	6		11,361	159	72	9		12,902	222	86	11	
Kericho	15,853	298	159	6		15,303	226	108	19		16,910	320	146	11		17,371	308	162	13		19,729	385	171	26	
Muranga	59,999	1,031	671	38		54,280	927	470	38		65,857	1,201	926	51		68,964	1,211	877	44		66,464	1,124	686	58	
Kiambu	12,501	296	153	34		12,718	244	158	26		17,937	362	105	18		21,256	387	192	20		20,525	378	234	23	
Turkana	9,739	350	123	13		8,002	375	87	12		12,912	365	107	18		13,811	394	158	16		16,213	440	136	16	
West Pokot	3,997	92	47	9		3,870	78	26	3		5,108	93	25	8		5,515	129	46	9		5,604	146	102	7	
Samburu	15,163	353	209	25		10,682	238	111	15		17,730	372	236	24		19,733	370	271	17		20,082	481	255	9	
Trans Nzoia	25,678	744	514	37		25,488	620	534	25		28,021	497	702	32		30,420	474	642	29		31,547	500	458	30	
Uasin Gishu	9,811	185	84	12		8,118	236	123	1		10,763	207	98	6		10,499	200	77	2		11,341	228	63	6	
Elgeyo Marakwet	14,050	291	109	10		12,290	261	50	5		14,524	325	120	7		15,329	362	100	8		15,849	326	79	7	
Nandi	12,275	264	78	11		10,937	276	52	16		13,877	223	79	8		13,538	267	114	17		14,163	295	130	5	
Baringo	11,914	273	102	13		10,718	211	73	10		14,048	335	107	8		13,701	292	102	16		15,514	313	132	20	
Laikipia	45,828	890	597	49		40,816	1,023	354	27		51,419	955	717	51		54,010	1,068	686	51		56,832	1,003	521	63	
Nakuru	15,010	338	98	27		11,378	523	82	16		16,898	589	109	8		20,202	933	120	12		21,156	462	124	22	
Narok	17,448	463	121	17		15,395	338	102	15		20,913	416	146	20		25,193	558	192	11		27,262	551	153	29	
Kajiado	11,670	390	109	17		14,930	426	200	15		15,933	332	116	18		18,255	436	147	15		18,570	452	76	11	
Bomet	20,225	566	258	21		14,928	467	163	6		20,364	472	227	25		22,679	644	296	15		22,875	569	346	22	
Kericho	42,218	836	397	51		37,489	777	230	38		44,530	893	494	43		45,107	852	505	52		44,819	788	542	45	
Kakamega	11,861	262	101	14		8,755	209	38	45		12,824	236	69	15		12,824	236	81	12		11,639	266	84	5	
Vihiga	38,598	591	393	33		36,187	633	261	47		45,341	669	448	26		45,640	652	423	29		48,323	749	565	46	
Bungoma	17,694	412	172	23		13,428	350	78	19		20,167	485	172	13		20,099	455	198	16		18,479	412	185	24	
Busia	23,983	469	207	27		20,598	468	166	19		25,144	598	246	13		26,761	640	290	12		27,741	570	250	32	
Siaya	28,615	663	342	64		24,824	644	197	42		32,372	671	399	49		31,147	606	308	55		31,628	652	400	75	
Kisumu	26,793	441	234	27		22,387	441	104	25		27,007	434	191	19		28,300	472	175	24		29,160	538	196	24	
Homabay	32,694	519	496	34		28,367	473	202	15		31,430	544	319	40		31,080	457	253	35		32,352	415	215	28	
Kisii	30,472	544	133	29		26,644	448	108	23		36,873	494	171	36		37,745	520	173	35		38,341	527	185	46	
Migori	18,475	177	94	13		12,101	76	27	5		12,122	180	44	1		13,772	214	126	2		14,115	163	92	5	
Nyamira	114,853	2,474	2,411	193		113,705	2,635	1,879	160		126,163	2,420	1,873	134		132,352	2,484	2,210	138		128,777	2,487	1,851	179	
Nairobi City																									

Source: Ministry of Health-Kenya Health Information System

HEALTH STATISTICS**Table 16.14: Confirmed Covid-19 Positive Cases and Deaths by Month, 2020**

Month	Number	
	Positive Cases	Deaths
March	84	5
April.....	350	18
May.....	1,694	57
June.....	4,723	125
July.....	14,594	317
August.....	12,856	248
September.....	4,412	128
October.....	17,157	307
November.....	28,296	388
December.....	12,446	163
Total	96,612	1,756

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2020

Condition	Kenya	Mombasa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera
Reporting Rates (Per Cent).....	97%	100%	94%	93%	93%	93%	95%	92%	90%	88%
All other diseases	2,712,006	92,853	71,562	114,584	14,517	168,819	19,851	23,777	18,795	80,594
Amoebiasis	16,553	60	10	72	412	46	17	204	208	20
Anaemia cases	47,148	1,618	1,402	1,998	441	678	242	946	542	2,995
Asthma	72,852	3,195	3,532	5,944	1,090	554	708	3,351	460	1,800
Autism	764	9	4	15	1	1	4	4	6	6
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	6,834	64	565	458	554	678	28	2,227	75	168
Brucellosis	3,830	10	3	8	16	16	61	5	46	46
Burns	93,333	1,266	2,464	4,520	522	547	691	1,088	1,763	2,146
Cardiovascular conditions	2,998	48	21	64	2	12	14	2	7	7
Cerebral Palsy	3,820	60	66	191	1	6	7	9	4	16
Chicken Pox	32,315	1,074	1,117	3,613	453	131	239	171	134	78
Chikungunya	47			1						
Cholera	289				3		1	10		
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	1,001,404	8,062	48,515	53,568	1,606	112	286	2,597	161	409
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	256									
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	1,084	160	3	12	14		7	1	36	36
Dental Disorders	47,499	731	828	747	151	311	267	470	294	695
Diabetes	5,581	73	154	87	11	35	90	62	37	141
Diarrhoea	967,552	20,369	20,350	38,523	12,757	6,598	5,081	14,675	18,522	37,183
Diarrhoea with no dehydration	253,037	4,987	4,833	9,794	4,638	1,818	1,705	5,584	9,745	9,985
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	2,839	49	37	113	45	3	2	67	141	154
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	33,716	249	244	545	190	13	175	527	725	7,527
Dengue fever	620	51	2	43	15	4	2	2	315	315
Disease of the skin	1,208,465	24,144	54,966	110,218	9,542	12,160	11,539	12,000	9,205	18,176
Dog Bites	8,943	43	156	170	36	29	51	25	14	11
Down's syndrome.....	2,478	39	110	45	31	17	20	81	2	31
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	16,929	131	1,406	1,789	271	72	93	205	80	946
Ear Infections/ Conditions	264,814	5,398	7,478	14,121	2,734	1,837	1,300	5,384	8,795	11,796
Epilepsy	5,322	88	103	194	15	35	40	68	43	90
Eye Infections	254,385	2,666	5,716	8,672	1,858	912	1,397	3,678	5,616	7,840
Gastroenteritis	32,848	411	82	1,533	364	152	192	1,848	543	1,360
Hepatitis	1,448	33	45	23	43	1	1	6	4	17
Hypoxaemia (SpO2<90%)	743	17	7	7			1	1	1	8
Intestinal worms	261,637	1,951	3,929	4,508	1,355	2,737	384	6,528	5,154	12,075
Jiggers Infestation	6,645	222	602	340	168	47	112	13	18	18
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)	577		3	3			24	36		
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	107,182	1,950	2,678	2,454	1,741	919	738	1,314	1,129	2,554
Malnutrition	36,237	1,003	645	1,356	282	352	212	1,589	2,996	3,940
Measles	6,185	62	25	100	570	10	1	22	26	10
Meningococcal Meningitis	1,156	12	14	30	292	1	5	1	1	1
Mental Disorders	10,324	991	494	110	147	233	138	152	66	197
Mumps	21,000	317	444	906	230	188	136	105	144	115
Neonatal Sepsis	3,838	37	19	173	56	25	22	118	22	17
Neonatal Tetanus	914	14	12	23	96		1	1	5	5
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	694,143	18,211	24,784	22,737	7,684	3,900	6,180	7,656	3,438	21,773
Other Bites	18,045	149	148	253	51	88	84	223	464	1,284
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	1,863	16	32	8	2	1	1	8		
Other Convulsive Disorders	13,508	257	532	138	16	17	54	1	14	15
Other Eye conditions	53,705	1,708	1,703	1,682	321	375	284	489	1,190	1,489
Other injuries	180,466	3,769	3,713	6,946	666	1,206	1,308	1,375	1,652	2,797
Other Meningitis	2,777	20	8	5	48	4	5	2	36	36
Plague	2									
Pneumonia	496,188	10,562	13,479	21,085	6,539	2,999	3,641	8,687	10,327	21,755
Poisoning	9,665	1,718	111	481	33	62	80	33	97	115
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	847	11	4	4	45		9	2	1	1
Presumed Tuberculosis	5,265	182	94	227	31	12	43	51	2	6
Referrals from Community Unit	141,934	593	1,367	2,541	3,281	252	43	2,523	2,041	717
Referrals to Community Unit	135,855	799	2,276	1,646	746	147	8	1,287	1,735	204
Rheumatic Fever	1,439	21	9	3				44		
Rickets	6,619	111	95	9	5	5	4	2	6	19
Rift valley fever	155									
Road Traffic Injuries	27,707	1,226	298	953	151	259	256	93	101	867
Sexual Violence	4,268	74	67	178	44	13	22	31	7	26
Severe pneumonia	11,050	69	25	316	86	57	28	304	116	86
Snake Bites	4,153	53	84	131	133	19	47	56	232	92
Suspected anthrax	3									
Suspected Childhood Cancers	125	1		1						
Suspected Malaria	1,871,220	21,469	100,249	72,315	2,987	458	365	3,209	901	5,396
Tested for Malaria	1,157,359	11,642	11,548	25,270	901	119	2,586	4,733	395	953
Tetanus	2,654	101	106	14	159	11	9	17	4	18
Tonsillitis	380,673	9,399	3,712	6,028	1,447	1,945	1,872	8,280	7,550	16,380
Trypanosomiasis	352	4	2							
Typhoid fever	24,200	151	172	113	373	98	31	816	723	744
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	4,655,210	68,984	133,908	184,566	37,435	25,597	36,851	56,756	80,515	76,010
Urinary Tract Infection	138,119	2,491	2,453	5,859	893	818	768	4,840	5,845	7,991
Violence related injuries	2,442	39	12	109	26	6	9	10	27	39
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	129									1
Yellow fever cases	477		2							
New Visits.....	9,447,502	182,032	240,180	372,100	76,595	39,655	75,896	120,532	159,452	233,467
Re-visits.....	5,919,679	157,988	188,281	283,332	36,454	39,611	43,110	51,500	47,091	105,282

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons B

Condition	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru	Tharaka Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Machakos	Makueni	Nyandarua	Nyeri
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	98%	79%	96%	100%	100%	97%	99%	95%	100%	99%
All other diseases	19,270	17,519	92,071	43,333	51,361	48,023	70,413	70,900	33,018	57,200
Amoebiasis	9	151	318	1,023	1,032	784	415	663	163	466
Anaemia cases	504	419	1,746	290	399	739	503	419	113	273
Asthma	372	817	2,032	641	402	1,507	1,082	1,380	396	1,914
Autism			4		4	1	15	18		2
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	1	17	68	59		16	32	29	1	2
Brucellosis	40	132	122	1	24	13	13	1	17	4
Burns	769	525	2,915	974	984	2,110	4,310	2,367	1,021	1,791
Cardiovascular conditions		6	53	63	7	36	23	6	5	12
Cerebral Palsy	1	12	27	17	24	44	57	108	4	18
Chicken Pox	15	109	785	174	230	281	452	244	497	672
Chikungunya										
Cholera	31		10							
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	999	1,562	1,228	689	301	652	417	165	63	38
Cutaneous leishmaniasis										
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	4		59			11	18	2		87
Dental Disorders	241	410	649	570	1,444	474	934	2,553	882	1,405
Diabetes	10	2	120	14	18	95	210	47	39	30
Diarrhoea	16,612	6,135	20,083	7,248	8,241	15,160	29,525	18,490	8,169	10,003
Diarrhoea with no dehydration	2,855	1,699	4,589	2,494	2,264	3,540	7,006	5,115	2,168	3,289
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	4	165	16	9	10	20	38	39		24
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	2,716	143	229	95	111	149	765	387	20	195
Dengue fever							1			
Disease of the skin	7,240	4,927	32,382	19,012	18,704	41,397	37,245	40,376	11,366	19,189
Dog Bites	56	50	268	110	64	334	351	307	119	185
Down's syndrome.....	2	3	70	8	6	140	63	56	5	8
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	446	220	305	327	47	218	222	256	16	37
Ear Infections/ Conditions	2,988	2,191	11,298	3,021	1,541	4,395	10,573	4,535	1,931	2,920
Epilepsy	53	4	122	63	68	88	60	125	45	50
Eye Infections	3,472	2,669	8,350	3,405	3,263	5,820	7,909	7,086	3,011	4,645
Gastroenteritis		234	94	203	226	1,040	605	522	34	538
Hepatitis	1		20	9		3	9	6	1	1
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)		1		4	8	17	55	1		10
Intestinal worms	3,237	2,451	34,829	12,624	9,730	11,054	6,738	7,232	5,497	2,464
Jiggers Infestation	41	147	207	82	10	35	58	53	63	147
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)	5	1				9				
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	964	616	10,234	859	890	1,582	2,021	1,138	1,733	3,062
Malnutrition	291	314	927	287	622	757	905	970	67	622
Measles	2	9	18	21	3	40	22	4	66	5
Meningococcal Meningitis		4	13	10		5	12	32	1	1
Mental Disorders	29	35	345	82	45	207	314	195	77	152
Mumps	104	50	292	321	219	478	294	478	245	401
Neonatal Sepsis		2	2	40	56	139	150	124	1	77
Neonatal Tetanus			3	15		1	33	16		1
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	4,357	3,493	16,997	6,484	7,794	13,988	19,064	13,548	6,400	18,355
Other Bites	164	231	441	134	105	524	512	377	267	454
Other Central Nervous System Conditions		1	14		4	3	8	175	2	28
Other Convulsive Disorders	9	39	538	116	240	144	256	232	61	327
Other Eye conditions	237	229	1,765	436	435	1,456	1,637	1,022	442	930
Other injuries	1,111	875	4,285	1,188	1,678	3,286	6,755	5,045	2,450	5,286
Other Meningitis		5	29	26	5	80	33	7	4	16
Plague										
Pneumonia	8,779	6,499	13,247	7,254	6,419	5,088	14,685	9,725	5,761	6,962
Poisoning	30	31	214	100	79	158	207	382	121	217
Poliomyelitis (AFP)						1	9	1		1
Presumed Tuberculosis	8	7	75	78	47	60	19	25	5	57
Referrals from Community Unit	3,011	77	271	618	128	383	1,223	881	69	242
Referrals to Community Unit	355	7	140	545	73	325	599	208	68	37
Rheumatic Fever			118	1	28	6	1	7		1
Rickets		8	56	38	77	21	42	8	29	122
Rift valley fever										82
Road Traffic Injuries	97	60	965	113	69	416	378	261	79	153
Sexual Violence	30	6	80	12	20	55	64	72	36	76
Severe pneumonia		29	54	120	190	52	171	166	23	135
Snake Bites	53	23	168	17	58	86	103	81	12	61
Suspected anthrax										
Suspected Childhood Cancers				1				2		
Suspected Malaria	3,330	1,822	2,929	1,826	944	3,622	6,702	3,279	265	88
Tested for Malaria	1,177	1,765	726	2,252	2,054	1,004	6,092	1,263	373	57
Tetanus			1	72		61	592	166	12	50
Tonsillitis	4,729	5,218	20,673	4,808	5,316	5,260	11,687	7,293	4,246	13,337
Trypanosomiasis							17	7		6
Typhoid fever	438	684	338	90	90	194	190	103	204	8
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	42,816	36,083	164,825	60,023	63,115	116,808	135,223	112,253	70,973	106,393
Urinary Tract Infection	2,429	1,790	6,042	1,718	1,533	2,695	3,002	2,056	795	1,662
Violence related injuries		8	190	4	7	37	73	18	27	43
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever										
Yellow fever cases								8		1
New Visits	85,705	79,335	294,082	112,402	115,440	212,699	257,135	187,863	118,836	177,259
Re-visits	235,657	46,073	147,578	76,554	111,427	143,541	196,336	184,712	53,966	122,059

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons B

Condition	Kirinyaga	Muranga	Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot	Samburu	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo Marakwet	Nandi
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	100%	100%	100%	98%	97%	95%	98%	97%	93%	97%
All other diseases	65,866	53,777	132,102	40,840	28,146	20,107	31,353	57,085	19,596	43,058
Amoebiasis	3,052	639	1,544	179	28	82	25	9	67	154
Anaemia cases	225	288	1,194	1,998	499	209	952	524	182	334
Asthma	1,374	1,172	4,343	744	174	521	663	932	248	595
Autism	6	9	51	1	2	2	3	32	2	
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	19	109	107	2	2	52	7	33		
Brucellosis	4	15	24	132	241	37	42	22	4	119
Burns	1,321	1,842	3,973	2,171	2,745	1,309	1,178	1,945	1,532	2,044
Cardiovascular conditions	8	6	88	43	185	3	11	258	23	14
Cerebral Palsy	25	44	422	30	3	7	39	81	72	4
Chicken Pox	630	679	2,451	555	306	180	469	760	373	808
Chikungunya										
Cholera				77						
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	37	67	959	97,206	31,307	2,783	17,607	4,147	4,157	6,998
Cutaneous leishmaniasis								16		1
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	41		7	17		5		1		18
Dental Disorders	2,067	931	2,283	387	854	104	112	2,740	220	798
Diabetes	5	82	155	94	87	39	21	63	12	51
Diarrhoea	22,822	13,625	38,282	47,160	28,475	13,030	11,761	22,915	14,254	17,440
Diarrhoea with no dehydration	5,419	4,702	8,907	11,689	8,567	3,007	3,901	4,610	3,834	3,631
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	11	13	161	221	51	69	1	10	19	28
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	113	107	907	3,013	172	275	159	910	25	224
Dengue fever	2									13
Disease of the skin	28,458	29,454	43,474	20,240	24,085	6,019	11,023	24,900	12,728	23,646
Dog Bites	116	166	518	460	135	356	116	307	144	243
Down's syndrome.....	5	80	63	65	54	7	14	143	9	8
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	262	52	345	930	450	380	93	57	138	37
Ear Infections/ Conditions	3,380	3,062	20,861	8,351	2,133	3,225	1,528	4,200	1,868	3,484
Epilepsy	61	39	173	194	49	56	33	155	78	89
Eye Infections	5,939	4,854	11,322	14,594	4,134	6,351	1,983	5,349	2,320	4,265
Gastroenteritis	2,108	379	2,019	1,380	981	648	333	562	424	339
Hepatitis	4	4	36	124	8	4	25	27	1	8
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)			70	32		17				8
Intestinal worms	8,341	17,692	15,353	3,109	1,367	767	1,027	641	1,544	3,131
Jiggers Infestation	105	198	194	20	75	56	68	73	28	205
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)			34	104				24		34
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	3,816	3,918	5,674	4,366	982	1,493	1,445	3,056	846	1,464
Malnutrition	381	200	1,860	1,093	254	343	217	127	65	267
Measles	1	92	164	24	228	356	21	49	18	137
Meningococcal Meningitis	3	18	24	33	1	116	2	17	2	2
Mental Disorders	97	164	410	229	103	107	35	148	18	143
Mumps	443	466	984	618	599	316	130	738	121	341
Neonatal Sepsis	105	55	217	57	57	52	34	9	18	35
Neonatal Tetanus		8	25	16		127		12		4
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	23,370	20,459	41,237	17,995	4,612	7,404	5,160	14,367	5,598	10,558
Other Bites	358	570	834	2,339	171	177	216	797	150	301
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	9	14	265	4	1	1	13	92	1	13
Other Convulsive Disorders	422	260	1,791	138	38	24	139	542	31	87
Other Eye conditions	1,278	908	2,247	1,432	533	464	465	2,240	440	708
Other injuries	4,771	3,966	11,167	3,674	2,843	1,191	2,801	7,960	3,712	5,639
Other Meningitis	6	11	74	422	2		103	13		
Plague										
Pneumonia	5,831	7,254	18,404	20,276	12,085	10,040	3,970	4,841	3,398	4,788
Poisoning	207	153	586	96	106	95	76	260	120	158
Poliomyelitis (AFP)			2		1	4		3		1
Presumed Tuberculosis	37	28	76	89	66	79	17	15	13	28
Referrals from Community Unit	41	132	824	28,915	4,929	2,228	1,098	865	107	149
Referrals to Community Unit	1	7	265	32,166	5,932	1,423	1,064	641	107	1
Rheumatic Fever	17	40	5	1		3	1	2	4	3
Rickets	46	81	1,091	7		10	33	31		3
Rift valley fever				73						
Road Traffic Injuries	313	468	627	567	299	91	368	494	61	2,571
Sexual Violence	49	79	193	87	49	36	42	116	34	78
Severe pneumonia	238	51	161	660	2,954	106	13	5	36	129
Snake Bites	46	106	63	404	67	116	41	186	22	67
Suspected anthrax										
Suspected Childhood Cancers			1	3				1	1	1
Suspected Malaria	255	146	2,598	31,955	30,198	1,124	9,995	8,167	1,607	8,677
Tested for Malaria	152	80	2,567	48,096	17,416	791	7,351	10,956	6,142	7,927
Tetanus		11	189	3	8	3	11	12	2	10
Tonsillitis	17,295	10,557	40,872	4,175	1,678	3,756	1,629	10,101	1,684	4,971
Trypanosomiasis				15				15		15
Typhoid fever	91	116	1,118	549	2,729	221	279	267	96	103
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	107,947	117,231	197,867	213,125	115,044	52,935	55,277	128,181	71,047	105,901
Urinary Tract Infection	2,829	1,702	7,698	3,610	1,100	420	1,107	3,182	486	979
Violence related injuries	14	26	85	104	37	13	32	89	18	27
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever										
Yellow fever cases					2	2				
New Visits	163,035	232,734	422,588	317,852	209,849	99,469	109,108	221,726	107,932	165,123
Re-visits	134,698	132,779	347,281	174,291	54,093	40,501	38,921	102,852	36,836	72,869

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons B

Condition	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet	Kakamega	Vihiga	Bungoma
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	99%	98%	100%	97%	87%	86%	99%	100%	97%	100%
All other diseases	35,200	37,707	146,799	28,906	63,013	35,129	44,532	64,933	29,157	51,755
Amoebiasis	265	374	647	397	244	239	86	8	3	53
Anaemia cases	666	2,120	1,200	516	1,310	428	296	1,246	406	2,383
Asthma	900	697	3,241	668	2,074	811	368	1,393	326	1,031
Autism	26	101	52	3	29	12		6	1	10
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	66	32	59	26	33	16	1	29	12	128
Brucellosis	208	29	148	43	52	13	11	13	29	56
Burns	3,476	1,553	4,530	1,662	2,133	1,970	1,746	3,334	749	2,506
Cardiovascular conditions	89	24	358	18	45	56	29	14	2	757
Cerebral Palsy	16	86	200	19	62	40	5	297	30	111
Chicken Pox	365	335	1,749	549	648	1,104	663	721	131	816
Chikungunya										6
Cholera		1			9			2		
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	15,483	156	3,445	4,089	1,297	5,477	400	124,631	23,279	94,979
Cutaneous leishmaniasis										
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	5		14	5	47	10	34	81	3	15
Dental Disorders	739	869	5,796	261	1,057	1,075	422	572	154	924
Diabetes	114	54	870	75	118	36	35	103	43	274
Diarrhoea	16,987	11,179	42,492	15,542	29,165	20,923	25,115	30,916	5,210	21,208
Diarrhoea with no dehydration	4,275	2,913	11,808	6,551	7,803	5,040	6,745	8,176	1,121	6,422
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	60	3	128	111	128	55	3	49		100
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	949	664	1,410	930	722	419	562	1,014	14	774
Dengue fever	45									
Disease of the skin	13,937	12,656	47,208	14,525	24,208	30,625	26,876	48,089	9,582	32,559
Dog Bites	473	220	398	357	235	137	161	171	19	329
Down's syndrome.....	90	47	28	39	53	18	13	78	31	18
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	694	68	376	500	460	83	65	324	23	533
Ear Infections/ Conditions	3,108	8,886	18,702	2,860	11,516	5,201	2,213	5,147	1,228	3,475
Epilepsy	122	127	346	87	121	248	88	147	17	111
Eye Infections	5,479	4,902	12,555	4,556	11,507	3,802	3,173	6,548	941	4,693
Gastroenteritis	792	481	1,508	811	1,132	586		275	43	1,081
Hepatitis	97	15	42	33	13	12	3	330	1	17
Hypoxaemia (SpO2<90%)	1		23		25	2				9
Intestinal worms	2,185	3,810	10,989	4,021	3,360	5,781	6,653	4,201	905	2,701
Jiggers Infestation	69	46	164	82	136	197	12	498	105	238
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)	26									
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	2,109	2,049	7,794	1,269	3,373	1,782	981	2,781	1,041	1,537
Malnutrition	428	387	1,005	698	861	263	127	528	269	692
Measles	33	21	165	108	130	145	53	686	4	49
Meningococcal Meningitis	15	6	21	22	9	6	1	7	3	2
Mental Disorders	240	71	802	134	420	65	237	150	38	160
Mumps	479	285	1,384	609	525	653	541	527	73	387
Neonatal Sepsis	79	85	277	112	120	57		19	5	190
Neonatal Tetanus	9	2	21	30	6	12	4	17		4
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	10,964	8,393	65,293	7,229	21,407	11,352	8,832	18,277	5,780	10,153
Other Bites	728	321	822	204	259	263	276	555	63	683
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	27	22	31	4	17	10		11	4	30
Other Convulsive Disorders	130	280	1,074	88	259	127	98	246	127	140
Other Eye conditions	651	576	3,985	616	1,657	1,072	776	1,203	135	1,133
Other injuries	3,391	2,457	7,589	3,014	3,940	6,734	5,146	6,331	1,709	6,299
Other Meningitis	84	11	64	10	79	16	2	92		3
Plague										
Pneumonia	10,782	4,376	33,785	18,602	18,654	8,371	3,047	7,372	3,363	15,416
Poisoning	216	144	448	211	260	94	121	150	26	158
Poliomyelitis (AFP)		1	8	6	2	48		147	6	11
Presumed Tuberculosis	105	22	247	60	61	42	29	270	6	193
Referrals from Community Unit	5,198	56	4,969	2,199	140	283	963	10,341	2,478	5,078
Referrals to Community Unit	2,716	11	5,335	3,115	217	53	235	8,780	442	2,504
Rheumatic Fever	46	4	38	10	2	32		11	2	214
Rickets	25	128	424	9	110	14	7	12	1	6
Rift valley fever										
Road Traffic Injuries	269	747	2,085	410	745	378	368	755	227	749
Sexual Violence	54	58	290	53	185	164	52	156	42	193
Severe pneumonia	255	725	403	149	337	35	78	260	6	185
Snake Bites	75	37	98	36	83	47	71	93	16	103
Suspected anthrax										
Suspected Childhood Cancers	4									
Suspected Malaria	15,691	714	14,566	11,733	3,817	6,712	1,935	259,901	62,918	247,439
Tested for Malaria	9,095	583	6,666	3,835	2,243	10,724	2,077	150,861	54,830	150,032
Tetanus	2	15	19	20	9	47	2	96	16	27
Tonsillitis	4,793	7,041	20,278	6,040	16,259	4,305	2,715	2,019	811	4,037
Trypanosomiasis	2	3	1		4	3		6		3
Typhoid fever	1,347	145	882	493	261	133	39	483	122	493
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	92,234	70,084	194,676	68,766	131,677	100,772	130,417	181,961	42,966	111,426
Urinary Tract Infection	1,466	1,327	4,474	1,547	3,121	885	745	4,352	744	4,010
Violence related injuries	72	9	68	54	51	17	27	115	10	138
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever										
Yellow fever cases	2									
New Visits	148,196	113,049	491,848	176,437	239,109	201,860	212,433	366,809	89,265	302,338
Re-visits	68,297	95,443	283,021	39,534	162,594	91,692	70,188	214,779	41,022	147,536

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons B

Condition	Busia	Siaya	Kisumu	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyamira	Nairobi City
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	100%	100%	96%	100%	99%	86%	99%	87%
All other diseases	34,968	40,206	55,992	39,533	55,247	44,938	17,611	285,990
Amoebiasis	14	20	81	28	212	108	33	1,889
Anaemia cases	1,574	2,225	1,480	954	1,246	291	45	6,090
Asthma	822	1,013	984	3,341	714	1,098	404	11,024
Autism	4	23	25	46	2	3	3	227
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	21	59	158	170	133	23	2	493
Brucellosis	2	15	8	83	126	11	10	1,817
Burns	1,040	1,842	1,398	1,831	1,581	1,733	1,555	5,861
Cardiovascular conditions	10	72	11	80	42	72	7	285
Cerebral Palsy	35	15	226	67	16	68	19	1,109
Chicken Pox	154	220	578	901	727	757	712	3,505
Chikungunya					40			
Cholera			2					143
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	101,390	140,514	78,754	29,605	69,121	7,878	4,344	9,864
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	3	68			83			85
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	6	9	38	5	7	6	16	280
Dental Disorders	363	530	579	653	377	889	284	7,403
Diabetes	23	26	38	50	102	267	20	1,449
Diarrhoea	17,649	15,341	20,524	18,802	35,651	16,540	8,215	72,605
Diarrhoea with no dehydration	4,285	2,921	4,410	4,030	4,275	4,063	2,000	19,824
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	12	88	61	27	126	15	20	333
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	388	539	577	253	925	338	34	2,294
Dengue fever		63	7		14			43
Disease of the skin	30,100	27,455	29,136	27,321	25,907	14,529	6,537	69,400
Dog Bites	87	210	147	196	150	64	64	585
Down's syndrome.....	59	22	51	131	12	60	16	527
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	411	268	373	573	479	189	87	1,592
Ear Infections/ Conditions	2,593	2,938	4,656	3,616	3,343	2,983	2,507	23,514
Epilepsy	68	73	158	90	54	62	22	1,100
Eye Infections	3,919	3,613	4,062	4,216	2,925	3,327	2,167	22,904
Gastroenteritis	605	467	726	277	304	349	48	4,209
Hepatitis	2	23	30	48	38	65	3	211
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	40	13	27		12			334
Intestinal worms	890	4,557	1,756	1,612	2,684	3,756	2,810	11,517
Jiggers Infestation	121	212	181	398	98	163	66	472
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)	1	16	12		89		7	152
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	936	1,614	1,608	1,053	729	835	1,191	8,864
Malnutrition	413	684	534	606	587	225	136	4,850
Measles	12	79	122	105	225	214	97	1,831
Meningococcal Meningitis	4	24	16	21	39	14	5	290
Mental Disorders	33	133	142	123	104	106	33	1,870
Mumps	402	536	724	678	517	347	156	1,954
Neonatal Sepsis	93	71	140	25	80	29	13	724
Neonatal Tetanus	7	12	55	44	14	14	1	250
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	6,202	10,511	13,496	7,149	12,916	14,002	8,839	75,745
Other Bites	216	241	210	220	199	198	82	639
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	184	121	66	26	3	6	131	462
Other Convulsive Disorders	126	318	275	72	67	76	47	3,473
Other Eye conditions	467	454	2,584	769	903	559	488	7,132
Other injuries	2,189	2,411	2,954	2,541	2,542	4,114	2,994	10,996
Other Meningitis	4	7	279	15	40	11	9	1,087
Plaque								2
Pneumonia	3,409	5,630	9,442	7,534	13,110	12,402	6,261	40,252
Poisoning	59	126	91	95	92	138	78	1,032
Polioyelitis (AFP)		12	24	4	3	1		475
Presumed Tuberculosis	393	189	397	57	531	150	3	1,033
Referrals from Community Unit	1,458	6,978	11,785	8,105	11,939	379	316	9,720
Referrals to Community Unit	2,157	12,259	12,310	8,138	11,792	45	223	12,711
Rheumatic Fever		385	77	4	9	57	6	227
Rickets	1	6	22	10	3	14	12	3,856
Rift valley fever								
Road Traffic Injuries	665	953	465	717	477	1,132	190	3,721
Sexual Violence	54	125	69	69	81	210	112	625
Severe pneumonia	161	624	138	35	163	140	182	794
Snake Bites	48	66	63	154	80	74	23	359
Suspected anthrax	3							
Suspected Childhood Cancers	29		8					72
Suspected Malaria	209,131	234,837	197,126	67,001	145,339	47,350	4,150	13,982
Tested for Malaria	134,588	141,732	142,012	31,731	90,388	32,694	2,927	13,953
Tetanus	4	67	118	105	32	38	8	387
Tonsillitis	1,736	2,577	3,728	2,853	2,635	3,999	2,286	56,663
Trypanosomiasis	139	35	3	2				70
Typhoid fever	231	680	673	1,414	793	378	63	4,441
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	92,381	81,247	72,520	72,363	59,234	90,698	40,577	247,522
Urinary Tract Infection	2,484	3,029	3,577	2,833	3,111	1,704	589	19,328
Violence related injuries	120	31	40	39	84	55	30	353
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever								128
Yellow fever cases			51					409
New Visits	170,452	236,739	228,635	178,148	216,978	201,268	91,976	591,881
Re-visits	151,262	128,208	120,295	70,553	95,393	83,132	24,308	626,749

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.16: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2020

Condition	Kenya	Mombasa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru
Reporting Rate (Per Cent)	97%	100%	94%	93%	93%	93%	95%	93%	90%	87%	98%	78%	96%
Abortion	91,452	1,927	1,742	3,493	729	481	568	380	397	706	398	303	2,718
Amoebiasis	104,042	59	113	283	85	116	100	389	215	75	48	803	3,301
All other diseases	13,483,604	410,108	370,252	513,568	49,210	64,625	117,487	82,126	57,684	120,138	83,273	58,759	501,433
Anaemia cases	181,984	6,961	11,551	15,355	3,711	1,886	2,228	5,571	3,611	7,252	2,588	2,711	3,692
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	1,881,579	26,269	22,414	36,705	6,109	5,982	17,521	8,114	12,027	15,268	9,697	10,982	184,674
Asthma	551,170	13,787	13,016	18,088	3,969	3,242	6,770	3,350	2,046	3,704	2,915	2,391	13,527
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	41,396	374	6,891	8,778	3,870	4,013	442	1,580	294	8	109	175	702
Brucellosis	133,477	41	400	23	354	55	321	1,638	735	1,036	3,237	1,999	1,417
Burns	115,266	2,144	3,037	5,013	471	865	1,214	854	1,121	1,458	798	649	3,755
Cardiovascular conditions	57,934	1,642	1,989	1,041	154	123	277	268	42	145	105	127	2,351
Central Nervous System Conditions	83,194	967	1,426	1,286	85	112	561	191	208	52	75	100	1,432
Chicken Pox	50,497	1,075	1,387	5,058	311	299	327	191	117	82	15	120	817
Chikungunya	12	8		1									
Cholera	791	5	2		2			39			148	1	
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) ...	3,065,007	27,532	180,487	229,406	5,527	321	1,423	4,080	526	625	4,238	4,098	4,660
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	74	1											
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	18,692	161	507	1,233	93	219	103	11	28	39	9	25	238
Dengue fever	934	537	5	278		30	5	4		70			
Dental Disorders	609,101	8,642	10,875	13,399	2,849	4,691	4,913	5,564	3,642	4,538	3,103	2,679	13,224
Diabetes	533,741	22,627	7,203	11,766	1,452	3,026	3,890	3,306	2,052	2,188	1,894	1,252	27,637
Diarrhoea	1,300,757	29,504	22,758	31,957	10,999	7,381	7,566	13,697	13,412	33,625	19,855	6,046	28,527
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	20												
Diarrhoea with no dehydration	20												
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	61,506	4,039	1,376	2,445	502	192	634	914	1,008	574	301	148	835
Disease of the skin	3,064,544	59,315	101,270	166,842	14,243	20,677	30,983	20,099	18,711	19,598	16,937	9,719	91,548
Dog Bites	99,673	329	1,303	1,298	91	284	905	81	38	4	287	274	1,645
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	51,839	401	1,727	1,882	438	185	259	494	247	1,452	1,216	504	992
Ear Infections/ Conditions	614,379	14,121	14,229	19,177	4,103	3,311	3,697	6,736	7,898	8,096	3,713	2,805	13,897
Epilepsy	96,917	737	4,051	4,897	249	447	1,249	864	571	603	478	211	3,826
Eye Infections	625,408	6,799	13,594	17,422	3,408	2,883	5,133	5,830	8,850	9,194	7,128	5,365	18,000
Fistula (Birth related)	5,680	191	44	87	42	19	11	22	20	16	4	2	85
Hepatitis	4,985	178	26	72	5	3	10	48	38	167	68	25	319
Hypertension	1,495,734	34,441	37,874	65,645	8,908	7,063	14,065	7,405	4,346	4,281	5,171	2,287	81,797
Intestinal worms	837,936	4,102	5,811	6,439	1,765	5,855	825	7,036	4,796	9,046	6,419	5,133	123,164
Jiggers Infestation	34,001	529	1,692	2,032	377	450	461	291	119	54	70	62	1,051
Leishmaniasis (Kala-azar)	887	1	3					7	26		52	5	
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	98												
Malaria in pregnancy	82,119	598	2,541	2,174	304	24	65	98	25	322	106	454	334
Malnutrition	32,680	752	686	628	256	239	430	736	1,802	1,802	160	186	1,037
Measles	1,882	67	37	100	3	1	6	51	8	11	1	1	93
Meningococcal Meningitis	1,543	7	2	17	199	1	2	3			1	4	36
Mental Disorders	152,923	2,156	1,029	2,366	623	576	1,473	466	452	404	398	111	3,917
Mumps	32,386	548	634	953	94	191	137	122	83	78	181	63	491
Muscular skeletal conditions	486,947	18,692	15,640	16,205	3,132	3,305	4,931	2,647	1,463	1,424	1,802	1,389	13,569
Neoplasms	25,318	1,065	481	799	47	14	121	38	3	5	4	5	1,415
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	1,893,534	54,786	40,594	52,531	11,342	10,292	13,742	14,947	8,595	26,017	13,465	10,308	44,094
Other Bites	132,196	972	1,262	1,908	397	636	886	1,099	1,363	1,987	1,226	798	2,712
Other Eye conditions	187,227	4,695	5,931	6,661	1,273	949	2,392	1,334	1,995	2,647	895	838	6,581
Other Meningitis	1,914	17	9	26	25	1	2	4	3	32	1	7	27
Other injuries	1,500,750	41,372	23,304	75,721	3,318	5,780	13,661	6,250	5,263	6,346	5,680	3,884	32,135
Overweight (BMI >25)	169,812	9,188	13,666	1,762	2	41	737	279	30	48	17	30	885
Physical Disability	2,121	83	78	49	17	1	2	24	58	30		29	104
Plague	874	20											
Pneumonia	1,055,971	13,797	10,205	14,753	6,021	3,316	3,152	13,048	15,635	25,835	16,683	11,024	18,341
Poisoning	61,308	1,899	624	1,391	222	624	518	173	144	326	200	183	2,635
Polio myelitis (AFP)	382	20	8		1	1	1		1		2		4
Presumed Tuberculosis	25,555	898	210	385	131	45	113	186	73	103	285	59	716
Referrals from Community Unit	363,498	5,514	3,937	3,695	8,997	1,154	564	6,233	3,696	727	7,651	394	2,858
Referrals to Community Unit	340,177	3,701	9,481	2,888	22	443	149	3,753	3,205	373	1,678	31	1,418
Rift valley fever	31											7	
Road Traffic Injuries	219,563	5,047	3,052	7,848	730	1,005	1,676	653	1,123	1,971	2,085	910	6,348
Sexual Violence	45,845	1,067	578	1,182	186	161	352	70	75	129	109	80	1,102
Sexually Transmitted Infections	322,644	9,042	9,406	14,440	1,689	1,210	2,004	2,791	1,254	2,240	827	1,195	8,112
Skin Bites	21,057	140	900	1,612	233	228	228	295	944	198	320	153	396
Suspected anthrax	1,617	16	3	5						335			106
Suspected Malaria	5,441,158	87,258	104,225	229,925	7,996	957	1,594	6,372	1,087	6,798	7,238	3,927	10,081
Tested for Malaria	827,163	8,575	6,798	11,719	609	108	2,237	3,020	283	453	757	973	535
Tetanus	606	58	8	7									8
Tonsillitis	84												
Trypanosomiasis	270		4	1		2	9	12			1		3
Typhoid fever	371,285	817	958	1,033	1,322	94	101	8,772	5,593	3,239	4,216	4,171	5,340
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	8,583,824	119,977	271,922	300,266	48,199	37,280	77,809	79,988	95,675	77,739	65,111	54,767	311,111
Urinary Tract Infection	2,352,997	68,295	77,798	90,978	19,273	19,793	18,331	67,674	59,062	77,077	22,833	17,382	87,651
Violence related injuries	161,650	2,685	1,387	2,716	576	641	785	864	495	408	423	528	6,514
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	273	25								2			2
Yellow fever cases	19												
New Visit	32,242,388	605,611	806,442	1,137,539	159,710	119,170	244,170	287,860	270,177	313,083	230,946	197,800	1,065,793
Re-Visit	20,641,534	630,595	565,476	807,253	66,311	126,587	172,100	126,802	70,684	136,049	85,031	116,156	549,795

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.16: Outpatient Morbidity for Pei

Condition	Tharaka Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Machakos	Makueni	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Kirinyaga	Muranga	Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot	Samburu
Reporting Rate (Per Cent).....	100%	100%	96%	100%	94%	100%	99%	100%	98%	100%	97%	97%	94%
Abortion	601	1,051	1,023	2,568	1,741	786	2,843	1,460	1,495	4,906	2,174	1,892	762
Amoebiasis	8,109	6,043	4,431	3,089	4,526	1,141	5,304	20,605	5,722	7,345	292	335	271
All other diseases	280,040	304,767	302,794	463,502	403,651	225,674	604,800	373,720	328,846	585,793	299,180	100,225	98,611
Anaemia cases	1,787	2,190	3,232	3,781	3,981	823	2,833	2,021	1,589	5,288	3,374	842	1,561
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	86,939	41,438	58,917	84,111	83,419	44,766	90,405	93,627	104,618	78,506	14,832	6,436	7,801
Asthma	7,819	2,534	11,740	16,728	13,493	7,302	19,864	8,565	11,843	18,678	6,802	2,401	4,168
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	1,000	5	698	1,197	547	160	232	506	939	263	43	3	84
Brucellosis	1,432	1,405	1,989	1,391	336	1,876	175	161	171	833	3,160	9,341	684
Burns	1,783	1,499	3,225	4,185	4,794	1,197	2,542	2,251	3,408	3,942	2,089	1,689	1,174
Cardiovascular conditions	381	367	624	1,853	1,126	245	2,432	1,383	494	2,266	472	142	220
Central Nervous System Conditions	472	547	396	3,357	1,901	646	2,911	2,406	2,286	3,257	581	35	704
Chicken Pox	250	425	386	311	411	956	782	581	852	1,964	1,145	857	95
Chikungunya													
Cholera	4			326						1	227		2
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) ...	2,703	1,098	4,640	1,664	1,092	360	298	201	188	3,121	281,140	61,899	7,936
Cutaneous leishmaniasis									1				
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	70	35	177	811	183	20	376	88	615	196	179	284	196
Dengue fever											3		
Dental Disorders	15,930	23,225	9,808	17,570	14,223	13,839	26,461	15,953	16,200	23,012	4,789	3,461	2,199
Diabetes	10,684	1,310	17,392	24,994	23,619	9,992	11,803	7,938	23,510	33,723	3,209	1,362	995
Diarrhoea	9,422	11,059	24,961	48,560	34,805	17,544	25,929	33,123	24,274	61,930	46,833	20,051	10,490
Diarrhoea with some dehydration													
Diarrhoea with no dehydration													
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	1,323	390	1,017	1,806	916	520	1,917	537	667	1,718	1,960	741	780
Disease of the skin	77,627	56,506	109,220	126,748	133,499	41,511	77,777	71,019	113,239	102,298	42,493	48,713	13,415
Dog Bites	1,031	653	2,665	3,256	3,036	966	1,227	1,044	1,377	2,057	1,556	659	1,224
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	1,420	258	710	2,476	567	61	155	462	241	932	1,737	934	763
Ear Infections/ Conditions	10,519	5,786	26,939	14,759	14,819	4,686	11,595	12,612	16,199	29,547	10,944	4,006	4,822
Epilepsy	4,208	694	9,383	2,010	4,478	1,474	865	592	2,734	2,050	2,141	280	714
Eye Infections	13,195	10,699	21,524	25,121	24,662	8,847	19,574	19,468	19,481	19,407	20,719	5,113	7,576
Fistula (Birth related)	28	15	33	14	16		120	1,163	245	54	65	23	95
Hepatitis	42	11	34	52	142	7	37	21	11	155	280	42	157
Hypertension	46,936	4,356	65,920	85,823	83,369	30,567	14,861	22,973	67,135	67,542	6,279	3,121	1,788
Intestinal worms	78,624	44,832	33,127	25,087	23,921	37,622	14,455	30,482	99,479	52,962	9,081	2,586	1,329
Jiggers Infestation	879	406	230	321	1,365	227	783	788	1,213	1,544	83	353	299
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)			83								192	338	
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections													
Malaria in pregnancy	605	48	181	81	183	11	8	40	41	316	4,724	2,003	313
Malnutrition	400	452	1,003	618	435	87	263	289	174	804	512	173	378
Measles	76	10	38	15	27	8	5	2	30	48	17	70	18
Meningococcal Meningitis	3		12	512	7	4	7	43	24	35	8	3	2
Mental Disorders	24,265	1,300	2,726	3,908	4,554	3,203	7,608	2,194	10,511	5,354	3,037	797	415
Mumps	462	336	1,154	477	431	499	634	699	834	2,135	718	983	251
Muscular skeletal conditions	3,772	3,648	3,188	26,081	12,171	4,477	9,651	24,743	9,245	25,335	5,014	278	1,269
Neoplasms	180	526	110	714	351	56	931	644	71	613	26	16	7
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	27,036	28,425	54,054	69,809	42,726	24,370	68,691	80,062	49,099	98,090	41,938	8,685	18,406
Other Bites	4,133	3,026	7,600	4,929	4,341	2,595	4,758	3,221	5,764	7,733	14,108	937	1,145
Other Eye conditions	3,377	2,638	6,624	7,753	6,064	2,264	5,995	5,284	3,572	6,502	5,697	1,203	1,149
Other Meningitis	13	8	92	106	60	2	42	47	53	109	15		15
Other injuries	19,298	19,983	33,891	72,476	57,100	28,616	58,970	45,253	40,930	55,447	18,748	16,959	7,518
Overweight (BMI >25)	309	3,250	1,006	3,400	4,061	1,195	2,492	1,581	983	18,218	197	6	53
Physical Disability	5	10	105	25	23	3	116	10	36	64	64	3	2
Plaque													
Pneumonia	10,213	15,284	10,095	22,386	23,651	13,064	18,393	17,156	10,525	28,328	41,383	32,946	20,616
Poisoning	1,060	1,079	1,868	1,507	1,955	931	1,647	1,641	2,628	3,467	641	597	787
Polio myelitis (AFP)	3		1	100				1			1	4	2
Presumed Tuberculosis	252	404	318	722	541	51	494	296	212	1,031	550	525	143
Referrals from Community Unit	5,450	715	2,199	3,940	3,362	1,383	795	481	907	2,276	47,188	7,781	3,383
Referrals to Community Unit	3,706	271	2,031	2,360	1,288	1,074	153	2	939	1,653	50,533	10,974	2,293
Rift valley fever											24		
Road Traffic Injuries	2,061	1,731	2,834	5,452	3,267	1,209	3,490	4,768	3,119	10,228	3,607	2,504	851
Sexual Violence	460	343	1,034	1,135	606	427	755	469	1,830	1,547	1,372	592	398
Sexually Transmitted Infections	7,295	3,642	6,141	11,171	9,683	4,457	7,228	6,324	5,308	16,450	3,867	3,276	4,328
Snake Bites	192	118	702	448	488	23	91	252	333	210	2,236	309	361
Suspected anthrax	2		1				59		48			32	
Suspected Malaria	9,652	3,550	12,908	24,318	13,004	1,041	386	989	346	6,586	77,182	52,362	3,077
Tested for Malaria	1,748	1,514	587	4,688	681	368	45	115	35	1,463	37,124	9,588	478
Tetanus	20			52		25	2		5	2	2		
Tonsillitis											34		
Trypanosomiasis	1		4						1		8		
Typhoid fever	1,812	1,649	2,355	2,099	756	2,004	175	2,326	1,029	4,038	5,275	29,415	1,650
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	170,222	142,805	292,203	291,871	254,762	150,003	264,848	224,568	229,329	337,797	273,778	177,889	84,101
Urinary Tract Infection	45,642	41,646	72,124	104,627	104,546	25,029	42,162	83,916	44,259	108,884	40,646	26,397	9,724
Violence related injuries	1,782	1,470	1,813	6,345	1,853	1,484	2,197	2,533	2,834	6,222	5,484	2,300	494
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever													
Yellow fever cases											2		
New Visit	588,463	523,843	852,273	1,095,283	826,800	491,941	930,235	636,280	891,405	1,300,834	754,240	476,317	225,273
Re-Visit	352,753	598,405	589,405	860,484	801,477	303,403	749,418	553,481	499,113	1,063,330	329,054	121,622	85,987

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health In

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.16: Outpatient Morbidity for Pei

Condition	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo Marakwet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet	Kakamega	Vihiga
Reporting Rate (Per Cent).....	97%	97%	92%	97%	97%	98%	99%	97%	86%	86%	99%	100%	97%
Abortion	1,445	2,526	1,214	1,068	1,318	1,492	8,643	1,663	2,830	1,495	600	2,871	514
Amoebiasis	362	121	628	359	1,083	2,547	4,484	2,460	1,495	2,513	938	269	15
All other diseases	162,008	421,859	164,550	273,079	124,215	244,268	934,420	134,960	244,776	290,161	499,828	356,365	128,458
Anaemia cases	1,709	3,086	1,024	3,234	2,431	1,738	5,321	1,760	4,518	4,364	2,051	4,041	1,093
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	11,632	41,171	27,049	32,504	28,572	47,281	83,340	18,858	27,224	35,176	24,980	47,051	14,902
Asthma	5,806	14,751	9,072	85,093	8,104	7,672	23,289	5,841	9,419	14,569	9,020	15,818	3,604
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	12	83	52	88	114	403	327	125	392	317	41	292	71
Brucellosis	6,105	7,281	7,062	11,118	4,870	731	10,804	7,961	2,387	5,911	1,317	2,321	709
Burns	1,364	2,784	2,598	3,944	2,181	1,762	5,361	1,443	2,305	2,684	2,584	4,886	973
Cardiovascular conditions	983	2,807	1,024	1,804	680	1,314	3,941	1,007	675	1,926	559	1,053	739
Central Nervous System Conditions	930	4,619	394	4,096	815	2,515	3,141	795	1,548	1,082	538	1,189	809
Chicken Pox	802	1,876	1,172	1,655	726	611	2,868	1,343	704	2,451	2,511	2,157	300
Chikungunya													
Cholera					1				2				
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) ...	57,830	13,541	24,086	32,533	43,434	614	11,861	11,668	4,568	23,619	1,525	428,402	112,042
Cutaneous leishmaniasis							4						
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	60	370	118	430	119	1,304	376	183	532	585	252	1,748	67
Dengue fever													
Dental Disorders	3,664	36,123	8,128	18,070	6,790	12,804	45,183	4,580	9,742	14,037	12,058	14,533	4,355
Diabetes	4,345	16,799	4,175	10,083	6,769	13,866	38,226	5,102	10,065	4,558	6,312	11,750	5,040
Diarrhoea	15,745	34,370	23,412	39,278	20,839	18,796	68,110	18,136	36,104	33,604	42,035	44,925	8,885
Diarrhoea with some dehydration												20	
Diarrhoea with no dehydration												20	
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	656	1,045	824	702	748	1,351	2,988	1,366	2,057	829	286	1,319	542
Disease of the skin	24,676	66,124	54,020	77,206	42,181	35,352	133,040	33,304	54,820	98,746	90,631	121,741	29,800
Dog Bites	1,161	2,802	1,278	2,403	1,877	1,094	3,373	1,800	1,491	1,425	1,627	34,641	365
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	261	262	1,172	145	1,110	365	1,343	939	1,213	200	266	982	78
Ear Infections/ Conditions	4,073	11,567	4,508	9,529	6,958	13,571	88,059	5,097	11,233	13,457	8,564	44,733	3,197
Epilepsy	545	1,889	1,304	2,581	1,535	1,367	3,113	864	1,575	1,560	2,611	3,941	1,213
Eye Infections	4,018	16,210	7,519	14,761	10,422	14,708	42,767	7,564	14,614	12,536	10,762	18,002	3,533
Fistula (Birth related)	18	67	11	107	104	365	73	134	60	22	30	29	27
Hepatitis	14	164	59	39	88	89	273	31	35	29	16	16	12
Hypertension	14,489	48,461	8,427	27,840	15,038	38,313	65,865	9,785	24,369	17,453	17,700	47,008	25,746
Intestinal worms	1,582	1,699	2,952	6,622	2,873	18,643	28,282	10,102	4,449	21,478	35,399	5,529	1,229
Jiggers Infestation	357	447	320	662	440	611	836	603	591	578	298	1,572	1,126
Leishmaniasis (Kala-azar)					110		9					1	
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections												98	
Malaria in pregnancy	1,371	422	335	1,066	2,022	125	634	755	959	488	47	10,336	1,506
Malnutrition	211	149	91	2,324	437	206	781	428	782	705	188	362	129
Measles	57	19		44	4	53	58	28	92	23	16	15	4
Meningococcal Meningitis	12	7		52	35	6	49	11	39	13	2	45	7
Mental Disorders	1,105	4,269	1,349	3,594	1,379	3,000	7,953	774	1,348	1,558	1,178	2,537	881
Mumps	186	656	242	1,777	547	542	1,412	717	931	682	831	1,131	101
Muscular skeletal conditions	4,971	11,082	3,967	17,739	6,849	6,630	15,818	5,348	14,029	29,091	6,068	11,951	5,873
Neoplasms	17	1,739	306	403	107	363	1,714	79	215	300	19	389	165
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	17,987	54,861	22,189	43,742	26,693	32,045	143,461	21,306	57,531	45,726	39,162	99,919	16,084
Other Bites	1,445	3,965	1,849	2,872	2,259	2,093	5,851	1,327	1,696	2,454	2,679	3,817	675
Other Eye conditions	1,239	9,504	2,150	5,207	5,226	2,161	9,507	1,694	5,315	4,848	3,072	3,348	817
Other Meningitis	23	32	4	6	34	41	164	56	41	31	8	36	14
Other injuries	19,064	65,953	43,522	52,080	27,969	26,945	62,124	21,166	27,341	61,266	45,875	57,983	17,259
Overweight (BMI >25)	425	2,772	102	8,373	2,267	1,135	28,247	257	3,719	3,880	130	1,231	183
Physical Disability	2	29		18	34	48	68	9	61	26	13	38	25
Plaque				199									
Pneumonia	18,176	46,279	36,143	56,026	28,626	15,362	68,192	27,566	24,900	26,167	12,640	20,726	8,131
Poisoning	792	1,581	1,108	1,252	1,573	888	3,042	1,420	1,564	1,651	818	1,336	560
Polio myelitis (AFP)	1	8	1	2	1	10	40	4	1	2	4		10
Presumed Tuberculosis	256	510	281	232	235	181	4,087	352	240	260	122	527	130
Referrals from Community Unit	4,836	2,901	565	371	8,105	394	17,747	6,840	720	2,033	2,176	27,689	9,829
Referrals to Community Unit	5,777	2,277	552	105	5,982	10	19,173	6,907	398	1,232	138	25,500	2,210
Rift valley fever													
Road Traffic Injuries	3,786	6,356	2,729	4,070	2,712	5,455	25,062	2,684	4,356	4,382	4,720	8,839	2,717
Sexual Violence	1,568	955	514	1,456	536	369	2,172	1,530	1,144	1,202	382	1,901	401
Sexually Transmitted Infections	4,181	6,837	2,204	3,998	3,370	4,258	17,375	5,559	8,804	3,614	3,320	15,371	2,051
Snake Bites	176	226	283	228	482	119	424	153	334	184	77	451	100
Suspected anthrax						2	65	6	14			42	
Suspected Malaria	26,691	25,019	9,329	37,817	38,271	2,619	43,657	37,074	8,661	27,151	11,475	890,271	280,864
Tested for Malaria	6,183	9,229	5,571	6,821	6,340	499	4,183	2,266	729	8,538	1,807	117,608	45,282
Tetanus	1	15		1	1	17	4	22	36	79	1	25	1
Tonsillitis		50											
Trypanosomiasis		3			27	1			3			1	5
Typhoid fever	9,946	7,728	9,635	13,924	11,059	3,520	21,492	17,737	2,914	7,138	1,478	22,494	1,919
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	76,572	228,376	134,333	201,220	166,971	132,519	394,091	121,366	201,362	243,791	296,426	340,125	91,776
Urinary Tract Infection	22,509	48,504	15,140	33,178	17,046	28,536	87,441	32,237	58,589	38,523	34,006	62,522	13,403
Violence related injuries	5,614	6,341	3,207	5,269	1,916	938	5,095	2,468	2,480	2,317	2,418	8,563	1,850
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever				184								2	
Yellow fever cases													
New Visit	357,185	809,121	474,029	712,140	447,851	461,516	1,642,070	508,581	642,130	959,955	892,897	1,378,991	367,386
Re-Visit	165,921	546,620	172,379	375,321	198,549	420,155	1,100,100	127,680	414,404	511,957	293,098	747,393	192,909

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health In

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.16: Outpatient Morbidity for Pei

Condition	Bungoma	Busia	Siaya	Kisumu	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyamira	Nairobi City
Reporting Rate (Per Cent).....	100%	100%	100%	96%	100%	99%	87%	98%	86%
Abortion	2,852	1,264	1,878	2,039	1,444	2,280	2,588	744	11,540
Amoebiasis	570	250	3,179	669	238	2,092	1,233	302	5,435
All other diseases	213,211	143,047	194,768	230,011	148,484	229,703	316,575	138,018	1,090,574
Anaemia cases	4,445	3,557	4,788	4,981	3,053	3,053	2,118	782	18,418
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	19,666	18,303	29,432	25,961	21,195	19,932	49,413	33,487	72,873
Asthma	9,305	4,859	7,055	16,366	8,692	7,612	18,917	7,707	39,857
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	167	165	336	1,107	867	896	152	43	2,433
Brucellosis	8,969	944	778	960	2,053	4,619	7,553	2,112	2,702
Burns	2,362	1,252	2,453	1,941	1,872	1,805	3,267	2,286	8,002
Cardiovascular conditions	2,920	670	775	1,031	856	990	3,153	502	8,256
Central Nervous System Conditions	1,839	1,134	1,048	1,407	1,188	881	1,427	14,121	11,684
Chicken Pox	1,301	294	446	744	1,711	1,723	1,566	1,329	3,393
Chikungunya		1		2					
Cholera	1	7	4	2					17
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) ...	194,072	262,564	409,595	255,026	88,145	194,364	33,802	11,923	20,530
Cutaneous leishmaniasis		43		23		1			1
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	76	296	780	377	528	471	351	383	3,390
Dengue fever									2
Dental Disorders	10,478	5,220	13,025	12,829	9,033	6,949	9,799	3,965	82,947
Diabetes	11,120	5,882	6,481	13,481	5,498	8,516	13,244	8,222	65,383
Diarrhoea	17,589	19,805	21,500	30,045	23,384	21,574	33,037	16,145	119,131
Diarrhoea with some dehydration									
Diarrhoea with no dehydration									
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	1,309	686	860	1,330	1,118	1,669	1,912	506	10,143
Disease of the skin	51,920	62,351	68,104	73,756	53,492	60,378	64,583	35,661	148,651
Dog Bites	2,377	1,174	1,974	1,773	1,496	2,574	1,014	749	3,915
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	708	1,188	1,426	1,560	2,467	10,810	741	506	3,584
Ear Infections/ Conditions	7,217	10,608	7,857	10,920	7,648	9,051	10,934	8,269	48,313
Epilepsy	1,818	2,367	1,627	3,615	2,324	1,153	2,077	699	7,333
Eye Infections	14,209	11,917	12,628	13,343	9,818	8,707	13,629	6,812	37,937
Fistula (Birth related)	302	47	26	96	103	32	137	18	1,458
Hepatitis	94	84	189	403	137	63	25	7	1,168
Hypertension	37,285	25,013	24,346	40,024	20,464	21,244	30,425	24,084	138,402
Intestinal worms	3,751	1,332	5,280	3,291	2,274	5,825	12,141	6,971	22,254
Jiggers Infestation	1,391	374	1,283	844	705	1,197	1,188	527	2,372
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)						57	1		2
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections									
Malaria in pregnancy	8,564	8,572	9,655	6,386	2,670	4,944	1,244	364	4,055
Malnutrition	454	583	513	550	3,150	474	355	118	5,388
Measles	27	5	24	48	109	59	33	26	395
Meningococcal Meningitis	6	10	40	16	46	75	23	3	114
Mental Disorders	4,361	883	1,143	1,888	1,069	895	2,090	789	25,037
Mumps	543	313	3,015	1,377	641	848	324	150	2,232
Muscular skeletal conditions	7,125	9,261	8,289	6,825	4,502	3,673	11,305	9,458	74,022
Neoplasms	772	655	354	1,302	377	256	899	56	6,589
Other Diseases Of Respiratory System	14,727	13,976	30,152	35,115	16,124	21,933	35,346	20,141	173,210
Other Bites	3,353	1,734	1,808	3,149	1,193	1,679	2,019	1,200	3,543
Other Eye conditions	3,504	1,955	3,501	4,148	3,406	2,671	3,302	1,645	14,694
Other Meningitis	30	22	70	60	49	42	27	11	397
Other injuries	39,940	16,706	21,668	22,354	18,362	22,241	39,440	29,498	64,091
Overweight (BMI >25)	560	1,817	13,826	12,730	1,055	1,732	1,368	2,140	18,427
Physical Disability	129	9	76	107	133	42	47	32	234
Plague			1						654
Pneumonia	20,043	9,564	16,163	21,737	19,084	23,365	47,429	22,833	70,969
Poisoning	1,418	740	1,002	1,159	729	2,009	1,820	1,219	4,880
Poliomyelitis (AFP)		1	4	7	26	28	7	4	71
Presumed Tuberculosis	257	152	519	436	266	1,108	599	128	5,934
Referrals from Community Unit	9,671	4,428	23,413	40,687	20,246	37,991	2,022	1,661	13,893
Referrals to Community Unit	6,967	4,100	38,722	41,773	24,457	39,290	277	520	9,391
Rift valley fever									
Road Traffic Injuries	7,934	4,841	6,569	5,258	4,700	6,328	9,231	4,482	14,783
Sexual Violence	2,576	879	1,243	1,106	1,173	1,395	2,107	1,727	3,450
Sexually Transmitted Infections	9,447	6,527	8,009	8,769	9,075	8,992	8,150	4,067	35,286
Snake Bites	569	549	481	3,458	251	267	226	131	478
Suspected anthrax		22	311				222		326
Suspected Malaria	536,437	578,516	733,803	665,109	186,564	402,095	175,652	16,901	34,323
Tested for Malaria	79,602	100,634	101,425	110,837	22,576	65,655	25,495	2,243	9,139
Tetanus	9	2	9	66	14	3		1	110
Tonsillitis									
Trypanosomiasis		1		2	48	4	1	2	126
Typhoid fever	19,276	10,123	10,600	26,750	36,897	15,059	8,595	1,115	21,647
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	129,548	124,000	156,946	171,944	138,045	147,342	145,813	83,136	424,102
Urinary Tract Infection	52,544	35,843	35,106	40,292	30,037	39,480	39,595	28,852	183,865
Violence related injuries	10,894	6,175	4,431	4,182	3,893	5,705	7,702	4,781	10,578
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever									58
Yellow fever cases						1			16
New Visit	801,063	570,728	804,464	909,156	574,391	696,434	848,230	572,940	1,779,642
Re-Visit	433,277	394,637	422,327	534,386	226,203	298,905	495,799	117,997	2,090,746

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Health In

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.17: Registered Health Professionals by Cadre, 2016 - 2020

Professionals by Cadre	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population
Medical Practitioners and Dentists										
Medical Officers.....	10,377	23.4	10,922	24.1	11,647	25.1	12,090	25.4	12,792	26.3
Dentists.....	1,156	2.6	1,211	2.7	1,257	2.7	1,288	2.7	1,344	2.8
Pharmacists and Pharmtechs										
Pharmacists.....	3,169	7.1	3,373	7.4	3,512	7.6	3,825	8.0	4,069	8.4
Pharmaceutical Technologists.....	8,673	19.5	9,358	20.6	10,126	21.8	10,815	22.7	11,429	23.5
Nurses										
Graduate Nurses.....	4,002	9.0	4,819	10.6	5,961	12.8	7,242	15.2	7,959	16.3
Registered Nurses.....	47,480	107.0	51,420	113.2	57,564	123.9	58,247	122.5	63,580	130.6
Enrolled Nurses.....	22,820	51.4	23,068	50.8	23,783	51.2	28,822	60.6	38,120	78.3
Clinical Officers										
Graduate Clinical Officers.....	164	0.4	285	0.6	428	0.9	608	1.3	715	1.5
Clinical Officer Technologists.....	16,917	38.1	18,396	40.5	20,216	43.5	21,131	44.4	22,930	47.1
Public Health Officers and Technicians										
Public Health Officers.....	1,684	3.8	3,064	6.7	3,506	7.5	4,390	9.2	5,824	12.0
Public Health Technicians.....	348	0.8	717	1.6	1,029	2.2	1,328	2.8	1,614	3.3
Medical Laboratory Techs										
Laboratory Technologists.....	9,956	22.4	10,603	23.3	11,687	25.1	13,144	27.6	14,219	29.2
Laboratory Technicians.....	2,793	6.3	3,062	6.7	3,602	7.8	3,886	8.2	3,979	8.2
Nutritionists and Dieticians										
Nutritionists and Dieticians.....	1,853	4.2	2,106	4.6	3,066	6.6	3,570	7.5	3,795	7.8
Nutrition and Dietetic Technologists.....	2,608	5.9	3,122	6.9	4,430	9.5	5,282	11.1	5,775	11.9
Nutrition and Dietetic Technicians.....	500	1.1	619	1.4	813	1.7	921	1.9	951	2.0

Source: Health Regulatory Bodies

* Provisional

HEALTH STATISTICS
Table 16.18: Health Facilities by Level, Type and Ownership, 2016 - 2020

Table 10.10. Health Facilities by Level, Type and Ownership, 2016 - 2020							Number
KEPH Level ¹	Type of Health Facility	Ownership	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Level 2	Dispensary	MoH.....	4,019	4,350	4,459	4,652	4,818
		Private.....	121	126	138	147	153
		FBO ³	792	812	819	829	843
		NGO.....	20	21	23	27	36
		Sub-Total	4,952	5,309	5,439	5,655	5,850
	Medical Clinic	MoH.....	11	11	13	14	20
		Private.....	3,570	3,902	4,193	4,427	4,890
		FBO.....	10	11	16	17	23
		NGO.....	217	233	238	240	245
		Sub-Total	3,808	4,157	4,460	4,698	5,178
	Stand Alone	MoH.....	34	34	34	34	35
		Private.....	137	143	149	169	188
		FBO.....	22	22	22	22	22
		NGO.....	85	86	90	93	99
		Sub-Total	278	285	295	318	344
	Total		9,038	9,751	10,194	10,671	11,372
Level 3	Medical Centre	MoH.....	-	-	-	-	-
		Private.....	387	469	582	685	719
		FBO.....	3	3	7	8	9
		NGO.....	20	21	23	24	18
		Sub-Total	410	493	612	717	746
	Health Centre	MoH.....	1,014	1,023	1,028	1,039	1,093
		Private.....	10	11	12	13	14
		FBO.....	198	201	202	204	214
		NGO.....	30	37	37	39	47
		Sub-Total	1,252	1,272	1,279	1,295	1,368
	Nursing Home	MoH.....	-	-	-	-	-
		Private.....	194	214	249	286	226
		FBO.....	5	5	5	5	5
		NGO.....	8	8	9	10	10
		Sub-Total	207	227	263	301	241
	Total		1,869	1,992	2,154	2,313	2,355
Level 4	Primary Care Hospital	MoH.....	358	353	354	356	357
		Private.....	202	231	269	303	373
		FBO.....	100	101	106	109	106
		NGO.....	12	12	12	14	13
		Total	672	697	741	782	849
Level 5	Secondary Care Hospital	MoH.....	9	13	13	13	13
		Private.....	2	2	2	2	2
		FBO.....	3	3	3	3	3
		NGO.....	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	14	18	18	18	18
Level 6	Tertiary Referral Hospital ²	MoH.....	4	6	6	6	6
		Private.....	-	-	-	-	-
		FBO.....	-	-	-	-	-
		NGO.....	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	4	6	6	6	6
Grand total			11,597	12,464	13,113	13,790	14,600

Source: Ministry of Health, Kenya Master Health Facility List

*Provisional

Level 1 facilities are community health facilities

¹KEPH Level - Kenya Essential Package for Health.

² Comprehensive and Specialized Hospitals

³ FBO - Facilities owned by Faith Based Organizations

HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 16.19: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2016 - 2020

County / Class1	B					C					D					E					F					UNCLASSIFIED					Total				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020					
Kenya.....	333	716	982	1193	1301	141	247	326	437	543	209	318	418	524	538	216	450	578	748	894	347	361	434	476	413	1,262	2,119	2,767	3,403	3,738					
Mombasa.....	10	38	42	48	51	12	15	22	27	35	12	19	22	23	23	2	20	34	39	44	51	2	6	10	11	13	8	60	116	136	155	170			
Kwale.....	-	6	7	8	9	-	2	3	4	6	-	2	7	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	4	2	3	19	21	28	27	-			
Kilifi.....	5	31	30	31	29	1	3	3	8	13	4	9	10	10	10	6	17	19	22	27	-	0	9	11	12	13	10	25	71	74	84	89			
Tana River.....	-	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	1	1	1	5			
Lamu.....	-	-	-	0	0	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	6	5	6	4	4	8	7	8	8			
TaitaTaveta.....	6	15	17	17	22	-	6	2	4	3	-	4	8	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	21	26	30	34			
Garissa.....	4	13	12	12	14	2	4	3	5	7	4	8	6	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	18	33	29	31			
Wajir.....	-	-	-	0	3	-	-	-	3	15	1	1	2	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	5			
Mandera.....	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	15	25			
Marsabit.....	-	1	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	5	6	-	1	1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	8	9			
Isiolo.....	-	1	4	3	5	1	-	1	2	3	1	1	5	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	3	3	3	4	5	15	17	20	20			
Meru.....	13	38	44	55	59	2	7	9	15	16	8	17	20	22	25	9	17	19	24	28	-	0	8	8	8	9	7	40	87	100	125	135			
Tharaka - Nithi.....	-	7	8	9	8	-	4	4	5	5	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	6	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	18	21	26	27			
Embu.....	5	12	20	23	25	1	2	3	4	5	1	3	8	9	8	5	12	14	15	17	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	19	37	52	58	61			
Kiuri.....	2	6	9	10	12	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	4	1	5	5	6	11	-	-	0	6	6	6	5	10	21	25	27	33			
Nechakos.....	10	19	27	33	35	4	8	9	13	21	7	8	11	13	11	4	8	16	29	33	-	1	1	0	34	-	41	59	45	105	132	144			
Makueni.....	12	14	14	16	15	3	5	5	8	9	-	2	3	4	4	3	3	6	7	10	-	0	1	2	3	2	2	20	28	32	37	41			
Nyandarua.....	-	1	5	7	9	-	0	0	-	0	-	1	2	3	3	-	1	2	3	4	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	10	14	17			
Nyeri.....	3	9	16	17	18	1	2	4	6	7	4	8	9	12	11	9	19	25	29	31	-	0	5	5	6	7	6	22	44	61	71	73			
Kirinyaga.....	2	11	21	27	28	1	3	10	11	15	2	2	2	2	5	4	8	12	14	20	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	16	31	53	65	74			
Murang'a.....	1	3	11	17	18	-	-	3	5	5	2	5	7	7	8	2	5	10	13	13	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	8	16	34	48	49			
Kiambu.....	27	52	69	85	86	8	11	19	20	31	18	23	31	44	47	9	25	35	57	68	-	-	0	23	29	28	83	136	185	234	258				
Turkana.....	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	1	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	7	10	11			
West Pokot.....	1	3	3	4	4	2	1	3	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	8	9	10	11			
Samburu.....	-	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	0	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	3	4	10			
Trans Nzoia.....	8	14	21	21	22	3	5	6	8	9	2	4	7	8	10	6	17	21	27	35	1	3	4	6	6	9	6	16	32	48	54	58			
Uasin Gishu.....	19	28	48	55	50	6	9	12	16	15	6	7	8	10	9	1	3	3	3	11	-	-	0	2	6	6	9	8	44	71	102	123			
Eldoret.....	2	5	5	5	6	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	8	8	9			
Nandi.....	4	12	12	15	20	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	4	4	7	9	11	-	-	1	1	2	1	10	19	24	30	36			
Baringo.....	1	7	9	13	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	5	-	3	4	5	5	-	0	8	11	11	10	11	25	28	33	38			
Lakipia.....	4	6	11	13	11	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	2	4	3	12	16	17	25	-	-	0	5	5	5	4	16	26	37	42	47			
Nakuru.....	12	44	76	97	99	8	16	19	26	24	8	22	28	36	40	16	32	36	42	43	-	-	18	20	23	24	22	62	135	183	225	229			
Narok.....	3	7	16	21	24	2	2	2	4	5	-	5	5	5	6	-	3	3	5	5	-	-	0	12	14	14	9	17	31	40	49	49			
Kajiado.....	16	24	32	40	46	6	16	18	21	23	11	13	16	20	21	7	16	20	27	32	-	-	0	20	21	21	19	60	90	107	129	141			
Kenicho.....	1	-	9	17	21	-	1	3	5	5	5	4	5	8	7	2	5	8	11	16	-	-	0	3	3	4	5	3	11	13	29	46	52		
Bomet.....	4	5	6	13	13	2	2	2	3	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	8	10	15	23	23			
Kakamega.....	1	9	15	23	28	7	9	10	12	17	1	3	4	9	8	2	9	12	15	17	-	-	6	9	12	15	10	17	39	53	74	81			
Vihiga.....	-	2	4	7	7	-	1	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	11	12	19	21			
Bungoma.....	7	16	20	21	22	-	2	4	7	10	-	4	7	7	10	2	10	11	14	16	-	-	3	8	8	7	7	12	40	51	56	66			
Busia.....	7	9	15	18	21	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	0	1	3	3	5	5	-	-	0	1	1	0	0	12	14	22	24	30			
Kisumu.....	11	21	26	33	40	5	11	13	16	19	4	13	19	21	23	12	21	25	30	37	-	-	12	12	14	16	15	44	79	98	116	135			
Siaya.....	-	1	6	9	12	2	1	2	3	5	-	1	3	7	10	1	2	3	4	7	-	-	0	2	3	5	7	5	8	19	30	39			
Homa Bay.....	3	6	14	11	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	6	1	2	3	5	8	-	-	0	4	4	4	8	6	8	16	31	37			
Migori.....	3	6	14	20	15	3	3	6	9	9	3	5	6	7	7	2	2	7	9	11	-	-	0	0	4	4	4	15	20	37	49	46	59		
Kisii.....	6	13	18	12	23	1	1	4	6	6	2	4	6	5	5	3	4	13	16	20	-	-	0	0	3	4	4	5	15	26	45	46	59		
Nyamira.....	-	1	4	5	8	-	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	0	0	4	-	4	3	5	7	6	14	19		
Nairobi City.....	123	205	248	289	312	53	85	107	135	160	95	110	134	169	165	71	124	148	199	227	15	15	16	18	18	36	86	94	108	115	104	443	672		
Nairobi City.....	123	205	248	289	312	53	85	107	135	160	95	110	134	169	165	71	124	148	199	227	15	15	16	18	18	36	86	94	108	115	104	443	634		

Source: Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board

1. Class 'B' is the lowest while class 'F' is the highest.

Classification of laboratories depends on:

1. The type of disease/nature of disease being tested
2. The nature of specimen being handled by the lab (the higher the level, the higher the speciality of the tests)
3. Competence of the personnel

Table 17.1: Crimes Reported to the Police, 2011 - 2020

Crimes ¹	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Homicide	2,641	2,761	2,878	2,649	2,648	2,751	2,774	2,856	2,971	3,111
Offences against morality	4,703	4,806	4,779	5,184	6,164	6,228	5,492	7,233	8,051	9,153
Other offences against persons	20,144	20,698	19,344	19,911	21,174	22,295	22,515	25,049	27,196	19,288
Robbery	3,262	3,262	3,551	3,011	2,865	2,697	2,713	2,935	2,858	2,384
Breakings	7,325	7,578	6,397	5,656	5,591	5,621	6,131	5,970	5,976	4,252
Theft of stock	2,269	2,377	1,965	1,848	1,961	1,918	2,136	2,077	1,962	1,556
Stealing	13,797	14,111	11,455	10,042	9,528	10,361	11,656	12,845	13,954	8,709
Theft by servant	2,889	2,984	2,702	2,279	2,184	2,440	2,632	2,477	2,226	1,467
Theft of Vehicles and other thefts	1,768	1,663	1,631	1,239	1,111	1,355	1,404	1,370	1,298	1,031
Dangerous drugs	4,649	4,181	4,316	4,850	5,525	6,160	5,565	8,021	8,011	4,477
Traffic offences	100	66	45	100	120	139	69	213	341	186
Criminal damage	3,345	3,769	3,603	3,709	3,983	4,307	4,262	4,763	4,852	3,530
Economic crimes	3,036	3,369	2,750	3,038	3,244	3,503	3,695	4,100	4,786	3,488
Corruption	52	49	57	138	79	92	75	119	130	133
Offences involving police officers	27	69	95	53	71	57	86	174	77	64
Offences involving tourists	0	0	14	21	19	15	15	93	48	26
Other penal code offences	5,726	6,109	6,250	5,648	6,223	7,047	6,772	7,953	8,674	6,790
Total	75,733	77,852	71,832	69,376	72,490	76,986	77,992	88,268	93,411	69,645

Source: Kenya Police Service

* Provisional

¹ As categorised in description of offences

Governance, Peace and Security
Table 17.2: Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2014-2020

Type of Offence	2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Against morality																						
Rape	710	145	855	758	135	893	750	173	923	694	90	784	875	46	921	923	27	950	924	49	973	
Defilement	3,554	342	3,896	3,794	313	4,107	3,956	556	4,512	3,252	235	3,487	4,494	273	4,767	5,094	303	5,397	6,512	289	6,801	
Incest	199	16	215	267	24	291	257	31	288	234	53	287	277	31	308	240	21	261	288	35	323	
Unnatural/sodomy	107	6	113	101	8	109	74	7	81	90	17	107	67	4	71	89	2	91	52	2	54	
Bestiality	23	4	27	25	5	30	39	5	44	23	3	26	5	0	5	20	0	20	16	3	19	
Indecent assault	167	16	183	179	17	196	147	8	155	217	28	245	131	10	141	208	40	248	235	32	267	
Abduction	60	15	75	46	16	62	48	5	53	66	72	138	40	12	52	60	11	71	59	11	70	
Bigamy	6	0	6	11	1	12	11	2	13	15	53	68	9	3	12	25	1	26	53	5	58	
Sub-total	4,826	544	5,370	5,181	519	5,700	5,282	787	6,069	4,591	551	5,142	5,898	379	6,277	6,659	405	7,064	8,139	426	8,565	
Other offences against persons																						
Assault	11,574	4,079	15,653	10,788	3,741	14,529	10,838	3,720	14,558	10,256	3,353	13,609	11,331	4,757	16,088	12,350	3,954	16,304	10,280	2,859	13,139	
Creating disturbance	5,294	1,593	6,887	4,144	1,384	5,528	4,624	1,548	6,172	4,575	1,342	5,917	4,499	1,244	5,743	5,166	1,351	6,517	3,212	675	3,887	
Alfray (scuffle)	434	181	615	307	186	493	576	316	892	544	247	791	419	198	617	474	210	684	668	229	897	
Sub-total	17,302	5,853	23,155	15,239	5,311	20,550	16,038	5,584	21,622	15,375	4,942	20,317	16,249	6,199	22,448	17,990	5,515	23,505	14,160	3,763	17,923	
Homicide																						
Murder	1,248	240	1,488	1,115	240	1,355	1,236	203	1,439	1,213	222	1,435	1,126	186	1,312	1,275	252	1,527	1,558	223	1,781	
Manslaughter	30	6	36	44	13	57	49	9	58	48	11	59	31	8	39	80	12	92	83	14	97	
Infanticide	6	25	31	11	19	30	9	26	35	5	21	26	11	23	34	9	27	36	9	43	52	
Procuring abortion	8	37	45	8	25	33	4	28	32	17	18	35	6	12	18	7	45	52	23	27	50	
Concealing Birth	23	53	76	21	44	65	13	61	74	7	31	38	22	31	53	4	54	58	7	43	50	
Suicide	239	62	301	177	44	221	224	78	302	330	91	421	147	30	177	160	36	196	138	36	174	
Causing death by dangerous driving	205	21	226	249	37	286	218	28	246	243	21	264	171	16	187	257	22	279	264	26	290	
Sub-total	1,759	444	2,203	1,625	422	2,047	1,753	433	2,186	1,863	415	2,278	1,514	306	1,820	1,792	448	2,240	2,082	412	2,494	
Robbery, Breakings and Theft																						
Robbery	2,983	379	3,362	2,485	298	2,783	2,096	475	2,571	2,192	317	2,509	2,343	332	2,675	2,716	351	3,067	2,502	422	2,924	
Breakings	6,176	587	6,763	5,326	563	5,889	4,760	885	5,645	5,318	555	5,873	4,767	507	5,274	5,162	561	5,723	3,878	468	4,346	
Theft of stock	2,091	182	2,273	1,688	223	1,911	1,682	245	1,927	1,606	203	1,809	1,647	243	1,890	1,699	161	1,860	1,472	131	1,603	
Stealing	7,404	2,145	9,549	7,769	1,847	9,193	7,769	2,107	9,876	9,096	1,942	11,038	8,472	1,965	10,437	9,428	2,196	11,624	6,339	1,421	7,760	
Theft by servant	1,704	841	2,545	1,504	667	2,171	1,575	834	2,409	1,553	682	2,235	1,440	652	2,092	1,507	577	2,084	1,142	480	1,622	
Theft of vehicle & other thefts	1,029	135	1,164	820	102	922	1,050	162	1,212	958	129	1,087	932	112	1,044	1,066	135	1,201	772	76	848	
Sub-total	21,387	4,269	25,656	19,169	3,700	22,869	18,932	4,708	23,640	20,723	3,828	24,551	19,601	3,811	23,412	21,578	3,981	25,559	16,105	2,998	19,103	
Dangerous Drugs, Criminal Damage, Economic Crimes and Corruption																						
Dangerous Drugs	4,424	541	4,965	4,111	718	4,829	5,071	923	5,994	3,949	570	4,519	5,449	884	6,333	5,945	922	6,867	3,451	609	4,060	
Criminal Damage	3,645	878	4,523	3,126	893	4,019	3,455	884	4,339	3,302	822	4,124	3,071	1,009	4,080	3,536	813	4,349	2,688	607	3,295	
Economic crimes	2,233	913	3,146	2,078	831	2,909	2,389	717	3,106	2,501	717	3,218	2,319	732	3,051	3,402	981	4,383	2,324	753	3,077	
Corruption	78	26	104	247	84	331	82	15	97	221	54	275	105	56	161	296	92	388	161	34	195	
Offences involving Police officers	913	16	929	54	32	86	126	93	219	59	12	71	458	133	591	131	48	179	67	12	79	
Sub-total	11,293	2,374	13,667	9,616	2,558	12,174	11,123	2,632	13,755	10,032	2,175	12,207	11,402	2,814	14,216	13,310	2,856	16,166	8,691	2,015	10,706	

Table 17.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences by Sex and Command Stations, 2014 – 2020

Year	Command Stations	Number		
		Male	Female	Total
2014	Other Command Stations.....	62,469	16,233	78,702
	Kenya Airports Police Unit.....	19	2	21
	Railways.....	141	13	154
	Total	62,629	16,248	78,877
2015	Other Command Stations.....	55,750	14,520	70,270
	Kenya Airports Police Unit.....	62	20	82
	Railways.....	129	34	163
	Total	55,941	14,574	70,515
2016	Other Command Stations.....	58,272	16,453	74,725
	Kenya Airports Police Unit.....	132	22	154
	Railways.....	104	24	128
	Total	58,508	16,499	75,007
2017*	Other Command Stations.....	58,171	14,426	72,597
	Kenya Airports Police Unit.....	62	20	82
	Railways.....	129	34	163
	Total	58,362	14,480	72,842
2018	Other Command Stations.....	60,692	15,309	76,001
	Kenya Airports Police Unit.....	68	12	80
	Railways.....	130	24	154
	Total	60,890	15,345	76,235
2019*	Other Command Stations.....	67,054	15,125	82,179
	Kenya Airports Police Unit.....	57	13	70
	Railways.....	125	24	149
	Total	67,236	15,162	82,398
2020*	Other Command Stations.....	53,932	11,001	64,933
	Kenya Airports Police Unit.....	59	31	90
	Railways.....	44	16	60
	Total	54,035	11,048	65,083

Source: Kenya Police Service

* Provisional

* Revised

Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the police (Table 17.2) because a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person

Governance, Peace and Security										
Table 17.4. Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2015/16– 2019/20*										
Year	Status of Cases	Kadhis Court	Magistrate Courts	High Court	Employment & Labour Relations Court	Environment and Land Court	Court of Appeal	Supreme Court	Number	
2015/16	Filed	3,735	404,158	41,999	6,159	5,329	1,374	38	462,792	
	Pending	3,256	333,014	127,958	11,309	20,875	2,861	68	499,341	
	Disposed of	1,447	376,360	39,854	3,892	3,497	1,530	23	426,603	
2016/17	Filed	5,504	300,655	20,553	6,082	9,770	1,578	38	344,180	
	Pending	3,927	373,350	120,524	13,723	24,338	3,387	90	539,339	
	Disposed of	4,833	260,319	27,987	3,668	6,307	1,052	16	304,182	
2017/18	Filed	7,556	356,085	25,049	5,645	5,834	2,013	61	402,243	
	Pending	4,821	416,073	107,891	15,707	22,285	4,205	112	571,094	
	Disposed of	6,662	313,362	37,682	3,661	7,887	1,195	39	370,488	
2018/19	Filed	8,439	435,413	30,695	2,672	4,494	2,540	96	484,349	
	Pending	7,010	438,154	101,588	14,151	19,617	5,445	119	586,084	
	Disposed of	6,250	413,332	36,998	4,228	7,162	1,300	89	469,359	
2019/20*	Filed	7,207	298,838	23,602	2,015	3,156	2,620	72	337,510	
	Pending	8,956	485,496	102,455	12,598	17,255	6,991	115	633,866	
	Disposed of	5,261	251,496	22,735	3,568	5,518	1,074	76	289,728	

Source: Judiciary

*Provisional

Note:

1. Filed cases refer to all cases brought before a court during the year in reference
2. Pending cases refer to the cases which had not been determined/resolved by 30th June during the year in reference
3. Disposed of cases refers to all cases that were resolved/determined by 30th June during the year in reference.

Table 17.5: Prison Population, 2011 - 2020

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Number of Persons committed for imprisonment	247,166	196,911	227,918	248,390	221,974	210,227	208,168	223,718	219,295	86,119
Sentenced to:										
Less than 1 Month.....	16,772	13,668	16,380	26,427	22,444	18,293	20,289	18,022	18,043	4,085
1 Month to < 2 yrs.....	53,753	38,457	49,407	61,132	52,589	50,768	49,014	56,164	50,339	20,108
2 yrs or more.....	3,076	1,011	7,984	15,545	10,862	11,405	9,108	8,344	8,335	4,963
Life imprisonment.....	2,023	2,038	2,156	2,624	1,161	1,207	1,182	981	511	130
Death sentence.....	692	741	809	2,757	1,059	760	811	385	119	20
Total	76,316	55,915	76,736	108,485	88,115	82,433	80,404	83,896	77,347	29,306
Committed for civil debt	675	136	669	1,144	587	534	439	600	648	200
Committed to remand	170,175	140,860	150,513	138,761	133,272	127,260	127,325	139,222	141,300	56,613
Total	170,850	140,996	151,182	139,905	133,859	127,794	127,764	139,822	141,948	56,813
Previously convicted	22,586	12,949	22,910	34,927	17,683	14,724	17,824	16,987	17,749	8,171
Daily average population in prison.....	43,041	52,011	52,271	55,270	54,631	50,900	51,690	53,765	53,348	20,718
Deaths (Excluding Executions).....	220	236	632	424	261	187	176	119	83	78

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

Governance, Peace and Security

Table 17.6: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2013 - 2020

Type of Offence ¹	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Order and administration of lawful authority	8,862	345	17,171	415	10,235	457	9,113	355	8,143	366	10,274	460	9,334	420	3,823	178
Injurious to public	2,947	174	4,527	188	3,231	169	3,127	132	3,186	139	2,855	197	2,869	211	1,411	87
Against person	4,838	467	7,574	496	5,771	394	5,084	369	6,211	318	6,043	401	5,398	438	2,693	224
Related to property	9,393	374	13,762	503	9,382	333	8,269	334	7,953	353	8,065	415	8,011	416	3,762	186
Attempts & conspiracies	1,554	62	3,720	106	1,312	75	1,308	23	1,593	40	1,528	68	1,624	53	633	23
Employment	2,861	611	4,375	321	5,851	253	3,992	297	4,093	169	6,636	185	2,506	191	420	10
Liquor offences	12,309	3,899	18,828	6,485	18,292	8,564	20,967	7,969	20,879	5,145	19,163	6,698	15,716	6,406	4,440	2,028
Drugs related	3,361	59	5,246	221	5,174	249	4,264	114	5,243	154	4,733	136	4,993	273	1,509	112
Registration of persons ²	2,204	139	4,609	208	408	40	111	2	97	6	83	4	49	0	16	0
Various other cases	20,545	1,732	18,303	1,427	16,111	1,814	15,554	1,049	15,002	1,314	14,488	1,464	17,030	1,409	6,900	851
Total	68,874	7,862	98,115	10,370	75,767	12,348	71,789	10,644	72,400	8,004	73,868	10,028	67,530	9,817	25,607	3,699
Total convicted	76,736		108,485		88,115		82,433		80,404		83,896		77,347		29,306	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

¹ As categorised in description of category of offences

² refers to offences outlined in the Registration of Persons Act Cap 107 such as illegal registrations

Table 17.7. Convicted Persons Committed to Prison by Age and Sex, 2016-2020

Age Groups	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	92	19	108	6	118	13	57	11	64	1
16 -17	1,665	211	1,393	31	2,028	82	1,162	55	255	27
18-20	12,040	1,343	11,886	865	13,572	1,126	10,831	932	3,998	355
21-25	22,444	2,818	24,559	2,560	22,428	2,448	19,597	2,324	7,275	859
26-50	29,557	5,256	28,384	3,849	29,280	5,342	30,503	5,313	11,972	2,085
Over 50	5,991	997	6,070	693	6,442	1,017	5,380	1,182	2,043	372
Total	71,789	10,644	72,400	8,004	73,868	10,028	67,530	9,817	25,607	3,699
Grand Total	82,433		80,404		83,896		77,347		29,306	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

Table 17.8: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2016 - 2020

Type of Offence	2016						2017						2018						2019*						2020*						Number
	Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female			
	Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		
Murder (including attempt)	58	2	21	1	6	146	0	33	52	8	3	0	230	23	45	0	9	2	9	1											
Manslaughter	86	6	30	0	12	79	0	31	80	6	14	0	128	10	29	2	27	0	9	0											
Rape (including attempt)	84	133	10	0	105	199	0	8	205	74	6	1	452	24	46	2	41	52	0	3											
Assault	894	63	307	38	208	2094	48	650	999	71	247	13	783	38	175	3	470	29	183	9											
Other offences against persons	856	136	265	19	99	880	25	284	1059	111	279	19	988	48	199	19	80	3	78	1											
Robbery and Allied offences	109	17	14	1	29	189	0	15	266	24	24	0	309	15	47	0	25	9	1	0											
Breakings.....	319	183	18	3	148	550	0	18	551	137	19	4	263	51	29	0	261	88	7	3											
Theft of Stock	177	36	4	2	33	314	0	12	226	42	2	10	76	7	4	0	76	12	7	0											
General stealing	1043	374	158	38	221	1326	28	146	1335	202	122	16	1272	144	205	15	302	76	23	12											
Theft of M/vehicle	14	5	5	0	4	99	0	10	66	12	4	0	18	0	1	0	3	0	0	0											
Theft of M/vehicles parts	5	2	1	0	1	16	0	4	15	3	0	0	14	0	1	0	5	0	0	0											
Theft from m/ vehicles	5	14	5	0	0	9	0	1	10	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	2	0	0	0											
Theft of bicycles	15	1	2	0	0	13	0	2	11	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Theft by servant	239	29	29	8	15	222	0	81	141	5	38	3	105	5	29	0	44	0	7	2											
Dangerous drugs ¹	987	79	237	21	80	879	16	161	1315	108	324	8	746	44	100	7	407	39	51	5											
Handling stolen property	138	25	26	1	36	196	8	75	112	15	10	1	45	6	4	0	18	3	6	0											
Corruption	33	2	21	2	0	26	0	5	43	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Causing death by dangerous driving	46	1	5	1	0	27	0	2	29	0	0	0	25	2	3	0	8	0	1	0											
Other offences against property	521	88	90	19	46	661	6	78	771	73	107	11	326	30	78	4	623	12	126	4											
All other penal code offences	1834	274	866	85	237	2611	98	678	2775	224	959	119	3233	147	810	26	798	78	561	19											
Sub Total.....	7,463	1,470	2,114	239	1,280	10,536	229	2,294	10,061	1,115	2,161	205	9,035	597	1,805	78	3,199	403	1,069	59											
Total	8,933	2,353	11,816	2,523	14,339	13,542	11,176	2,366	9,632	1,883	11,515	3,602	1,128	4,730																	
Grand Total	11,286	14,339	13,542																												

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Revised *

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

Table 17.9: Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2016 - 2020

Type of Offence	2016						2017						2018						2019						2020*						Number			
	Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female						
	Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv					
Murder (including attempt)	3	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Manslaughter	5	0	15	0	1	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Rape (including attempt)	42	76	8	0	7	11	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Assault	430	1	70	5	23	303	5	57	369	17	52	3	369	17	52	3	52	2	41	0	257	0	36	0	19	2	16	2	2	0	0			
Other offences against persons	439	1	80	4	13	299	7	48	409	7	74	3	409	7	74	3	74	2	84	0	19	2	16	2	20	1	1	0	0	0	0			
Robbery and Allied offences	17	2	3	0	0	9	0	0	66	0	2	0	66	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	20	1	1	0	114	0	10	0	0	0	0	0		
Breakings.....	236	20	14	2	1	241	0	7	248	7	4	0	248	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	114	0	10	0	48	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Theft of Stock	170	11	24	0	2	83	0	0	179	1	7	1	179	1	7	1	7	0	2	0	48	1	0	0	477	13	24	0	0	0	0	0		
General stealing	852	33	67	0	29	630	16	51	646	24	36	4	646	24	36	4	36	5	34	0	477	13	24	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Theft of M/vehicle	4	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Theft of M/vehicles parts	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Theft from m/ vehicles	40	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Theft of bicycles	56	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Theft by servant	76	2	34	2	0	114	1	44	59	0	15	0	59	0	15	0	15	0	5	0	224	3	3	0	339	6	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dangerous drugs ¹	2,068	5	702	1	5	1,615	1	332	2,588	9	544	65	2,588	9	544	65	544	3	158	0	339	6	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Handling stolen property	204	12	0	75	0	76	2	8	75	0	18	0	75	0	18	0	18	0	2	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Corruption	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Causing death by dangerous driving	9	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	14	0	1	0	14	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other offences against property	576	7	111	1	10	669	5	86	709	18	133	0	709	18	133	0	133	3	66	0	484	6	66	1	10,839	133	2,395	22	2	0	0	0	0	
All other penal code offences	26,375	132	4,518	76	70	21,772	100	2,869	21,429	164	3,252	51	21,429	164	3,252	51	3,252	57	2,004	6	10,839	133	2,395	22	12,852	165	2,624	25	6	0	0	0	0	
Sub Total.....	31,609	302	5,652	166	161	25,866	137	3,503	26,823	247	4,140	127	26,823	247	4,140	127	4,140	72	2,396	6	12,852	165	2,624	25	13,017	2,649	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	
Total	31,911	5,818	37,729	26,027	3,640	29,667	27,070	4,267	4,212	2,402	6,614	13,017	4,212	2,402	6,614	13,017	2,649	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	
Grand Total																																		

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

Governance, Peace and Security										
Table 17.10: Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2016-2020										
Type of Offence	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Murder (including attempt)	8	1	52	0	108	0	12	2	0	0
Manslaughter	20	0	10	2	59	0	7	2	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	139	1	96	0	86	0	80	4	30	0
Assault	105	19	28	3	59	1	16	2	4	0
Other offences against persons	67	12	67	0	88	4	25	3	3	0
Robbery and Allied offences	63	2	36	0	104	0	10	2	1	0
Breakings.....	150	0	122	0	90	2	10	1	3	0
Theft of Stock	30	2	32	0	54	3	8	0	1	0
General stealing	430	15	232	6	133	2	65	3	20	0
Theft of M/vehicle	11	0	10	1	4	0	0	0	3	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	21	4	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs ¹	60	10	25	1	33	0	16	1	6	1
Handling stolen property	18	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Corruption	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	68	3	35	0	21	4	31	1	0	0
All other penal code offences	299	42	88	30	138	3	243	16	3	0
Total.....	1,490	114	840	44	980	26	523	37	94	1
Grand Total	1,604		884		1,006		560		95	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

*Provisional

¹Means prohibited harmful non pharmaceutical narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances listed in the first schedule of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances

Table 17.11: Registered Voters by County, 2020

County Code	Name of County, Special domains	No.of constituencies	Number
			Registered Voters ¹
1	Mombasa.....	6	588,534
2	Kwale.....	4	281,893
3	Kilifi.....	7	515,823
4	Tana River.....	3	118,542
5	Lamu.....	2	69,911
6	Taita Taveta.....	4	157,108
7	Garissa.....	6	163,634
8	Wajir.....	6	163,131
9	Mandera.....	6	175,615
10	Marsabit.....	4	141,827
11	Isiolo.....	2	75,377
12	Meru.....	9	707,787
13	Tharaka-Nithi.....	3	213,581
14	Embu.....	4	311,163
15	Kitui.....	8	475,274
16	Machakos.....	8	622,960
17	Makueni.....	6	425,642
18	Nyandarua.....	5	337,544
19	Nyeri.....	6	459,742
20	Kirinyaga.....	4	350,811
21	Murang'a.....	7	590,399
22	Kiambu.....	12	1,187,783
23	Turkana.....	6	193,103
24	West Pokot.....	4	180,592
25	Samburu.....	3	83,283
26	Trans Nzoia.....	5	340,359
27	Uasin Gishu.....	6	451,038
28	Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	4	181,343
29	Nandi.....	6	347,821
30	Baringo.....	6	235,246
31	Laikipia.....	3	246,977
32	Nakuru.....	11	951,932
33	Narok.....	6	342,726
34	Kajiado.....	5	411,857
35	Kericho.....	6	377,933
36	Bomet.....	5	323,653
37	Kakamega.....	12	749,072
38	Vihiga.....	5	275,182
39	Bungoma.....	9	562,137
40	Busia.....	7	353,268
41	Siaya.....	6	461,258
42	Kisumu.....	7	541,329
43	Homa Bay.....	8	480,659
44	Migori.....	8	389,418
45	Kisii.....	9	550,974
46	Nyamira.....	4	280,220
47	Nairobi City.....	17	2,257,382
48	Diaspora.....	10**	4,390
49	Prisons.....	103***	5,512
Total		290	19,712,745

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission

** 10 voting stations

*** 103 voting stations

¹Number as at 31 December, 2019

Table 17.12: New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2016-2020

SNo	County	NPR Applications					NPR IDs Produced					NPR IDs Collected					Number
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	
1	Mombasa	24,046	21,640	17,547	21,298	12,793	26,165	23,255	16,760	19,194	13,004	22,966	24,165	16,105	15,305	14,251	
2	Kwale	37,846	21,808	22,139	27,608	11,924	38,688	27,311	19,204	15,862	13,971	33,417	29,828	17,751	28,602	16,222	
3	Kilifi	54,127	41,483	36,771	42,151	19,282	50,026	41,641	39,936	33,902	18,505	55,187	43,175	30,050	20,491	20,828	
4	Tana River	12,301	6,850	4,477	9,945	5,737	10,196	9,577	4,626	3,184	7,738	6,481	11,533	4,281	2,670	6,872	
5	Lamu	4,539	2,408	1,712	3,815	763	6,129	9,927	1,365	2,420	2,895	4,069	4,149	1,807	1,952	2,638	
6	Taita Taveta	9,566	9,258	7,631	9,934	5,903	10,556	3,248	7,147	6,039	9,228	9,649	6,960	7,751	6,409	7,511	
7	Garissa	19,831	6,242	9,753	4,363	5,901	13,813	18,341	10,744	6,563	5,443	7,785	8,781	4,266	2,322	3,614	
8	Wajir	20,386	9,189	10,156	10,275	8,022	17,188	15,187	7,611	4,776	9,260	14,201	9,248	7,436	2,406	7,883	
9	Mandera	16,901	13,563	7,059	14,206	7,702	33,518	18,977	8,534	7,241	9,846	24,826	8,539	5,075	3,772	9,961	
10	Marsabit	11,667	6,656	9,739	8,485	4,584	12,930	10,599	5,419	6,386	6,191	9,858	7,513	5,704	3,499	6,673	
11	Isiolo	3,728	3,446	3,209	4,097	3,394	4,094	5,414	3,232	1,858	2,954	2,221	5,131	3,367	1,274	2,442	
12	Meru	73,747	25,892	35,678	26,947	24,842	70,354	47,667	23,422	35,056	21,182	36,206	24,309	21,470	21,296	2,442	
13	Tharaka Nithi	20,736	7,557	9,354	9,506	5,587	21,680	9,805	6,726	11,060	6,986	18,920	9,284	5,817	8,308	8,935	
14	Embu	26,404	13,670	11,554	16,733	8,365	24,742	15,929	10,322	17,167	9,138	17,101	17,011	9,030	13,323	10,052	
15	Kilui	46,591	38,491	34,656	44,712	18,950	48,371	38,547	30,831	42,339	19,817	45,740	39,898	30,299	36,727	22,364	
16	Machakos	41,294	37,870	28,695	40,316	15,968	36,323	37,535	27,080	33,773	18,065	30,487	37,450	24,032	29,190	18,379	
17	Makueni	33,376	36,014	29,629	39,646	14,924	37,069	36,002	28,311	35,487	17,550	33,468	36,313	22,459	32,396	19,112	
18	Nyandania	29,285	21,095	14,420	23,326	9,789	25,114	21,368	11,535	18,435	10,276	22,892	21,335	10,544	15,627	12,819	
19	Nyeri	30,081	18,006	14,744	18,369	14,857	26,764	19,628	12,326	18,758	11,412	23,090	17,865	11,997	17,603	11,859	
20	Kimyoga	27,517	16,164	10,905	15,633	8,269	21,869	18,733	9,622	14,187	8,196	15,581	16,186	8,500	11,380	8,279	
21	Muranga	54,021	31,176	20,100	28,709	16,466	43,570	33,699	17,615	27,827	17,715	36,605	53,748	17,097	25,592	18,035	
22	Kiambu	64,134	47,335	34,439	45,410	29,802	58,070	52,095	31,888	42,866	32,233	47,227	48,415	30,507	37,818	31,418	
23	Turkana	26,556	18,396	17,138	17,192	10,165	15,026	15,567	12,929	10,263	11,555	16,611	13,721	10,402	8,609	11,448	
24	West Pokot	34,517	19,050	16,776	19,149	5,026	29,275	22,019	13,613	12,240	6,721	23,094	23,039	12,404	7,948	9,784	
25	Samburu	8,868	7,964	4,385	9,037	2,761	8,125	6,982	3,872	4,936	3,614	7,058	6,275	3,122	3,752	5,034	
26	Trans Nzoia	28,092	30,731	30,885	30,999	15,994	28,586	31,169	24,337	24,344	16,820	23,019	26,701	20,171	16,779	15,727	
27	Uasin Gishu	31,005	31,223	20,614	26,393	13,725	25,288	33,989	19,627	25,197	14,722	24,026	31,792	19,641	19,580	16,126	
28	Elgeyo Marakwet	17,368	12,319	11,708	18,554	5,440	14,214	15,931	10,700	11,798	6,096	14,778	14,851	9,147	12,596	7,660	
29	Nandi	32,215	29,253	21,283	22,015	10,706	22,143	33,559	18,454	22,961	10,884	20,637	31,696	17,437	17,228	12,710	
30	Baringo	25,833	20,979	13,863	21,963	11,707	16,275	24,455	14,162	16,321	10,974	16,716	23,074	11,060	13,746	12,665	
31	Lakipia	18,137	12,059	8,289	13,580	7,608	17,597	13,434	8,679	11,112	7,227	15,601	14,310	8,027	9,086	7,889	
32	Nakuru	76,607	59,682	38,437	55,031	35,073	62,504	60,885	35,078	46,648	34,649	56,198	57,533	31,258	41,458	36,547	
33	Narok	37,553	23,007	17,316	30,875	17,588	31,614	29,905	16,518	20,416	17,763	27,515	25,886	15,967	17,440	17,941	
34	Kajiado	18,529	19,447	15,964	18,690	14,749	20,600	18,430	16,379	17,075	14,401	15,152	18,179	13,620	15,107	10,375	
35	Kenicho	30,801	28,353	18,048	29,123	13,755	23,979	30,260	16,199	23,711	13,925	23,086	29,638	15,258	18,936	17,027	
36	Bomet	24,076	27,136	15,888	24,875	15,183	22,741	28,717	17,008	18,405	14,542	19,357	29,545	15,778	15,321	16,504	
37	Kakamega	59,574	62,483	51,897	70,331	25,373	55,388	59,022	45,909	57,284	30,753	51,356	58,715	39,673	50,888	38,116	
38	Vihiga	19,812	17,932	16,509	25,730	12,568	19,585	19,481	14,298	18,147	13,662	14,093	18,104	12,907	15,281	15,284	
39	Bungoma	55,514	53,513	44,867	58,973	24,128	52,781	50,665	36,390	39,904	30,464	42,983	50,029	31,405	33,603	30,876	
40	Busia	30,280	25,726	26,352	29,779	14,859	33,511	30,074	22,736	23,080	15,223	32,681	32,577	22,261	21,937	16,903	
41	Siaya	45,097	35,677	19,340	26,619	13,995	41,453	36,528	16,580	23,406	13,569	38,887	34,140	16,170	19,422	15,477	
42	Kisumu	39,774	46,898	25,829	33,831	16,027	39,613	43,027	18,958	29,920	17,280	35,158	40,842	19,228	25,039	18,416	
43	Honabay	34,782	43,788	19,088	28,831	13,021	36,599	43,094	16,785	24,588	15,080	33,881	38,296	15,160	20,927	17,443	
44	Migori	40,649	37,348	25,138	32,875	16,220	41,090	34,270	19,900	21,213	17,363	36,770	31,805	17,955	20,086	18,560	
45	Kisii	40,140	40,732	32,603	40,233	19,910	40,567	38,418	28,728	38,640	21,100	37,381	41,478	25,659	30,138	23,222	
46	Nyamira	24,085	22,443	16,653	21,461	10,150	19,506	18,824	14,318	17,580	11,018	18,342	18,010	13,151	15,101	10,869	
47	Nairobi City	74,233	71,316	63,671	71,190	48,016	75,273	69,203	57,602	64,920	49,779	78,569	69,095	51,674	73,360	51,386	
48	Foreign Office	..	881	743	1,454	912	532	654	884	1,060	607	532	654	884	1,060	607	
Total		1,097,267	1,529,421	1,234,149	967,651	1,245,192	816,477	1,431,094	1,322,747	846,019	687,507	766,670	1,241,637	1,263,510	763,603	715,483	

Source: National Registration Bureau

NPR - Not Previously Registered

* These are produced in Nairobi for Kenyans abroad who applied through foreign office

.. Data Missing

Table 17.13 Refugees and Asylum Seekers by Age, Sex and Country of Origin 2016-2020

	Number				
A: Category	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Children (< 18 yrs)					
Male	149,972	134,109	132,999	140,159	141,221
Female.....	134,173	138,994	122,178	127,749	129,024
Sub Total-children	284,145	273,103	255,177	267,908	270,245
Adults (18+ yrs)					
Male	100,781	103,299	105,318	109,652	116,914
Female.....	109,937	112,013	111,229	112,187	117,695
Sub Total-adults	210,718	215,312	216,547	221,839	234,609
Total (all ages)	494,863				
Male	250,753	237,408	238,317	249,811	258,135
Female.....	244,110	251,007	233,407	239,936	246,719
Total	494,863	488,415	471,724	489,747	504,854
B: Country of Origin					
Somalia.....	326,562	284,346	257,318	264,265	272,490
South Sudan.....	88,391	111,612	115,286	121,553	123,968
DR Congo.....	29,317	35,710	41,305	43,576	45,266
Ethiopia.....	27,237	27,880	27,701	28,416	29,204
Burundi.....	8,461	12,828	13,322	15,098	16,520
Sudan.....	9,306	10,008	10,106	9,926	10,109
Uganda.....	1,970	2,482	2,412	2,499	2,626
Eritrea.....	1,590	1,341	1,803	1,831	1,896
Rwanda.....	1,630	1,642	1,740	1,788	1,871
Other.....	399	566	731	795	904
Total	494,863	488,415	471,724	489,747	504,854

Source: Refugee Affairs Secretariat

*Provisional

Table 17.14: Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2016 -2020

Case Categories ¹	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Child Custody															
Abandoned	1,518	1,353	2,871	1,391	1,317	2,708	3,406	3,005	6,411	3,825	3,518	7,343	2,441	2,356	4,797
Custody	6,319	6,124	12,443	5,561	5,249	10,810	12,760	12,294	25,054	12,122	12,442	24,564	10,068	9,790	19,858
Disputed paternity	154	135	289	141	118	259	275	243	518	243	222	465	158	140	298
Parental child abduction	564	507	1,071	576	559	1,135	1,487	1,436	2,923	1,472	1,443	2,915	1,099	1,088	2,187
Sub-Total	8,555	8,119	16,674	7,669	7,243	14,912	17,928	16,978	34,906	17,662	17,625	35,287	13,766	13,374	27,140
Child in need of Registration															
Birth Registration	285	228	513	215	224	439	1,010	931	1,941	820	855	1,675	407	453	860
Inheritance / Succession	124	67	191	108	75	183	166	148	314	148	132	280	112	104	216
Sub-Total	409	295	704	323	299	622	1,176	1,079	2,255	968	987	1,955	519	557	1,076
Child trafficking															
Abduction	309	297	606	252	243	495	506	548	1,054	696	662	1,358	572	678	1,250
Child Labour	295	227	522	159	86	245	206	217	423	314	377	691	606	468	1,074
Trafficked child	18	33	51	21	38	59	78	105	183	62	95	157	44	70	114
Unlawful confinement	11	9	20	8	1	9	37	29	66	61	62	123	33	52	85
Sub-Total	633	566	1,199	440	368	808	827	899	1,726	1,133	1,196	2,329	1,255	1,268	2,523
Children in conflict with the law															
Child Delinquency	403	198	601	252	114	366	784	373	1,157	746	423	1,169	386	304	690
Child offender	296	149	445	150	28	178	367	95	462	931	280	1,211	705	203	908
Child radicalization	9	4	13	48	53	101	29	20	49	18	19	37	12	9	21
Child truancy	999	435	1,434	773	441	1,214	2,060	1,278	3,338	2,021	1,433	3,454	875	821	1,696
Drug and Substance Abuse	107	31	138	53	6	59	99	15	114	119	40	159	104	52	156
Sub-Total	1,814	817	2,631	1,276	642	1,918	3,339	1,781	5,120	3,835	2,195	6,030	2,082	1,389	3,471
Displaced Children															
Internally displaced child	156	143	299	12	10	22	6	11	17	21	46	67	108	97	205
Refugee Children	-	3	3	157	116	273	136	124	260	141	140	281	58	47	105
Sub-Total	156	146	302	169	126	295	142	135	277	162	186	348	166	144	310
Violence against children(VAC)															
Child Marriage	46	401	447	10	276	286	26	800	826	34	622	656	62	701	763
Child pregnancy	-	498	498	-	346	346	-	771	771	-	735	735	37	1,085	1,122
Defilement	95	883	978	81	893	974	250	2,647	2,897	321	2,421	2,742	453	2,808	3,261
Emotional Abuse	306	342	648	199	257	456	431	569	1,000	529	680	1,209	440	573	1,013
FGM	-	103	103	-	37	37	-	111	111	-	74	74	-	139	139
Harmful cultural practice	11	57	68	7	11	18	15	22	37	22	20	42	22	18	40
Incest	10	39	49	11	38	49	21	95	116	61	109	170	30	128	158
Neglect	22,354	21,610	43,964	16,430	15,779	32,209	42,154	39,847	82,001	57,279	54,587	111,866	48,861	46,969	95,830
Online Abuse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	2	10
Physical Abuse/Violence	627	578	1,205	592	551	1,143	1,143	1,164	2,307	1,051	1,138	2,189	1,952	1,932	3,884
Sexual assault	15	55	70	25	107	132	37	105	142	40	103	143	39	110	149
Sexual Exploitation & abuse	12	111	123	8	72	80	48	153	201	41	91	132	29	92	121
Sodomy	46	1	47	45	2	47	99	3	102	94	20	114	83	5	88
Sub-Total	23,522	24,678	48,200	17,408	18,369	35,777	44,224	46,287	90,511	59,474	60,600	120,074	52,016	54,562	106,578
Vulnerable Children															
Child Affected by HIV/AIDS	111	104	215	39	33	72	98	94	192	126	101	227	100	72	172
Child headed household	102	119	221	20	19	39	47	42	89	63	83	146	42	55	97
Child of imprisoned parent(s)	118	114	232	64	52	116	134	146	280	132	135	267	51	54	105
Child out of school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	220	553	158	214	372
Child Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	19
Child with disability	148	115	263	69	50	119	118	112	230	162	98	260	169	176	345
Children on the streets	502	109	611	297	54	351	608	147	755	492	135	627	248	101	349
Missing Child (Lost & Found)	493	438	931	444	403	847	1,113	1,042	2,155	1,376	1,109	2,485	620	704	1,324
Mother (Relative) Offer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	19	9	11	20
Orphaned Children	1,347	1,220	2,567	858	857	1,715	2,094	2,159	4,253	2,131	2,315	4,446	1,422	1,395	2,817
Sick Child (Chronic Illness)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	18	34	62	12	74
Destitution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	33	89
Sub-Total	2,821	2,219	5,040	1,791	1,468	3,259	4,212	3,742	7,954	4,842	4,222	9,064	2,939	2,844	5,694
Grand Total	37,910	36,840	74,750	29,076	28,515	57,591	71,848	70,901	142,749	88,076	87,011	175,087	72,743	74,138	146,881

Source: State Department for Social Protection, Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

.. Data Missing

* Provisional

¹ See Appendix 3

Table 17.16. Registered Persons with Disability by Type of Disability, Sex and Age as at 30th June 2016-2020

Disability Type/Sex	As at 30th June 2016			As at 30th June 2017			As at 30th June 2018			As at 30th June 2019			As at 30th June 2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Persons with Disabilities	174,838	147,248	322,086	209,826	168,528	378,354	233,582	183,035	416,617	261,364	200,664	462,028	284,613	215,425	500,038
Visual	20,181	17,678	37,859	24,305	20,256	44,561	27,356	22,106	49,462	30,833	24,205	55,038	50,683	38,949	89,632
Blind	6,218	5,096	11,314	6,893	5,536	12,429	7,402	5,823	13,225	7,913	6,084	13,997	24,967	19,220	44,187
Other visual disability	13,963	12,582	26,545	17,412	14,720	32,132	19,954	16,283	36,237	22,920	18,121	41,041	25,716	19,729	45,445
Hearing	22,371	19,322	41,693	26,589	22,182	48,771	29,095	23,887	52,982	31,942	25,962	57,904	34,483	27,805	62,288
Deaf-able to talk	4,298	3,672	7,970	4,630	3,854	8,484	4,801	3,946	8,747	4,977	4,066	9,043	5,153	4,186	9,339
Deaf-Uses sign language	10,029	8,338	18,367	12,012	9,680	21,692	13,185	10,452	23,637	14,469	11,404	25,873	15,809	12,359	28,168
Other Hearing disability	8,044	7,312	15,356	9,947	8,648	18,595	11,109	9,489	20,598	12,496	10,492	22,988	13,521	11,260	24,781
Physical	100,189	84,064	184,253	120,333	95,882	216,215	133,708	103,780	237,488	149,681	113,511	263,192	162,805	121,481	284,286
Mental	32,398	26,048	58,446	38,876	30,154	69,030	43,178	32,940	76,118	48,067	36,255	84,322	51,938	39,089	91,027
All Other disabilities	14,628	13,064	27,692	18,110	15,704	33,814	20,916	17,812	38,728	24,267	20,437	44,704	27,261	22,941	50,202
Albinism	2,610	2,554	5,164	2,846	2,728	5,574	3,072	2,855	5,927	3,308	3,036	6,344	3,473	3,178	6,651
Autism	859	467	1,326	1,237	608	1,845	1,606	711	2,317	2,042	862	2,904	2,530	1,053	3,583
Cerebral pulse	3,153	2,994	6,147	4,263	4,104	8,367	5,338	5,179	10,517	6,666	6,507	13,173	8,060	7,901	15,961
Epilepsy	8,006	7,049	15,055	9,764	8,264	18,028	10,900	9,067	19,967	12,251	10,032	22,283	13,198	10,809	24,007

Source: National Council for Persons with Disabilities

*Provisional

Table 18. 1 Tenders Awarded Under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, 2016/17-2020/21

Category	Financial Year	2016/17*		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20*		2020/21**	
		No. of Tenders	Value KSh Million	No. of Tenders	Value KSh Million	No. of Tenders	Value KSh Million	No. of Tenders	Value KSh Million	No. of Tenders	Value KSh Million
Youth	Ministries.....	3899	7,508.6	2630	6,066.8	2,742	5,707.6	1,629	3,228.0	2,296	1,901.0
	State Corporations.....	5641	2,982.4	5234	3,832.0	5,943	3,962.2	4,749	3,359.9	4,982	5,241.7
	Commissions.....	882	332.2	752	228.0	898	332.0	713	193.6	286	95.9
	Universities & Colleges.....	3088	509.1	1621	374.8	1,935	400.7	1,897	592.6	1,078	268.6
	County Executives.....	468	710.4	1044	1,804.9	942	2,495.9	1,146	2,418.8	1,467	2,828.6
	County Assemblies.....	39	16.8	80	34.2	62	20.3	69	115.4	302	321.0
	Sub-Total.....	14,017	12,059.5	11,361	12,340.7	12,522	12,918.7	10,203	9,908.3	10,411	10,656.8
Women	Ministries.....	5101	7,703.1	2724	6,534.8	3,120	7,104.8	1,612	1,904.1	3,139	3,141.0
	State Corporations.....	7278	3,094.4	8220	5,153.0	8,674	5,801.8	7,242	5,584.0	6,453	7,533.6
	Commissions.....	953	473.3	906	228.8	1,043	367.0	759	334.9	577	239.6
	Universities & Colleges.....	3556	474.6	1788	402.6	3,242	813.3	3,141	784.1	1,515	602.9
	County Executives.....	283	554.4	856	1,290.1	848	1,445.6	1,112	2,229.0	1,154	2,162.2
	County Assemblies.....	17	2.9	23	14.4	38	14.7	72	70.0	241	137.3
	Sub-Total.....	17,188	12,302.7	14,517	13,623.6	16,965	15,547.2	13,938	10,906.1	13,078	13,816.6
PWDs	Ministries.....	409	312.1	196	569.5	342	722.9	113	81.3	151	60.0
	State Corporations.....	689	403.2	918	439.5	1,076	586.3	1,052	1,009.2	1,221	1,610.9
	Commissions.....	106	23.4	97	35.2	151	75.4	151	52.5	28	20.8
	Universities & Colleges.....	375	40.5	201	26.6	440	76.2	373	77.2	190	48.8
	County Executives.....	27	49.8	77	310.0	151	211.4	185	761.6	151	242.1
	County Assemblies.....	2	0.1	6	2.5	4	1.6	36	21.3	48	18.3
	Sub-Total.....	1,608	829.1	1,495	1,383.3	2,164	1,673.8	1,910	2,003.1	1,789	2,000.8
	Total.....	32,813	25,191.3	26,916	26,794.6	31,651	30,139.7	26,051	22,817.5	25,278	26,474.2

Source: Public Procurement Regulatory Authority

*Provisional

** Estimates

*Revised

Table 18.2 Amount Reserved and Awarded by Public Procuring Entities under AGPO, 2016/17-2020/21

Year	Public Procuring Entities	No. of Reporting Procuring Entities	Amount Reserved Ksh Millions	Amount Awarded Ksh Millions
2016/17 ⁺	Ministries/State Departments.....	42	16,160.3	15,523.8
	State Corporations.....	94	26,024.7	6,480.0
	Commissions & Independent Offices.....	17	4,237.8	828.9
	Universities & Colleges.....	25	1,072.9	1,024.2
	Counties Executives.....	9	3,268.6	1,314.6
	County Assemblies.....	4	301.4	19.8
	Sub-Total.....	191	51,065.7	25,191.3
2017/18	Ministries/State Departments.....	28	19,674.8	12,618.0
	State Corporations.....	83	33,471.7	9,424.4
	Commissions & Independent Offices.....	12	1,924.6	492.1
	Universities & Colleges.....	29	1,734.0	804.0
	Counties Executives.....	9	6,542.2	3,405.0
	County Assemblies.....	6	265.6	51.1
	Sub-Total.....	167	63,612.9	26,794.6
2018/19	Ministries/State Departments.....	35	15,048.3	13,535.3
	State Corporations.....	97	29,132.9	10,350.3
	Commissions & Independent Offices.....	17	4,610.1	774.4
	Universities & Colleges.....	31	1,715.5	1,290.2
	Counties Executives.....	15	8,644.7	4,152.9
	County Assemblies.....	6	473.3	36.6
	Sub-Total.....	201	59,624.8	30,139.7
2019/20 [*]	Ministries/State Departments.....	29	5,279.7	5,213.4
	State Corporations.....	162	32,720.2	9,953.0
	Commissions & Independent Offices.....	18	2,950.1	581.0
	Universities & Colleges.....	56	3,649.2	1,453.9
	Counties Executives.....	30	16,321.6	5,409.4
	County Assemblies.....	11	740.3	206.7
	Sub-Total.....	306	61,661.1	22,817.5
2020/21 ^{**}	Ministries/State Departments.....	30	7,306.1	5,102.0
	State Corporations.....	162	13,563.4	14,386.2
	Commissions & Independent Offices.....	18	1,258.0	356.2
	Universities & Colleges.....	60	1,931.3	920.2
	Counties Executives.....	30	15,619.3	5,232.9
	County Assemblies.....	20	1,014.1	476.6
	Sub-Total.....	320	40,692.2	26,474.2

Source: Public Procurement Regulatory Authority

⁺Provisional

^{**} Estimates

^{*}Revised

Table 18.3: Participation in Selected Decision Making Positions in the Public Service, 2019-2020

Positions	2019*			2020*		
	Female	Male	Total	% Female	Female	% Female
Executive						
National						
Cabinet Secretaries.....	7	14	21	33.3	7	33.3
Chief Administrative Secretaries.....	8	19	27	29.6	9	32.1
Principal Secretaries.....	8	35	43	18.6	8	18.6
Diplomatic Corps ¹	18	46	64	28.1	18	32.1
Heads of Constitutional commissions and Independent offices.....	8	7	15	53.3	8	53.3
Regional Commissioners.....	1	7	8	12.5	1	12.5
County Commissioners.....	6	41	47	12.8	6	12.8
Deputy County Commissioners.....	37	285	322	11.5	43	12.7
Assistant County Commissioners.....	348	721	1,069	32.6	345	32.5
Chiefs.....	392	3,028	3,420	11.5	403	11.8
Assistant Chiefs.....	1,492	6,505	7,997	18.7	1,593	19.7
County						
Governors.....	2	45	47	4.3	2	4.3
Deputy Governors.....	7	39	46	15.2	8	17.4
County Secretaries.....	5	42	47	10.6	5	10.6
County Executive Committee Members.....	138	296	434	31.8	135	31.3
Legislature						
National						
Senators.....	21	46	67	31.3	21	31.3
Members of Parliament.....	76	273	349	21.8	76	22.0
Speakers.....	-	2	2	-	-	0.0
County						
Members of County Assembly.....	737	1,456	2,193	33.6	736	33.7
Speakers.....	5	42	47	10.6	4	8.5
Clerks.....	1	46	47	2.1	1	2.1
Judiciary						
Supreme Court Judges.....	2	5	7	28.6	2	33.3
Court of Appeal Judges.....	7	12	19	36.8	7	36.8
High Court Judges.....	40	45	85	47.1	40	48.8
Magistrates.....	269	234	503	53.5	252	53.2
Kadhis.....	0	53	53	-	0	0.0

Source: State Department for Interior and Citizen Services, County Assemblies Forum, Cabinet Affairs office, National Assembly, Senate, Council of Governors, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, Judiciary

*Provisional

¹ Ambassadors and High Commissioners

² Revised

*Provisional

Table 13.4: Members of County Assemblies by Sex, 2019 and 2020

County Code	County	2019*						2020*					
		Elected		Nominated		Total		Elected		Nominated		Total	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
							% Female						% Female
001	Mombasa.....	4	26	10	2	14	28	33.3	4	26	1	14	34.1
002	Kwale.....	0	20	12	2	12	22	35.3	0	20	2	12	22
003	Kilifi.....	2	33	17	2	19	35	35.2	2	33	2	19	35.2
004	Tana River.....	2	13	5	3	7	2	77.8	2	13	3	7	30.4
005	Lamu.....	1	9	6	2	7	11	38.9	1	9	2	7	38.9
006	Taita/Taveta.....	1	19	11	2	12	21	36.4	0	20	2	11	33.3
007	Garissa.....	1	29	17	3	18	32	36.0	1	29	3	18	36.0
008	Wajir.....	0	30	16	2	16	32	33.3	0	30	2	16	33.3
009	Mandera.....	0	30	16	2	16	32	33.3	0	30	2	16	33.3
010	Marsabit.....	0	20	8	2	8	22	26.7	0	20	2	8	26.7
011	Isiolo.....	0	10	6	1	6	11	35.3	0	10	1	6	35.3
012	Meru.....	2	43	21	2	23	45	33.8	2	43	2	23	33.8
013	Tharaka-Nithi.....	2	13	4	1	6	14	30.0	2	13	1	6	30.0
014	Embu.....	0	20	11	2	11	22	33.3	0	20	2	11	33.3
015	Kitui.....	6	34	12	2	18	36	33.3	6	34	2	18	33.3
016	Machakos.....	4	36	16	3	20	39	33.9	4	36	3	20	33.9
017	Makueni.....	1	29	15	3	16	32	33.3	1	28	3	16	34.0
018	Nyandarua.....	1	24	12	2	13	26	33.3	1	24	2	13	33.3
019	Nyeri.....	4	26	12	2	16	28	36.4	4	26	2	16	36.4
020	Kirinyaga.....	0	20	11	2	11	22	33.3	0	20	2	11	33.3
021	Murang'a.....	1	34	16	2	17	36	32.1	1	33	2	18	34.0
022	Kianbu.....	1	30	59	3	30	62	32.6	1	59	3	30	32.6
023	Turkana.....	2	28	15	2	17	30	36.2	2	28	2	17	36.2
024	West Pokot.....	0	20	11	2	11	22	33.3	0	20	2	11	33.3
025	Samburu.....	0	15	10	2	10	17	37.0	0	15	2	10	37.0
026	Trans Nzoia.....	1	24	11	3	12	27	30.8	1	24	3	12	30.8
027	Uasin Gishu.....	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0	1	28	2	16	34.8
028	Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	0	20	11	2	11	22	33.3	0	20	2	11	33.3
029	Nandi.....	1	24	7	2	8	26	23.5	1	24	2	8	23.5
030	Baringo.....	2	28	13	2	15	30	33.3	2	28	2	15	33.3
031	Laikipia.....	1	14	7	2	8	16	33.3	1	14	2	8	33.3
032	Nakuru.....	6	49	21	2	27	51	34.6	6	47	2	27	35.5
033	Narok.....	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0	1	29	2	16	34.0
034	Kajiado.....	0	25	14	2	14	27	34.1	0	25	2	14	34.1
035	Kencho.....	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0	1	29	2	16	34.0
036	Bomet.....	3	22	9	2	12	22	33.3	3	22	2	12	33.3
037	Kakamega.....	3	57	27	2	30	59	33.7	3	57	2	30	33.7
038	Vhiga.....	1	24	12	1	13	25	34.2	1	24	1	13	34.2
039	Bungoma.....	7	38	13	2	20	33	33.3	7	38	2	20	33.3
040	Busia.....	1	34	16	2	17	36	32.1	1	34	2	17	32.1
041	Siaya.....	5	25	10	2	15	27	35.7	5	25	2	15	35.7
042	Kisumu.....	5	30	11	2	16	32	33.3	5	30	2	16	33.3
043	Homa Bay.....	2	38	18	2	20	40	33.3	2	38	2	20	33.3
044	Migori.....	3	37	16	1	19	38	33.3	3	37	1	19	33.3
045	Kisii.....	2	43	22	2	24	45	34.8	2	42	2	24	35.3
046	Nyamira.....	1	19	13	3	14	22	38.9	1	19	3	14	38.9
047	Nairobi City.....	4	81	36	2	40	83	32.5	4	81	2	39	32.0
	National	86	1,330	681	97	737	1,442	33.8	86	1,354	96	736	33.7

Source: County Assemblies Forum

*Provisional

†Revised

Table 18.5: County Executive Committee Members by sex, 2019 and 2020

County Code	County	2019*				2020*			
		Female	Male	Total	% Female	Female	Male	Total	% Female
001	Mombasa.....	2	3	5	40.0	2	4	6	33.3
002	Kwale.....	3	5	8	37.5	3	5	8	37.5
003	Kilifi.....	5	5	10	50.0	5	5	10	50.0
004	Tana River.....	2	6	8	25.0	2	6	8	25.0
005	Lamu.....	2	3	5	40.0	2	3	5	40.0
006	Taita/Taveta.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
007	Garissa.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
008	Wajir.....	2	8	10	20.0	2	8	10	20.0
009	Mandera.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
010	Marsabit.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
011	Isiolo.....	2	4	6	33.3	2	4	6	33.3
012	Meru.....	4	7	11	36.4	4	7	11	36.4
013	Tharaka-Nithi.....	2	5	7	28.6	2	5	7	28.6
014	Embu.....	3	7	10	30.0	2	7	9	22.2
015	Kitui.....	0	7	7	0.0	0	7	7	0.0
016	Machakos.....	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
017	Makueni.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
018	Nyandarua.....	4	7	11	36.4	4	7	11	36.4
019	Nyeri.....	5	5	10	50.0	5	5	10	50.0
020	Kirinyaga.....	3	5	8	37.5	3	5	8	37.5
021	Murang'a.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
022	Kiambu.....	2	8	10	20.0	2	8	10	20.0
023	Turkana.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
024	West Pokot.....	3	6	9	33.3	3	6	9	33.3
025	Samburu.....	3	6	9	33.3	3	6	9	33.3
026	Trans Nzoia.....	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
027	Uasin Gishu.....	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
028	Elgeyo/Marakwet.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
029	Nandi.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
030	Baringo.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
031	Laikipia.....	2	5	7	28.6	2	5	7	28.6
032	Nakuru.....	2	7	9	22.2	2	7	9	22.2
033	Narok.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
034	Kajiado.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
035	Kericho.....	3	6	9	33.3	3	6	9	33.3
036	Bomet.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
037	Kakamega.....	2	8	10	20.0	2	8	10	20.0
038	Vihiga.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
039	Bungoma.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
040	Busia.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
041	Siaya.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
042	Kisumu.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
043	Homa Bay.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
044	Migori.....	4	3	7	57.1	4	2	6	66.7
045	Kisii.....	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
046	Nyamira.....	2	7	9	22.2	2	7	9	22.2
047	Nairobi City.....	4	5	9	44.4	2	5	7	28.6
National		138	296	434	31.8	135	296	431	31.3

Source: Council of Governors

*Provisional

*Revised

